

AGENDA

Join Zoom Meeting

<https://us02web.zoom.us/j/83543174168>

(For Remote Participation in Compliance with Adopted Remote Meeting Policy, Guest Speakers, and Members of Public)

Meeting ID: 835 4317 4168

Dial in: 1-646-558-8656

Item	Description	Time†
1	Call to Order & Attendance	4:00 – 4:05
2	Matters from the Public - Chair Gallaway Public are welcome to provide comment on any transportation-related topic, including the items listed on this agenda (<i>limit 3 minutes per speaker</i>)	4:05 – 4:10
3	*General Administration – Chair Gallaway a. *Review and Acceptance of the Agenda b. *Approval of March 26, 2024, Meeting Minutes	4:10 – 4:10
4	*Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) – Christine Jacobs, TJPDC/CA-MPO a. Staff Memo, FY25 Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) b. Public Comment (Public Comment Period Advertised April 3-23, 2024) c. *Resolution	4:10 – 4:20 4:20 – 4:30 4:30 – 4:30
5	Moving Toward 2050 a. Memo, Long Range Transportation Plan (LRTP) Draft – Alan Simpson and Will Cockrell, EPR b. PUBLIC HEARING #1 of 2 – (Public Comment Period Advertised April 22 – May 21, 2024) – Chair Gallaway c. Discussion/Feedback	4:40 – 5:20
6	Staff Updates a. Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) Adjustment – Lucinda Shannon, CA-MPO b. Rideshare CAP Strategic Plan – Sara Pennington, RideShare	5:20 – 5:30
7	Roundtable Updates	5:30 – 5:55
8	Additional Matters from the Public Members of the Public are welcome to provide comment (limit of 3 minutes per speaker)	5:55 – 6:00
9	Adjourn	6:00 pm

† Times are approximate

* Requires a vote of the Board

TJPDC fully complies with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 in all programs and activities. TJPDC provides reasonable accommodations for persons who require special assistance to participate in public involvement opportunities. For more information, to request translation services or other accommodations, or to obtain a Discrimination Complaint Form, contact (434) 979-7310 or www.tjpd.org.

VOTING MEMBERS
Ann Mallek, Albemarle
Ned Gallaway, Albemarle
Brian Pinkston, Charlottesville
Natalie Oschrein, Charlottesville
Sean Nelson, VDOT (Alternate, <i>Stacy Londrey, VDOT</i>)
NON-VOTING MEMBERS
Mike Murphy, Jaunt
Julia Monteith, UVA
Garland Williams, CAT
Daniel Wagner, DRPT
Steven Minor, FHWA
Daniel Koenig, FTA
Lee Kondor, CTAC Liaison
Christine Jacobs, TJPDC
STAFF
Christine Jacobs, TJPDC
Lucinda Shannon, TJPDC
Ruth Emerick, TJPDC
Laurie Jean Talun, TJPDC
Logan Ende, TJPDC
Isabella O'Brien, TJPDC
Gretchen Thomas, TJPDC

TJPDC fully complies with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 in all programs and activities. TJPDC provides reasonable accommodations for persons who require special assistance to participate in public involvement opportunities. For more information, to request translation services or other accommodations, or to obtain a Discrimination Complaint Form, contact (434) 979-7310 or

www.tjpd.org.

MPO Policy Board Meeting

Minutes, March 26, 2024

DRAFT

Video of the meeting can be found here:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FuxC-CCNZHU>

VOTING MEMBERS & ALTERNATES		STAFF	
Ann Mallek, Albemarle	x	Isabella O'Brien, TJPDC	x
Ned Gallaway, Albemarle	x	Gretchen Thomas, TJPDC	x
Brian Pinkston, Charlottesville	x	Sara Pennington, Rideshare	x
Natalie Oschrein, Charlottesville *	x	Ruth Emerick, TJPDC	x
Sean Nelson, VDOT		Logan Ende, TJPDC	x
Stacy Londrey, VDOT (alternate)	x		
NON-VOTING MEMBERS		GUESTS/PUBLIC	
Jason Espie, Jaunt	x	Neil Williamson *	x
Christine Jacobs, TJPDC	x	Michael Barnes, Albemarle	x
Julia Monteith, UVA	x	Ben Chambers, City of Charlottesville	x
Garland Williams, CAT		Jessica Hersh-Ballering, Albemarle	x
Steven Minor FHWA *	x	Peter Krebs, Piedmont Environmental Council	x
Dan Koenig, FTA *	x	Ann Wall, Albemarle	x
Lee Kondor, CTAC *	x	Alan Simpson, EPRPC *	x
Chuck Proctor, VDOT *	x	Diantha McKeel *	x
Tiffany Dubinsky, DRPT		Tommy Safranek, City of Charlottesville	x
Daniel Wagner, DRPT *	x		
Mike Murphy, Jaunt			
Sandy Shackelford, VDOT	x		

* attended online via Zoom

1. CALL TO ORDER (0:00)

The MPO Policy Board Chair, Mr. Ned Pinkston, presided and called the meeting to order at 4:00 a.m. Ruth Emerick called roll.

2. MATTERS FROM THE PUBLIC

- Comments by the Public:** None
- Comments provided via email, online, web site, etc.:** None.

3. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION*

Review and Acceptance of the Agenda

Motion/Action: Ann Mallek made a motion to approve the agenda as amended, Brian Pinkston seconded the motion and the motion passed unanimously.



City of Charlottesville

Albemarle County

Fluvanna County

Greene County

Louisa County

Nelson County

401 East Water Street • Post Office Box 1505 • Charlottesville, Virginia 22902-1505

Telephone (434) 979-7310 • Fax (434) 979 1597 • Virginia Relay Users: 711 (TDD) • email: info@tjpd.org • web: www.tjpd.org

Approval of the February 28 Meeting Minutes

Brian Pinkston mentioned that the minutes named him as Chair in the first sentence. He said he is no longer Chair.

Motion/Action: Ann Mallek made a motion to approve the minutes with that change. Brian Pinkston seconded the motion and the motion passed unanimously.

4. SMART SCALE ALTERNATIVES SELECTION

US250/Barracks Road Presentation

Chuck Proctor reviewed the public survey taken regarding the public comments regarding the Albemarle County smart scale application. He then reviewed the MPO application of the Barracks Road bypass, the US29/250 northbound off-ramp deceleration lane extension roundabouts, the shared-use path and the survey responses from the public.

He continued by reviewing Albemarle County's Georgetown Road roundabout project, and the MPO's two applications (the Barracks Road roundabouts at both interchange ramp intersections, extension of the northbound deceleration lane, share use path through the interchange and east to Emmet Street).

Ann Mallek and Brian Pinkston asked several questions about the projects. Chuck Proctor noted that VDOT is proposing crosswalks at both interchanges. Mr. Proctor said mid-block crossings are not recommended at this time because of the speed limit through there. The speed limits can be re-evaluated after the project has been completed.

Motion/Action: Natalie Oschrein joined the meeting remotely. She explained the reason for her joining the meeting. Brian Pinkston made a motion to allow Ms. Oschrein to join the meeting. Ann Mallek seconded the motion and it passed unanimously.

Ms. Oschrein and Steven Minor joined in asking Mr. Proctor questions about this project.

Mr. Proctor noted that pre-applications are due on April 1, but final applications are due on August 1. He noted that he needs guidance from the committee to continue moving in the direction they have been moving with the projects as presented.

Motion/Action: Ann Mallek made a motion to give direction to staff to move forward with the application as presented as a bundle. Brian Pinkston seconded the motion and the motion passed with Stacey Londrey abstaining.

I-64 & 5th Street Interchange (Exit 120)

Mr. Proctor said VDOT is proposing a diverging diamond interchange for the 5th Street interchange at exit 120.

Natalie Oschrein arrived at the meeting in person at 4:35 p.m.

Regarding the details of the 5th Street interchange, Mr. Proctor noted that the improvement will reduce crashes and improve operations and provides a share use path in the center area between the lanes and crosswalks at the ramps.

Motion/Action: Ann Mallek made a motion to direct staff to submit the project as presented for Smart Scale consideration. Brian Pinkston seconded, and the motion passed with Stacey Londrey abstaining.

Peter Jefferson Parkway/Rolkin Road Improvements

Mr. Proctor continued by sharing information on Phase II on the Peter Jefferson Parkway/Rolkin Road improvements.

Motion/Action: Brian Pinkston made a motion to direct staff to submit the project as presented for Smart Scale consideration. Ann Mallek seconded, and the motion passed with Stacey Londrey abstaining.

5. VDOT PIPELINE STUDY

US250/Ivy Road Update and Discussion

Mr. Proctor said VDOT is refining the story line for three alternatives they are considering. They are considering bike/ped on Old Ivy Road, and also some ramp improvements. He said there will be a meeting with a focus group on April 1. He said he can present what the corridor information would look like at a future meeting.

6. MOVING TOWARD 2050

Alan Simpson, EPRPC, presented an update on the long-range transportation plan (LRTP). He gave an update on the stakeholder meetings and open house details, update on priority project identification, summary of stakeholder and public feedback on draft.

There will be a full plan for review in April and a plan for consideration in May.

7. STAFF UPDATES

Draft Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP)

Ms. Jacobs gave a background on the UPWP, why it is required, funding sources, funding by task. She briefly reviewed the activities that are covered by the UPWP and the next steps. She said the UPWP needs to be presented in April 2024 for consideration and approval.

Rivanna River Bicycle and Pedestrian Bridge RAISE Grant

Ms. Jacobs gave an update that TJPDC submitted the grant application and an award will be announced by the end of June.

Regional Transit Governance Study

Ms. Jacobs said the study has been completed. The TJPDC commission voted to endorse and approve the study at the March meeting. The committee will be bringing back bylaws for consideration in the next few months.

8. ROUNDTABLE UPDATES

CAT – Ben Chambers said they will be purchasing a battery-powered bus and a hydrogen-powered bus pilot. The next steps are to look at the facility and see what needs to be done to make the transition to a new fuel bus. They are also working on the transit strategic plan. They are looking to adopt that in June.

VDOT – Stacy Londry welcomed Sandy Shackelford to VDOT. They are in the middle of Smart Scale pre-applications that are due on April 1. She noted that VDOT engineers are continuing work on the Fontaine interchange project. She said they are in the midst of their 6-year program. One aspect is a public hearing, which will be on May 8 at the Water Street Center.

City of Charlottesville – Ben Chambers said they will be putting out their draft sidewalk priority map in the next few weeks. They are working on bike/ped paint and Safe Routes to School projects. They have a community walk program, first Saturday of the month.

Albemarle County – Jessica Hersh-Ballering said transportation planning staff are working on the transportation elements of the comp plan and the Smart Scale applications.

UVA – Julia Monteith did not have any updates.

Jaunt – Jason Espie reported that Jaunt is undertaking three studies. The rural needs assessment will be wrapping up in June.

CTAC – Lee Kondor reported that CTAC will be meeting in April instead of May.

FHWA – Steven Minor had nothing further to add.

DRPT – Daviel Wagner said they are moving onto the Connecting Commuters campaign and encouraged all to download the associated app.

9. ADDITIONAL MATTERS FROM THE PUBLIC

None.

The meeting was adjourned at 5:20 p.m.

**Committee materials and meeting recording may be found at
<https://campo.tjpd.org/committees/policy-board/>**

Memorandum

To: Charlottesville-Albemarle Metropolitan Planning Organization's (CA-MPO) Committees
From: Christine Jacobs, Executive Director, TJPDC/CA-MPO
Date: April 16, 2024
Reference: Draft FY25 Unified Planning Work Program

Purpose:

The Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) for transportation planning identifies all activities to be undertaken in the Charlottesville-Albemarle Metropolitan Planning Organization (CA-MPO) area for fiscal year 2025. The UPWP provides a mechanism for coordination of transportation planning activities in the region and is required as a basis and condition for all federal funding assistance for transportation planning by the joint metropolitan planning regulations of the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA).

Background:

Based on ongoing initiatives that CA-MPO staff has been pursuing in coordination with discussions occurring with the MPO committees as well as federal and state agency priorities, MPO staff have prepared the draft FY25 UPWP for consideration. The proposed FY25 UPWP includes several required activities, as well as the completion of activities that were initiated in FY24 and will be carried over into FY25, such as project management and coordination to develop the regional and multi-jurisdictional Comprehensive Safety Action Plan, Moving Safely Blue Ridge. Funding for this task is also included in the approved Rural Transportation Work Program.

Additional work tasks added to the FY25 work plan include the first phase of a Travel Demand Management Study, continued staff support for work towards implementing recommendations from the approved Regional Transit Governance Study, an update to the regional Travel Demand Model maintained by the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT), and a Pedestrian Navigation of Innovative Intersections resource guide.

The on-call services/contingency task will support the ongoing development of an on-call program as well as provide flexibility for MPO staff to provide technical assistance or general support for projects that may be of interest to the region but are not identified at this time.

Ongoing tasks to support the administration of the MPO program reflect a slight increase in budget as seen in previous years (\$74,000 to \$84,000) to support new transportation planning staff. Administrative tasks include reporting and compliance with regulations, staffing committees, and information sharing. The information sharing task includes continued updates to the CA-MPO website to more consistently conform to the style of the previously updated TJPDC website.

There are two budget changes in the most recent draft of the UPWP that were not in the original draft shared with CA-MPO committees in March. The first is a minor change to the FTA/DRPT allocation. On April 9, 2024, DRPT/FTA confirmed the final funding allocations. The planning/projected amount of \$131,199 has been updated to the confirmed amount of \$136,851. The additional amount in the budget will increase the total amount in task three for transit and rail planning. The second change is to VDOT's State Planning and Research (SPR) funds originally projected at last year's amount of \$170,000. VDOT has finalized their SPR budget with an increase to \$202,500.

Additionally, there is one added task in rail and transit planning to include supporting the development of Charlottesville Area Transit's (CAT) and Jaunt's Transit Strategic Plans (TSP).

The Short-Range Planning tasks reflect the ongoing support of the MPO staff in preparing/submitting SMART SCALE applications, coordination with the state and local jurisdictions, meeting federal reporting requirements, and providing ongoing public outreach and engagement consistent with federal requirements.

A summary of programmed tasks and VDOT's SPR budget are indicated in the attached tables.

The FY25 Draft UPWP was presented at the MPO Policy Board in February, and the MPO Technical Committee, the Citizen's Advisory Committee, and the MPO Policy Board meetings in March for review. The FY25 UPWP was posted on April 3-23 for the required minimum 15-day public comment period. No public comments have been received to date.

The MPO Technical Committee and the Citizens Transportation Advisory Committee reviewed the UPWP at their meetings in April.

Recommendations:

MPO Technical Committee: Staff recommends a motion to recommend approval of the FY25 UPWP to the MPO Policy Board, as presented.

Citizens Advisory Committee: Staff recommends a motion to recommend approval of the FY25 UPWP to the MPO Policy Board, as presented.

MPO Policy Board: Staff recommends a motion to approve the FY25 UPWP, as presented and recommended by the MPO Technical and Citizens Transportation Advisory Committee (CTAC) in their April meetings.

If there are any questions or comments, please contact Christine Jacobs at cjacobs@tjpd.org.

PL-FHWA/VDOT Section 5303 and FTA/DRPT Funding Breakdown

FY25			
	FHWA/VDOT - PL	FTA/DRPT	Total
Task 1: Administration	\$ 62,500	\$ 21,500	\$ 84,000
Reporting and Compliance with Regulations	\$ 14,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 22,000
Staffing Committees	\$ 24,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 32,000
Information Sharing	\$ 24,500	\$ 5,500	\$ 30,000
Task 2: Long Range Transportation Planning	\$ 192,029	\$ 73,000	\$ 265,029
Comprehensive Safety Action Plan	\$ 50,000		\$ 50,000
Travel Demand Management Study	\$ 60,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 75,000
Regional Transit Authority		\$ 55,000	\$ 55,000
Travel Demand Model Update	\$ 10,000		\$ 10,000
Pedestrian Navigation of Innovative Intersections	\$ 20,000		\$ 20,000
On-call Services/Contingency	\$ 52,029	\$ 3,000	\$ 55,029
Task 3: Short Range Transportation Planning	\$ 68,000	\$ 42,351	\$ 110,351
TIP Maintenance	\$ 5,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 7,000
SMART SCALE & Grant Support	\$ 35,500	\$ 10,400	\$ 45,900
RTP, TDM, and Bike/Ped Support	\$ 8,500	\$ 8,500	\$ 17,000
Performance Targets	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 3,000
Regional Transit & Rail Planning	\$ -	\$ 12,276	\$ 12,276
CTAC/Public Outreach/Title VI	\$ 17,000	\$ 8,175	\$ 25,175
TOTAL	\$ 322,529	\$ 136,851	\$ 459,380

FY25 Work Program: Funding by Source

Funding Source	Federal	State	Local	Total
	80%	10%	10%	100%
FY-25 PL-FHWA/VDOT Funding	\$ 229,369	\$ 28,671	\$ 28,671	\$ 286,711
FY-23 PL-FHWA/VDOT Passive Rollover	\$ 28,654	\$ 3,582	\$ 3,582	\$ 35,818
FY-24 PL-FHWA/VDOT Active Rollover				
FY-24 PL-FHWA/VDOT Total	\$ 258,023	\$ 32,253	\$ 32,253	\$ 322,529
FY-25 FTA/DRPT Funding	\$ 109,481	\$ 13,685	\$ 13,685	\$ 136,851
FY-24 FTA/DRPT Active Rollover				
FY-25 FTA/DRPT Total	\$ 109,481	\$ 13,685	\$ 13,685	\$ 136,851
PL-FHWA/VDOT + FTA/DRPT Total	\$ 367,504	\$ 45,938	\$ 45,938	\$ 459,380
VDOT SPR	\$ 162,000	\$ 40,500	\$ -	\$ 202,500
Total FY25 Work Program	\$ 529,504	\$ 86,438	\$ 45,938	\$ 661,880

FY25 Work Program: Funding by Task

Funding Source	Task 1	Task 2	Task 3	Total
	18.29%	57.69%	24.02%	100%
FY-25 PL-FHWA/VDOT Funding	\$ 62,500	\$ 166,211	\$ 68,000	\$ 296,711
FY-23 PL-FHWA/VDOT Passive Rollover	\$ -	\$ 35,818	\$ -	\$ 35,818
FY-24 PL-FHWA/VDOT Active Rollover	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
PL-FHWA/VDOT Total	\$ 62,500	\$ 192,029	\$ 68,000	\$ 322,529
FY-25 FTA/DRPT Funding	\$ 21,500	\$ 73,000	\$ 42,351	\$ 136,851
FY-24 FTA/DRPT Active Rollover	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
FTA/DRPT Total	\$ 21,500	\$ 73,000	\$ 42,351	\$ 136,851
PL-FHWA/VDOT + FTA/DRPT Total	\$ 84,000	\$ 265,029	\$ 110,351	\$ 459,380
VDOT SPR	\$ 40,500	\$ 121,500	\$ 40,500	\$ 202,500
Total FY25 Work Program	\$ 124,500	\$ 386,529	\$ 150,851	\$ 661,880



Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP)

Fiscal Year 2025
July 1, 2024 – June 30, 2025
Approved April XX, 2024

 *Thomas Jefferson*
Planning District Commission
Charlottesville/Albemarle MPO



 **VDOT**
Virginia Department of Transportation

 **DRPT**
Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation

 U.S. Department of Transportation
Federal Highway Administration



PREFACE

Prepared on behalf of the Charlottesville-Albemarle Metropolitan Planning Organization (CA-MPO) by the staff of the Thomas Jefferson Planning District Commission (TJPDC) through a cooperative process involving the City of Charlottesville and the County of Albemarle, Charlottesville Area Transit (CAT), Jaunt, University of Virginia (UVA), the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT), the Department of Rail and Public Transportation (DRPT), the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA).

The preparation of this work program was financially aided through grants from FHWA, FTA, DRPT, and VDOT.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PREFACE	2
TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	3
INTRODUCTION	4
PURPOSE OF THE UNIFIED PLANNING WORK PROGRAM	4
PURPOSE OF THE METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION.....	4
RELATIONSHIP OF UPWP TO LONG RANGE TRANSPORTATION PLANNING.....	5
MPO TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE ISSUES AND PRIORITIES	6
PUBLIC PARTICIPATION/TITLE VI AND ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE	7
FUNDING	7
HIGHLIGHTS OF FY22 UPWP.....	9
FY23 UPWP ACTIVITIES BY TASK	11
TASK 1: ADMINISTRATION	11
TASK 2: LONG RANGE TRANSPORTATION PLANNING.....	13
TASK 3: SHORT RANGE PLANNING	16
TASK 4: CONTRACTED PROJECTS AND STUDIES.....	ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.
CA-MPO IN FY23	19
PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS.....	20
REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF TASKS.....	20
ONLINE POSTING	20
STATE REVIEW	20
REVIEW OF FINAL FY23 UPWP	20
GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS	20
APPENDIX	223
ATTACHMENT A: TASKS PERFORMED BY VDOT	
ATTACHMENT B: MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING	
ATTACHMENT C: FTA SECTION 5303/PL FUNDING BREAKDOWN	
ATTACHMENT D: RESOLUTION	

INTRODUCTION

Purpose of the Unified Planning Work Program

The Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) for transportation planning identifies all activities to be undertaken in the Charlottesville-Albemarle Metropolitan Planning Organization (CA-MPO) area for fiscal year 2025. The UPWP provides a mechanism for coordination of transportation planning activities in the region and is required as a basis and condition for all federal funding assistance for transportation planning by the joint metropolitan planning regulations of the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA).

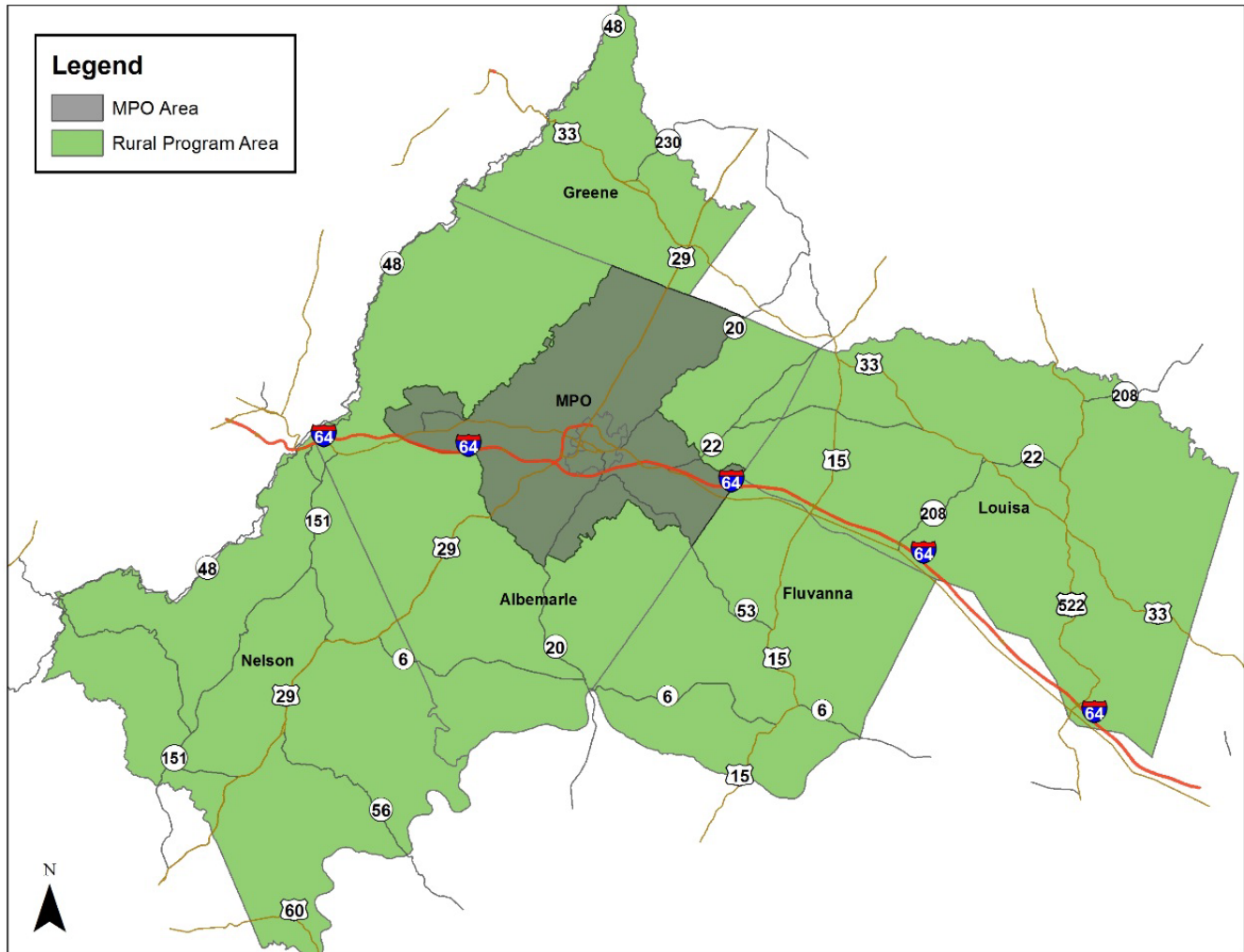
Purpose of the Metropolitan Planning Organization

CA-MPO provides a forum for conducting continuing, comprehensive, and coordinated (3-C) transportation decision-making among the City of Charlottesville, County of Albemarle, University of Virginia (UVA), Jaunt, Charlottesville Area Transit (CAT), Department of Rail and Public Transportation (DRPT) and Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) officials. In 1982, Charlottesville and Albemarle officials established the MPO in response to a federal mandate through a memorandum of understanding signed by the Thomas Jefferson Planning District Commission (TJPD), Jaunt, VDOT and the two localities. The same parties adopted a new agreement on July 25, 2018 ([Attachment A](#)).

The MPO conducts transportation studies and ongoing planning activities, including the Transportation Improvement Program (TIP), which lists road and transit improvements approved for federal funding, and the 25-year long range plan for the overall transportation network, which is updated every five years. Projects funded in the TIP are required to be in the long-range plan.

The policy making body of the CA-MPO is its Board, consisting of two representatives from the City of Charlottesville and two representatives from Albemarle County. A fifth representative is from the VDOT Culpeper District. Non-voting members include DRPT, CAT, Jaunt, UVA, the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), the Federal Transit Administration (FTA), the Thomas Jefferson Planning District Commission, and the Citizens Transportation Advisory Committee (CTAC). CA-MPO is staffed by the TJPD, which works in conjunction with partner and professional agencies, to collect, analyze, evaluate, and prepare materials for the Policy Board and MPO Committees at their regularly scheduled meetings, as well as any sub-committee meetings deemed necessary.

The MPO area includes the City of Charlottesville and the portion of Albemarle County that is either urban or anticipated to be urban within the next 20 years. In 2013, the MPO boundaries were updated and expanded to be more consistent with 2010 census data. The Commonwealth's Secretary of Transportation approved these new boundaries in March 2013. A map of the MPO area appears on the next page:



Relationship of UPWP to Long Range Transportation Planning

The MPO develops its UPWP each spring. It outlines the transportation studies and planning efforts to be conducted during the upcoming fiscal year (July 1 – June 30). The transportation studies and planning efforts outlined in the UPWP are guided by the regional transportation vision, goals, issues, and priorities developed through the extensive long-range planning process. Federal law requires the MPO to address eight basic planning factors in the metropolitan planning process. These eight planning factors are used in the development of any plan or other work of the MPO, including the Work Program, and are as follows:

- *Economic Vitality:* Support the economic vitality of the metropolitan area, especially by enabling global competitiveness, productivity, and efficiency.
- *Safety:* Increase the safety of the transportation system for motorized and non-motorized users.
- *Security:* Increase the security of the transportation system for motorized and non-motorized users.
- *Accessibility/Mobility:* Increase the accessibility and mobility of people and freight.

- *Environmental Quality*: Protect and enhance the environment, promote energy conservation, improve the quality of life, and promote consistency between transportation improvements and State and local planned growth and economic development patterns.
- *Connectivity*: Enhance the integration and connectivity of the transportation system, across and between modes, for people and freight.
- *Efficiency*: Promote efficient system management and operation.
- *Maintenance*: Emphasize the preservation of the existing transportation system.

MPO Transportation Infrastructure Issues and Priorities

In addition to the eight planning factors identified by FHWA and FTA, the issues listed below (in no particular order) have been identified by the MPO, its transportation planning partners, and the public throughout the metropolitan planning process. These issues are interconnected components of effective regional transportation planning, and collectively create the planning priorities facing the CA-MPO that will be addressed through the Work Program tasks and deliverables.

The following issues call for a need to:

- Expand and enhance transit, transportation demand management strategies including ridesharing services, and parking strategies to provide competitive choices for travel throughout the region.
- Improve mobility and safety for the movement of people and goods in the area transportation system.
- Improve strategies to make the community friendly to bicycles and pedestrians, particularly the mobility and safety of bicyclists and pedestrians, as well as access to transit, rail and transit/rail facilities.
- Take more visible steps to better integrate transportation planning with local government land use plans, with a goal of creating patterns of interconnected transportation networks and long-term multimodal possibilities such as non-vehicular commuter trails, intercity rail, and right-of-way corridors for bus ways.
- Ensure that new transportation networks are designed to minimize negative impacts on the community and its natural environment, and to save money.
- Encourage public involvement and participation, particularly addressing environmental justice and Title VI issues.¹
- Improve the understanding of environmental impacts of transportation projects and identify opportunities for environmental mitigation.

¹ The 1994 Presidential Executive Order directs Federal agencies to identify and address the needs of minority and low-income populations in all programs, policies, and activities.

Public Participation/Title VI and Environmental Justice

The MPO makes every effort to include minority, low-income, and limited-English speaking populations in transportation planning. Throughout this document there are several tasks that specifically discuss the MPO’s efforts to include these populations. In addition to the UPWP, the MPO also maintains a Public Participation Plan and a Title VI/Environmental Justice Plan. Both plans specify that the MPO must post public notices in key locations for low-income, minority and limited-English speaking populations. Both plans state that the MPO must make all official documents accessible to all members of our community. The Title VI/Environmental Justice Plan also outlines a complaint process, should a member of these specialized populations feel as though they have been discriminated against. These documents work in tandem with the UPWP to outline the MPO’s annual goals and processes for regional transportation planning.

Funding

Two federal agencies fund the MPO’s planning activity. This includes FHWA’s funds, labeled as “PL,” and FTA, labeled as “FTA.” The FHWA funds are administered through VDOT, while FTA funds are administered through the DRPT. Funds are allocated to the TJPDC, to carry out MPO staffing and the 3c process. The CA-MPO budget consists of 10% local funds, 10% state funds, and 80% federal funds.

VDOT receives federal planning funds from FHWA for State Planning and Research. These are noted with the initials “SPR.” The total budget for SPR items reflects 80% federal funds and 20% state funds. **Attachment B** shows the tasks to be performed by VDOT’s District Staff, utilizing SPR funds. VDOT’s Transportation and Mobility Planning Division (TMPD), located in the VDOT Central Office, will provide statewide oversight, guidance, and support for the federally mandated Metropolitan Transportation Planning & Programming Process. TMPD will provide technical assistance to VDOT District Planning Managers, local jurisdictions, regional agencies, and various divisions within VDOT in the development of transportation planning documents for the MPO areas. TMPD will participate in special studies as requested. DRPT staff also participate actively in MPO studies and committees, although funding for their staff time and resources is not allocated through the MPO process.

The following tables provide information about the FY25 Work Program Budget. These tables outline the FY25 Program Funds by Source and by Agency. The second table summarizes the budget by the three Work Program tasks: Administration (Task 1), Long Range Planning (Task 2), and Short-Range Planning (Task 3). More detailed budget information is included with the descriptions of the task activities.

FY25 Work Program: Funding by Source

Funding Source	Federal	State	Local	Total
	80%	10%	10%	100%
FY-25 PL-FHWA/VDOT Funding	\$ 229,369	\$ 28,671	\$ 28,671	\$ 286,711
FY-23 PL-FHWA/VDOT Passive Rollover	\$ 28,654	\$ 3,582	\$ 3,582	\$ 35,818
FY-24 PL-FHWA/VDOT Active Rollover				
FY-24 PL-FHWA/VDOT Total	\$ 258,023	\$ 32,253	\$ 32,253	\$ 322,529
FY-25 FTA/DRPT Funding	\$ 109,481	\$ 13,685	\$ 13,685	\$ 136,851
FY-24 FTA/DRPT Active Rollover				
FY-25 FTA/DRPT Total	\$ 109,481	\$ 13,685	\$ 13,685	\$ 136,851
PL-FHWA/VDOT + FTA/DRPT Total	\$ 367,504	\$ 45,938	\$ 45,938	\$ 459,380
VDOT SPR	\$ 162,000	\$ 40,500	\$ -	\$ 202,500
Total FY25 Work Program	\$ 529,504	\$ 86,438	\$ 45,938	\$ 661,880

FY25 Work Program: Funding by Task

Funding Source	Task 1	Task 2	Task 3	Total
	18.29%	57.69%	24.02%	100%
FY-25 PL-FHWA/VDOT Funding	\$ 62,500	\$ 166,211	\$ 68,000	\$ 296,711
FY-23 PL-FHWA/VDOT Passive Rollover	\$ -	\$ 35,818	\$ -	\$ 35,818
FY-24 PL-FHWA/VDOT Active Rollover	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
PL-FHWA/VDOT Total	\$ 62,500	\$ 192,029	\$ 68,000	\$ 322,529
FY-25 FTA/DRPT Funding	\$ 21,500	\$ 73,000	\$ 42,351	\$ 136,851
FY-24 FTA/DRPT Active Rollover	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
FTA/DRPT Total	\$ 21,500	\$ 73,000	\$ 42,351	\$ 136,851
PL-FHWA/VDOT + FTA/DRPT Total	\$ 84,000	\$ 265,029	\$ 110,351	\$ 459,380
VDOT SPR	\$ 40,500	\$ 121,500	\$ 40,500	\$ 202,500
Total FY25 Work Program	\$ 124,500	\$ 386,529	\$ 150,851	\$ 661,880

HIGHLIGHTS OF FY25 UPWP

The CA-MPO conducted several projects and initiatives in FY24. Below are highlights from that year, helping to give context for the FY25 activities.

SMART SCALE

The SMART SCALE process scores and ranks transportation projects, based on an objective analysis that is applied statewide. The legislation is intended to improve the transparency and accountability of project selection, helping the Commonwealth Transportation Board (CTB) to select projects that provide the maximum benefits for tax dollars spent. In FY24, CA-MPO staff followed the comprehensive review of the SMART SCALE program and provided regular updates and presentations to MPO stakeholders regarding proposed changes. The CA-MPO selected projects and prepared pre-applications to be submitted as final applications in FY25.

2050 Long Range Transportation Plan

MPO staff completed the five-year update of the Long-Range Transportation Plan (LRTP), utilizing the new needs identification process that was developed through the Office of Intermodal Planning and Investment's Growth and Accessibility Planning technical assistance grant.

Comprehensive Safety Action Plan

In FY24, MPO staff worked on the process of finalizing the FHWA contract and officially launching the multi-jurisdictional effort to complete a Comprehensive Safety Action Plan. The project is largely funded through a US DOT Safe Streets and Roads for All Discretionary Grant with additional support for MPO staff programmed into the UPWP and the Rural Transportation Work Programs. The project will be completed near the end of FY25.

Regional Transit Planning

MPO staff has continued their involvement in overseeing the Regional Transit Partnership. In FY24, staff completed a Regional Transit Governance Study through a DRPT Technical Assistance Grant. The Regional Transit Governance Study provides guidance on the appropriate governing and funding structure for a transit authority. MPO staff will continue to support regional transit planning through the Transit Strategic Plans of Jaunt and Charlottesville Area Transit.

Transportation Improvement Program (TIP)

MPO continued to maintain the TIP in collaboration with VDOT, DRPT, Jaunt, and CAT, and corrected a long-standing inconsistency by removing Jaunt's funding allocations from inclusion in the TIP document.

National Transportation Performance Measures

Performance Based Planning and Programming requirements for transportation planning are laid out in the Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st century (MAP-21), enacted in 2012 and reinforced in the 2015 FAST Act, which calls for states and MPOs to adopt targets for national

performance measures. Each MPO adopts targets for a set of performance measures, in coordination with the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) and the Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transit (DRPT), and these measures are used to help in the prioritization of TIP and Long-Range Transportation Plan projects. In FY24, the MPO Policy Board voted to adopt safety targets based on regionally specific trends.

Grant Applications

MPO staff prepared applications for federal funding through the Rebuilding American Infrastructure with Sustainability and Equity (RAISE) grant to complete the preliminary engineering phase of a bicycle and pedestrian bridge across the Rivanna River. Additionally, MPO staff applied for funding through to the 5310 Mobility Management Program to develop a regional one-call-one-click center to provide support for seniors and individuals with disabilities to access transportation services.

Title VI/Public Participation

In FY23 and FY24, MPO Staff continued improving implementation of the Title VI plan in conformance with feedback received from VDOT.

FY25 UPWP ACTIVITIES BY TASK

Task 1: Administration

Total Funding: \$84,000

PL Funding: \$62,500

FTA Funding: \$21,500

A) Reporting and Compliance with Regulations

PL Funding: \$14,000

FTA Funding: \$8,000

There are several reports and documents that the MPO is required to prepare or maintain, including:

- FY25 Unified Planning Work Program Implementation;
- FY26 Unified Planning Work Program Development;
- Monthly progress reports and invoices; and,
- Other funding agreements.

TJPD staff will also provide for the use of legal counsel, accounting, and audit services for administering federal and state contracts.

End Products:

- Complete annual Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) process;
- Administer Grants and other funding;
- Execute project agreements, along with related certifications and assurances; and,
- Complete invoicing, monthly billing, and progress reports.

B) Staffing Committees

PL Funding: \$24,000

FTA Funding: \$8,000

TJPD staff is responsible for staffing the MPO Policy Board and Committees. These efforts include preparation of agendas, public notice, minutes, and other materials for the committees listed below. The MPO continues to urge localities to appoint committee representatives from minority and low-income communities.

The CA-MPO staffs the following groups:

- MPO Policy Board;
- MPO Technical Committee;
- Regional Transit Partnership (RTP); and,
- Additional committees as directed by the MPO Policy Board.

End Products:

- Staff committees;

- Maintain memberships on committees;
- Issue public notices and mailings;
- Issue notice of Public Hearings, when appropriate; and,
- Maintain committee information on the TJPDC/MPO Website.

C) Information Sharing

PL Funding: \$24,500

FTA Funding: \$5,500

The MPO functions as a conduit for sharing information between local governments, transportation agencies, state agencies, other MPOs, and the public. MPO staff will provide data and maps to State and Federal agencies, localities, and the public as needed. Staff will also contribute articles to TJPDC's newsletters and Quarterly Report. The CA-MPO will continually monitor and report on changes to Federal and State requirements related to transportation planning and implementation policies. Staff will attend seminars, meetings, trainings, workshops, and conferences related to MPO activities as necessary. Staff will assist local, regional, and state efforts with special studies, projects, and programs. Staff will also conduct ongoing intergovernmental discussions, coordinate transportation projects, and attend/organize informational meetings and training sessions. MPO staff will attend additional meetings with local planning commissions and elected boards to maintain a constant stream of information with local officials to include transportation, transit, and environmental topics.

Additional funding is provided in this task to complete a comprehensive overhaul of the CA-MPO website, consistent with the recent updates to the TJPDC website. This update will allow staff to manage the website content more directly, as well as provide continuity among the TJPDC's program areas.

End Products:

- Continue to review and update facts and figures;
- Provide technical data, maps and reports to planning partners;
- Attend local planning commission meetings as needed;
- Attend City Council and Board of Supervisors meetings as needed;
- Ensure adequate communication between Planning District Commission and MPO Policy Board;
- Continue coordination of ongoing meetings with staff from Charlottesville, Albemarle and UVA regarding bicycle and pedestrian projects;
- Participate and maintain membership with the Virginia Association of MPOs (VAMPO);
- Participate and maintain membership with the American Association of MPOs (AMPO); and,
- Participate in local Land Use and Environmental Planning Committee (LUEPC) meetings, when relevant to MPO topics/projects;
- Hold annual joint-MPO Policy Board meeting with the Staunton-Augusta-Waynesboro MPO and propose meetings with Lynchburg MPO;
- Maintain the TJPDC's social media; and,

- Maintain and update the MPO Website.

Task 2: Long Range Transportation Planning

Total Funding: \$265,029

PL Funding: \$192,029

FTA Funding: \$73,000

A) Comprehensive Safety Action Plan

PL Funding: \$50,000

FTA Funding: \$0

In FY23, the TJPDC applied for and was awarded a Safe Streets and Roads for All (SS4A) discretionary grant to develop a Comprehensive Safety Action Plan for all jurisdictions within the TJPDC region. To best leverage the funding for the grant, the TJPDC staff are providing additional support for the development of this safety action plan through both the Unified Planning Work Program and the Rural Work Program. The Comprehensive Safety Action Plan will develop a better understanding of crash risk factors throughout the regional transportation system and identify strategies specific to improving safety outcomes taking a multi-faceted approach that includes infrastructure improvements, enforcement practices, information sharing, education.

The Comprehensive Safety Action Plan will consider the safety needs for all modes of transportation and will include significant public outreach as part of the scope, allowing strong emphasis on equity considerations in developing recommended priorities. This activity demonstrates compliance with the required Complete Streets planning activities found in IJJA/BIL § 11206.

End Products:

- Analysis of regional crash data detailing the high injury networks and multi-modal system deficiencies to provide better understanding of factors that contribute to crashes developed in support with VDOT's Highway Safety Improvement Program;
- The coordination of a stakeholder group to provide feedback on planning process and considerations;
- Implementation of a public engagement strategy to conduct robust and comprehensive outreach throughout the region;
- Prioritized strategies for each locality, as well as regional priorities;
- Support with project development and SS4A implementation applications for the City of Charlottesville and the County of Albemarle; and
- Template for ongoing monitoring and reporting of regional safety data.

B) Travel Demand Management Study

PL Funding: \$60,000

FTA Funding: \$15,000

Through the development of the 2050 Long Range Transportation Plan, the MPO identified the need to complete a comprehensive travel demand management study to identify long-term initiatives that would reduce the increase in vehicle miles traveled specifically within the Charlottesville City limits. This study will provide a high-level understanding of travel demand factors, and support the identification of longer-term infrastructure and transit service improvements needed to support mode-shift for those traveling into the downtown areas.

End Products:

- Synthesis of existing studies that have been previously completed in the region;
- Comprehensive data analysis providing understanding of trip origin and destination;
- Determination of primary traffic generators;
- Assessment of existing parking capacity within the City of Charlottesville;
- Review of regional transportation demand model to determine future growth impacts;
- Identification of general park and ride infrastructure needed to accommodate future traffic volumes; and
- Identification of needed transit service improvements and bicycle/pedestrian infrastructure to support travel within downtown area from parking facilities.

C) Regional Transit Authority

PL Funding: \$0

FTA Funding: \$55,000

The Thomas Jefferson Planning District Commission completed the Regional Transit Governance Study in FY24. There is an expressed desire to move forward with the next steps of activating the existing authority under the previously established legislation and to continue efforts to pursue legislative action by the General Assembly.

End Products:

- Administrative support for meetings and correspondence;
- Identify and apply for funding opportunities to support the initiative;
- Ongoing MPO staff support to draft organizational documents such as by-laws to support the activation of the Charlottesville-Albemarle Regional Transit Authority (CARTA);
- Engagement with local stakeholders to determine interest in participation in CARTA;
- Engagement with statewide and external points of contact to define goals and identify priority initiatives that should be pursued in support of the establishment of CARTA; and
- Preparing and supporting requests for legislative action by the General Assembly.

D) Travel Demand Model Update

PL Funding: \$10,000

FTA Funding: \$0

VDOT maintains and updates the regional travel demand model for the Charlottesville-Albemarle MPO area. Following the required schedule, CA-MPO's model update began in FY24

and continues into FY25. MPO staff will coordinate with local government staff and VDOT to provide needed data and inform updates to the model.

- Coordinate meetings between local and state stakeholders related to model assumptions and data needs;
- Support the collection and gathering of regional data, as needed;
- Coordinate with local government staff to provide feedback on growth projections and land use decisions; and
- Review drafts of the travel demand model and provide feedback on any requested changes.

E) Pedestrian Navigation of Innovative Intersections

PL Funding: \$20,000

FTA Funding: \$0

The implementation of innovative intersections such as roundabouts, R-cuts, and diverging diamond interchanges are increasingly used as cost-effective solutions to address roadway safety and operational needs. The outcome of this project will be a resource guide specifically for understanding the impacts of innovative intersections on bicycle and pedestrian travel.

- Identify innovation intersection used and planned in Virginia;
- Research existing resources on bicycle and pedestrian considerations in innovative intersections;
- Develop resource guide on impacts.

End Product:

- User-friendly resource guide on the impacts of innovative intersections on bicycle and pedestrian travel.

F) On-call Services/Contingencies

PL Funding: \$52,029

FTA Funding: \$3,000

MPO, VDOT, and local staff will be available to conduct transportation studies, data collection, and planning efforts as requested by our planning partners, including projects focusing on transportation system improvements to improve mobility, safety, and security for area pedestrians, bicyclists, and motorists. Costs may be incurred to identify and initiate contractual arrangements. MPO staff began exploring an on-call consultant program in FY24 to provide efficient access to technical consultants as needed. MPO staff will finalize development of the on-call consultant program in FY25 if support continues to exist.

This task may also be used to support the development of grant applications that may present themselves outside of the normal application cycles.

- Transportation study or planning effort, as requested, that can be used as a basis for implementing short-term and long-term transportation solutions;
- Development and submission of grant applications;

- Development of desired services that an on-call consultant program can provide; and
- A contract or contracts with consultant(s) procured to provide on-call services to the MPO, TJPDC, and/or partner localities.

Task 3: Short Range Planning

Total Funding: \$110,351

PL Funding: \$68,000

FTA Funding: \$42,351

A) Transportation Improvement Program (TIP)

PL Funding: \$5,000

FTA Funding: \$2,000

There are a number of federal-aid highway programs (i.e. administered by FHWA) which, in order to be eligible for use by the implementing agency, must be programmed in the TIP. Similarly, there are funds available under federal-aid transit programs (i.e. administered by FTA) which, in order to be used, must also be programmed in the TIP. In fact, any federally funded transportation project within the MPO must be included in the TIP, including transit agency projects. Project descriptions include: implementing agency; location/service area; cost estimates; funding sources; funding amounts actual or scheduled for allocation; type of improvement, and; other information, including a required overall financial plan.

MPO staff prepared the FY24-FY27 TIP adopted by the Policy Board in FY23. This task will support the ongoing maintenance and update of the developed TIP.

End Products:

- Process the Annual Obligation Report;
- Process TIP amendments and adjustments; and
- Monitor the TIP as necessary, ensuring compliance with federal planning regulations.

B) SMART SCALE & Other Grant Planning and Support

PL Funding: \$35,500

FTA Funding: \$10,400

MPO staff will continue to work with VDOT, DRPT, and City and County staff to identify appropriate funding sources for regional priority projects. MPO staff will coordinate with localities and VDOT to identify potential SMART SCALE projects and support engagement needed to prepare those projects for Round 7 applications (2026).

End Products:

- Provide regular updates to the MPO committees regarding the process of developing SMART SCALE applications for Round 7;
- Support application development through coordination with VDOT pipeline projects and evaluation of previously identified high-priority projects that remain unfunded;

- Review performance of applications submitted in Round 6 and review projects for consideration in Round 7;
- Coordinate sharing of economic development, and other relevant information, between the localities in support of SMART SCALE applications; and
- Attend the Quarterly Transportation Meetings hosted by OIPI to ensure that MPO and locality staff have appropriate information about all funding programs.

C) Travel Demand Management (TDM), Regional Transit Partnership (RTP), and Travel Demand Management/Transit/Bike/Ped Support

PL Funding: \$8,500

FTA Funding: \$8,500

The RideShare program, housed by the TJPDC, is an essential program of the MPO's planning process. The Regional Transit Partnership was established to provide a venue for continued communication, coordination, and collaboration between transit providers, localities and citizens. These programs, along with continued support for bike and pedestrian travel, support regional TDM efforts. TDM has been, and will continue to be, included in the long-range transportation planning process.

End Products:

- Continue efforts to improve carpooling and alternative modes of transportation in MPO;
- Staff Regional Transit Partnership meetings;
- Address immediate transit coordination needs;
- Formalize transit agreements, as requested;
- Improve communication between transit providers, localities and stakeholders;
- Explore shared facilities and operations for transit providers;
- Provide continued support to coordinating bike/ped planning activities between the City of Charlottesville, Albemarle County, UVA, and with the rural localities; and
- Integrate TDM into all MPO recommendations and projects.

D) Performance Targets

PL Funding: \$2,000

FTA Funding: \$1,000

MPOs are asked to participate in the federal Transportation Performance Management process by coordinating with the state to set targets for their regions based on the state targets and trend data provided by the state. The CA-MPO will need to set and document the regional safety and performance targets adopted.

End Products:

- Prepare workbook and background materials for MPO committees and Policy Board to review;
- Facilitate discussion of performance targets with the MPO committees and Policy Board;

- Complete all documentation notifying the state of the adopted safety and performance targets; and
- Update the TIP when updated performance targets are adopted.

E) Regional Transit and Rail Planning

PL Funding: \$0

FTA Funding: \$12,276

There is high regional interest in improving transit and passenger rail for the Charlottesville-Albemarle urbanized areas. This task supports the engagement of the CA-MPO with the state and intra-regional stakeholders in transit and rail planning.

End Products:

- Participate in statewide initiatives to expand and improve transit and rail service to the Charlottesville region;
- Support Charlottesville Area Transit and Jaunt's development of Transit Strategic Plans (TSP); and
- Prepare and submit planning and implementation grant applications for transit and rail projects as opportunities are identified.

F) CTAC, Public Participation, and Title VI

PL Funding: \$17,000

FTA Funding: \$8,175

TJPDC staff will participate in and help develop community events and educational forums such as workshops, neighborhood meetings, local media, and the MPO web page. Staff will also participate in and act upon training efforts to improve outreach to underserved communities, such as low-income households, people with disabilities, minority groups, and limited English-speaking populations, including maintenance and implementation of the agency Title VI Plan. The TJPDC will continue to staff the Citizens Transportation Advisory Committee, which is an important conduit for receiving feedback and input on the efficacy of public outreach and engagement efforts.

End Products:

- Utilize a broad range of public engagement strategies to disseminate information on transportation planning efforts and processes;
- Develop programs to better inform the public about transportation planning and project development;
- Demonstrate responsiveness to public input received during transportation planning processes;
- Review Title VI/Environmental Justice Plan, as needed;
- Review Public Participation Plan, as needed;
- Implement processes in compliance with Title VI Plan, Environmental Justice Plan, and Public Participation Plan;

- Review information on website for accessibility and understandability;
- Continue to investigate methods to increase participation from historically underserved communities;
- Provide proper and adequate notice of public participation activities; and
- Provide reasonable access to information about transportation issues and processes in paper and electronic media.

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS

Review and Approval of Tasks

MPO Policy Board:

- Initial Draft provided February 28, 2024
- Revised Draft provided March 26, 2024
- Final Draft provided April 24, 2024

MPO Technical Committee:

- Initial Draft provided March 19, 2024
- Revised Draft provided April 16, 2024

CTAC Committee:

- Initial Draft provided March 20, 2024
- Revised Draft provided April 17, 2024

Online Posting

Posted as part of MPO meeting agendas for:

February 28, 2024 – MPO Policy Board

March 19, 2024 – MPO Tech

March 20, 2024 – CTAC

March 26, 2024 – MPO Policy Board

Posted on TJPDC.org: April 3, 2024, for 15-day public comment period

Posted as Public Notice in local newspaper on April 3, 2024, for 15-day public comment period

State Review

Draft submittal for VDOT review/comment: April 16, 2024

Draft submittal for DRPT review/comment: April 16, 2024

Review of Final FY25 UPWP

MPO Technical Committee: April 16, 2024

Citizen Transportation Advisory Committee (CTAC): April 17, 2024

MPO Policy Board: April 24, 2024

GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS

The following transportation-related acronyms are used in this document:

3-C Planning Process	Federal Planning Process which ensures that transportation planning is continuing, comprehensive, and coordinated in the way it is conducted
AADT	Annual Average Daily Traffic
BRT	Bus Rapid Transit
CAT	Charlottesville Area Transit
CTAC	Citizens Transportation Advisory Committee
CTB	Commonwealth Transportation Board
DRPT	Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation
EV	Electric Vehicle
FHWA	Federal Highway Administration
FTA	Federal Transit Administration
FY	Fiscal Year (refers to the state fiscal year July 1 – June 30)
GIS	Geographic Information System
JAUNT	Regional transit service provider to Charlottesville City, and Albemarle, Fluvanna, Louisa, Nelson, Buckingham, Greene and Orange Counties
L RTP	Long Range Transportation Plan
MAP-21	Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21 st Century (legislation governing the metropolitan planning process)
MPO	Metropolitan Planning Organization
NHS	National Highway System
PL	FHWA Planning Funding (used by MPO)
RAISE	USDOT Rebuilding American Infrastructure with Sustainability and Equity
RideShare	Travel Demand Management (TDM) services housed at TJPDC that promote congestion relief and air quality improvement through carpool matching, vanpool formation, Guaranteed Ride Home, employer outreach, telework consulting and multimedia marketing programs for the City of Charlottesville, and Albemarle, Fluvanna, Louisa, Nelson, and Greene Counties.
RLRP	Rural Long Range Transportation Plan
RTA	Regional Transit Authority
RTP	Rural Transportation Program
SAFETEA-LU	Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient, Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (legislation that formerly governed the metropolitan planning process)
SOV	Single Occupant Vehicle
SPR	FHWA State Planning and Research Funding (used by VDOT to support MPO)
SS4A	Safe Streets and Roads for All (USDOT Discretionary Grant)
SYIP	Six Year Improvement Plan
TAZ	Traffic Analysis Zone

TDP	Transit Development Plan (for CAT and JAUNT)
TDM	Travel Demand Management
TIP	Transportation Improvement Program
TJPDC	Thomas Jefferson Planning District Commission
TMPD	VDOT Transportation and Mobility Planning Division
UPWP	Unified Planning Work Program (also referred to as Work Program)
UTS	University Transit Service
UVA	University of Virginia
VDOT	Virginia Department of Transportation
VMT	Vehicle Miles Traveled
Work Program	Unified Planning Work Program (also referred to as UPWP)

Appendix

Attachment A: Memorandum of Understanding (2019)

Attachment B: Tasks Performed by VDOT

Attachment C: PL-FHWA/VDOT and FTA/DRPT Section 5303

Attachment D: Resolution

DRAFT

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
ON METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION PLANNING RESPONSIBILITIES
FOR THE CHARLOTTESVILLE-ALBEMARLE METROPOLITAN PLANNING
AREA**

This agreement is made and entered into as of _____, 2018 by and between the Commonwealth of Virginia hereinafter referred to as the State, the Charlottesville-Albemarle Metropolitan Planning Organization hereinafter referred to as the MPO; and the City of Charlottesville, the Charlottesville Area Transit Service, Albemarle County and JAUNT, Inc. hereinafter referred to as the Public Transportation Providers; and the Thomas Jefferson Planning District Commission serving as planning and administrative staff to the MPO, hereinafter referred to as the Staff.

WHEREAS, joint responsibilities must be met for establishing and maintaining a continuing, cooperative, and comprehensive (3-C) metropolitan transportation planning and programming process as defined and required by the United States Department of Transportation in regulations at [23 CFR 450 Subpart C](#), and

WHEREAS, the regulations at [23 CFR 450.314](#) direct that the MPO, State, and Public Transportation Provider responsibilities for carrying out the 3-C process shall be cooperatively determined and clearly identified in a written agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, it is recognized and agreed that, as the regional transportation planning and programming authority in cooperation with the Staff, State and Public Transportation Provider, the MPO shall serve as the forum for cooperative development of the transportation planning and programming activities and products for the Charlottesville-Albemarle metropolitan area. It is also agreed that the following articles will guide the 3-C process. Amendments to this agreement may be made by written agreement among the parties of this agreement.

Article 1

Planning and Modeling Boundaries

The MPO is responsible as the lead for coordinating transportation planning and programming in the Charlottesville-Albemarle metropolitan transportation planning area (MPA) that includes the City of Charlottesville and a portion of Albemarle County. A map providing a visual and itemized description of the current MPA will be included on the MPO website. It is recognized that the scope of the regional study area used with the travel demand model may extend beyond the MPA. The boundaries of the MPA shall be subject to approval of the MPO and the Governor. The MPA shall, at a minimum, cover the U.S. Bureau of the Census' designated urbanized area and the contiguous geographic area expected to become urbanized within the 20 year long range plan forecast period. The boundaries will be reviewed by the MPO and the State at least after

each Census decennial update, to adjust the MPA boundaries as necessary. Planning funds shall be provided to financially support the MPO's planning activities under 23 CFR 450 and 49 CFR 613, and the latest applicable metropolitan planning funding agreement with the State for the metropolitan planning area. All parties to this agreement shall comply with applicable state and federal requirements necessary to carry out the provisions of this agreement.

Article 2

MPO Structure & Committees

The MPO shall consist of, at a minimum, a Policy Board and a standing advisory group, the MPO Technical Committee. The MPO shall establish and follow rules of order and record. The Policy Board and MPO Technical Committee each shall be responsible for electing a chairman with other officers elected as deemed appropriate. These committees and their roles are described below. Redesignation of an MPO is required when an existing MPO proposes to make substantial changes on membership voting, decisionmaking authority, responsibility, or the procedure of the MPO.

(A) The Policy Board serves as the MPO's policy board, and is the chief regional authority responsible for cooperative development and approval of the core transportation planning activities and products for the urbanized region including:

- the MPO budget and Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP); and
- the performance based Constrained Long Range Transportation Plan (CLRP); and
- the performance-based Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) including all regionally significant projects regardless of their funding source; and
- the adoption of performance measure targets in accord with federal law and regulations that are applicable to the MPO metropolitan planning area; and
- the reporting of targets and performance to be used in tracking progress toward attainment of critical outcomes for the MPO region [450.314]; and
- the Public Participation Plan

The Policy Board will consider, analyze as appropriate, and reflect in the planning and programming process the improvement needs and performance of the transportation system, as well as the federal metropolitan planning factors consistent with 23 CFR 450.306. The Policy Board and the MPO will comply and certify compliance with applicable federal requirements as required by [23 CFR 450.336](#), The Policy Board and the MPO also shall comply with applicable state requirements such as, but not limited to, the Freedom of Information Act requirements which affect public bodies under the Code of Virginia at [2.2-3700 et sequel](#).

Voting membership of the Policy Board shall consist of the following representatives, designated by and representing their respective governments and agencies:

- One representative participating on behalf of the State appointed by the Commonwealth of Virginia Secretary of Transportation, and
- Locally elected officials representing each County, independent City, Town or other appropriate representation within the metropolitan transportation planning area.

The individual voting representatives may be revised from time to time as designated by the respective government or agency. State elected officials may also serve on the MPO. Nonvoting members may be added or deleted by the Policy Board through a majority of all voting members. Voting and nonvoting designated membership of the Policy Board will be identified and updated on the MPO's website with contact information.

(B) The MPO Technical Committee provides technical review, supervision and assistance in transportation planning. Members are responsible for providing, obtaining, and validating the required latest official travel and socio-economic planning data and assumptions for the regional study area. Members are to ensure proper use of the data and assumptions by the MPO with appropriate travel forecast related models. Additional and specific responsibilities may be defined from time to time by the Policy Board. This committee consists of the designated technical staff of the Policy Board members, plus other interests deemed necessary and approved by the Policy Board. The designated voting and nonvoting membership of the MPO Technical Committee will be updated by the Policy Board, and will be identified online with contact information.

(C) Regular Meetings – The Policy Board and MPO Technical Committee shall each be responsible for establishing and maintaining a regular meeting schedule for carrying out respective responsibilities and to conduct official business. Meeting policies and procedures shall follow regulations set forth in 23 CFR §450.316. The regular meeting schedule of each committee shall be posted on the MPO's website and all meetings shall be open to the public. Any meetings and records concerning the business of the MPO shall comply with State Freedom of Information Act requirements.

Article 3

Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP)

Transportation planning activities anticipated within the Charlottesville-Albemarle Metropolitan Planning Area during the next one or two year period shall be documented and prepared annually by the Staff and the MPO Technical Committee in accord with 23 CFR 450.308 and reviewed and endorsed by the Policy Board. Prior to the expenditure of any funds, such UPWP shall be subject to the approval of the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), Federal Transit Administration (FTA), and the State for funding the activities. Any changes in

transportation planning and related activities, regardless of funding source, shall be accomplished by amendments to the UPWP and adoption by the Policy Board according to the same, full procedure as the initial UPWP.

Article 4

Participation Plan

The Policy Board shall adopt and maintain a formal, written Public Participation Plan. The Participation Plan shall provide reasonable opportunity for involvement with all interested parties in carrying out the metropolitan area's transportation planning and programming process, providing reasonable opportunities for preliminary review and comment especially at key decision points. Initial or revised participation plan procedures shall undergo a minimum 45 day draft public review and comment period. The Participation Plan will be published and available on the MPO's website. The State may assist, upon request of the MPO and on a case by case basis, in the provision of documents in alternative formats to facilitate the participation of persons with limited English proficiency or visual impairment.

The MPO also shall, to the extent practicable, develop and follow documented process(es) that at least outline the roles, responsibilities and key points for consulting with adjoining MPOs, other governments and agencies and Indian Tribal or federal public lands regarding other planning activities, thereby ensuring compliance with all sections of [23 CFR 450.316](#). The process(es) shall identify procedures for circulating or providing ready access to draft documents with supporting materials that reference, summarize or detail key assumptions and facilitate agency consultations, and public review and comment as well as provide an opportunity for MPO consideration of such comments before formal adoption of a transportation plan or program.

Article 5

Inclusion and Selection of Project Recommendations

Selection of projects for inclusion into the financially Constrained Long-Range Plan (CLRP)

Recommended transportation investments and strategies to be included in the CLRP shall be determined cooperatively by the MPO, the State, and Public Transportation Provider(s). The CLRP shall be updated at least every five years, and address no less than a 20 year planning horizon. Prior to the formal adoption of a final CLRP, the MPO shall provide the public and other interested stakeholders (including any intercity bus operators) with reasonable opportunities for involvement and comment as specified in 23 CFR 450.316 and in accordance with the procedures outlined in the Participation Plan. The MPO shall demonstrate explicit consideration and response to public input received during the development of the CLRP.

Development of the Transportation Improvement Program (TIP)

The financially constrained TIP shall be developed by the MPO with assistance from the State and Public Transportation Provider(s). The TIP shall cover a minimum four year period and shall be updated at least every four years, or more frequently as determined by the State to coincide and be compatible with the Statewide Transportation Improvement development and approval process.

The State shall assist the MPO and Public Transportation Provider(s) in the development of the TIP by: 1) providing the project listing, planned funding and obligations, and 2) working collaboratively to ensure consistency for incorporation into the STIP. The TIP shall include any federally funded projects as well as any projects that are regionally significant regardless of type of funding. Projects shall be included and programmed in the TIP only if they are consistent with the recommendations in the CLRP. The State and the Public Transportation Provider(s), assisted by the state, shall provide the MPO a list of project, program, or grouped obligations by year and phase for all the State and the public transportation projects to facilitate the development of the TIP document. The TIP shall include demonstration of fiscal constraint and may include additional detail or supporting information provided the minimum requirements are met. The MPO shall demonstrate explicit consideration and response to public input received during the development of the TIP.

Once the TIP is compiled and adopted by the Policy Board the MPO shall forward the approved TIP, MPO certification, and MPO TIP resolution to the State. After approval by the MPO and the Governor, the State shall incorporate the TIP, without change, into the STIP. The incorporation of the TIP into the STIP demonstrates the Governor's approval of the MPO TIP. Once complete, the STIP shall be forwarded by the State to FHWA and FTA for review and approval.

Article 6

Financial Planning and Programming, and Obligations

The State, the MPO and the Public Transportation Provider(s) are responsible for financial planning that demonstrates how metropolitan long-range transportation plans and improvement programs can be implemented consistent with principles for financial constraint. Federal requirements direct that specific provisions be agreed on for cooperatively developing and sharing information for development of financial plans to support the metropolitan transportation plan (23 CFR 450.324) and program (23 CFR 450.326), as well as the development of the annual listing of obligated projects (23 CFR 450.334).

Fiscal Constraint and Financial Forecasts

The CLRP and TIP shall be fiscally constrained pursuant to 23 CFR 450.324 and 450.326 respectively with highway, public transportation and other transportation project costs inflated to reflect the expected year of expenditure. To support the development of the financial plan for the CLRP, the State shall provide the MPO with a long-range forecast of expected state and federal transportation revenues

for the metropolitan planning area. The Public Transportation Provider(s), similarly, shall provide information on the revenues expected for public transportation for the metropolitan planning area. The financial plan shall contain system-level estimates of the costs and the revenue sources reasonably expected to be available to adequately operate and maintain the federal aid highways and public transportation. The MPO shall review the forecast and add any local or private funding sources reasonably expected to be available during the planning horizon. Recommendations on any alternative financing strategies to fund the projects and programs in the transportation plan shall be identified and included in the plan. In the case of new funding sources, strategies for ensuring their availability shall be identified and documented. If a revenue source is subsequently found removed or substantially reduced (i.e., by legislative or administrative actions) the MPO will not act on a full update or amended CLRP and/or TIP that does not reflect the changed revenue situation.

Annual Obligation Report

Within 90 days after the close of the federal fiscal year the State and the Public Transportation Provider(s) shall provide the MPO with information for an Annual Obligation Report (AOR). This report shall contain a listing of projects for which federal highway and/or transit funds were obligated in the preceding program year. It shall include all federally funded projects authorized or revised to increase obligations in the preceding program year, and at a minimum include TIP project description and implementing agency information and identify, for each project, the amount of Federal funds requested in the TIP, the Federal funding that was obligated during the preceding year, and the Federal funding remaining and available for subsequent years. The MPO shall publish the AOR in accordance with the MPO's public participation plan criteria for the TIP.

Article 7

Performance-Based Metropolitan Planning Process Responsibilities

The MPO

The MPO, in cooperation with the State and Public Transportation Provider(s), shall establish and use a performance-based approach in carrying out the region's metropolitan transportation planning process consistent with 23 CFR 450.306, and 23 CFR 490. The MPO shall integrate into the metropolitan transportation planning process, directly or by reference, the goals, objectives, performance measures, and targets described in applicable transportation plans and transportation processes, as well as any plans developed under 49 U.S.C. Chapter 53 by providers of public transportation required as part of a performance-based program. The MPO shall properly plan, administratively account for and document the MPO's performance based planning activities in the MPO UPWP.

The MPO shall develop, establish and update the federally required transportation performance targets that apply for the MPO metropolitan planning area in coordination with the State(s) and the Public Transportation Provider(s) to the maximum extent practicable. The Policy Board shall adopt federal targets of the MPO after reasonable opportunity for and consideration of public review and comment, and not later than 180 days after the date on which the relevant State(s) and Public Transportation Provider(s) establish or update the Statewide and Public Transportation Provider(s) performance targets, respectively. No later than 21 days of the MPO deadline for the selection of new or updated targets, for each federally required performance measure, the MPO shall formally notify the state(s) and Public Transit Provider(s) of whether the MPO: 1) has selected “to contribute toward the accomplishment” of the statewide target selected by the state, or 2) has identified and committed to meet a specific quantitative target selected by the Public Transportation Provider(s) or the MPO for use in the MPO’s planning area of Virginia.

In the event that a Virginia MPO chooses to establish a MPO-specific federal highway or transit performance measure quantitative target, then the Virginia MPO shall be responsible for its own performance baseline and outcome analyses, and for the development and submittal of special report(s) to the State for the MPO-specific highway and/or transit performance measure(s). Reports from the Virginia MPOs that choose their own MPO-specific highway or transit target(s) will be due to the State no later than 21 days from the date that the MPO is federally required to establish its performance target for an upcoming performance period. The special report(s) for each new or updated MPO-specific highway target shall be sent from the Virginia MPO to the VDOT Construction District Engineer. The special report(s) for each new or updated MPO-specific transit target shall be sent from the Virginia MPO to the Department of Rail and Public Transportation. The special report(s) shall include summary documentation on the performance analyses calculation methods, baseline conditions, quantitative target(s), and applicable outcome(s) regarding the latest performance period for the MPO-specific performance measure(s). For the Virginia MPOs which agree to plan and program projects “to contribute toward the accomplishment” of each of the statewide performance measure targets, the State will conduct the performance analyses for the MPO’s metropolitan planning area in Virginia and provide online summaries for each measure such that no special report to the State will be due from these MPOs.

If a Virginia MPO chooses to contribute to achieving the statewide performance target, the MPO shall, at minimum, refer to the latest performance measure analyses and summary information provided by the State, including information that was compiled and provided by the State on the metropolitan planning area’s performance to inform the development of appropriate performance targets. The MPO may use State performance measures information and targets to update the required performance status reports and discussions associated with each MPO CLRP and/or TIP update or non-administrative modification. The MPO’s

transportation performance targets, recent performance history and status will be identified and considered by the MPO's Policy Board in the development of the MPO CLRP with its accompanying systems performance report required per 23 CFR 450.324, as well as in the development of the TIP with its accompanying description of the anticipated effect of the TIP toward achieving the performance targets, linking their TIP investment priorities to the performance targets as required per 23 CFR 450.326. The MPO CLRP and its accompanying systems performance report, and/or the MPO TIP and its accompanying description of the anticipated effect of the TIP, shall directly discuss or reference the latest State performance measure status information available and posted online by the State regarding the metropolitan planning area at the time of the MPO's Technical Committee recommendation of the draft MPO long range plan or draft TIP.

The State

Distinct from the roles of the metropolitan Public Transportation Provider(s) with federal performance measures on transit (transit is the subject of the next section), the State is the lead party responsible for continuous highway travel data measurement and collection. The State shall measure, collect highway data and provide highway field data for use in federal highway related performance measure analyses to inform the development of appropriate federal performance targets and performance status reports. MPO information from MPO-specific data analyses and reports might not be incorporated, referenced or featured in computations in the Virginia statewide performance data analyses or reports. The State shall provide highway analyses for recommending targets and reporting on the latest performance history and status not only on a statewide basis but also on the Virginia portions of each of Virginia's MPO metropolitan planning areas, as applicable. The findings of the State's highway performance analyses will inform the development or update of statewide targets.

Information regarding proposed statewide targets for highway safety and non-safety federal performance measures will be presented to the Commonwealth Transportation Board (CTB) at the CTB's public meetings and related documents, including, but not limited to, presentations and resolutions, will be made publicly available on the CTB website. The MPO and Public Transportation Provider(s) shall ensure that they inform the State of any special data or factors that should be considered by the State in the recommendation and setting of the statewide performance targets.

All statewide highway safety targets and performance reports are annually due from the State to FHWA beginning August 31, 2017 and each year thereafter. The MPO shall report their adopted annual safety performance targets to the State for the next calendar year within 180 days from August 31st each year. The statewide highway non-safety performance two and/or four year targets are due for establishment from the State initially no later than May 20, 2018 for use with the state biennial baseline report that is due by October 1, 2018. The subsequent state biennial report, a mid-period report for reviews and possible target

adjustments, is due by October 1, 2020. Thereafter, State biennial updates are cyclically due by October 1st of even numbered years with a baseline report to be followed in two years by a mid-period report. Using information cooperatively compiled from the MPOs, the State and the Public Transportation Providers, the State shall make publicly available the latest statewide and (each) MPO metropolitan planning area's federally required performance measure targets, and corresponding performance history and status.

The Public Transportation Provider(s)

For the metropolitan areas, Public Transportation Providers are the lead parties responsible for continuous public transit data measurement and collection, establishing and annually updating federal performance measure targets for the metropolitan transit asset management and public transportation agency safety measures under 49 U.S.C. 5326(c) and 49 U.S.C. 5329(d), respectively, as well as for updates that report on the public transit performance history and status. The selection of the performance targets that address performance measures described in 49 U.S.C. 5326(c) and 49 U.S.C. 5329(d) shall be coordinated, to the maximum extent practicable, between the MPO, the State and Public Transportation Provider(s) to ensure consistency with the performance targets that Public Transportation Providers establish under 49 U.S.C. 5326(c) and 49 U.S.C. 5329(d). Information from the Public Transportation Provider(s) on new or updated public transit asset management and safety performance targets, and data-reports on the public transit performance history and status relative to the targets is necessary for use and reference by the affected State(s) and the MPO(s). The Public Transportation Provider(s) that receive federal funds shall annually update and submit their transit asset management targets and data-reports to the FTA's National Transit Database consistent with FTA's deadlines based upon the applicable Public Transportation Provider's fiscal year. The Public Transportation Provider(s) shall notify, and share their information on their targets and data-reports electronically with the affected State(s) and MPO(s) at the time that they share the annual information with FTA, and coordinate, as appropriate, to adequately inform and enable the MPO(s) to establish and/or update metropolitan planning area transit target(s) no later than 180 days thereafter, as required by performance-based planning process.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement on the day and year first written above.



Chair
Charlottesville-Albemarle
Metropolitan Planning Organization

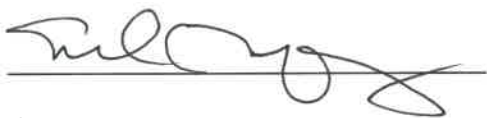
WITNESS BY 

DATE 7/25/18

Secretary of Transportation
Commonwealth of Virginia

WITNESS BY _____

DATE _____



City Manager
City of Charlottesville for
Charlottesville Area Transit

WITNESS BY 

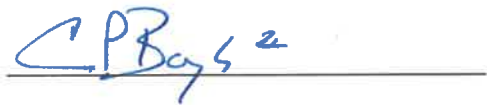
DATE 1/2/2019



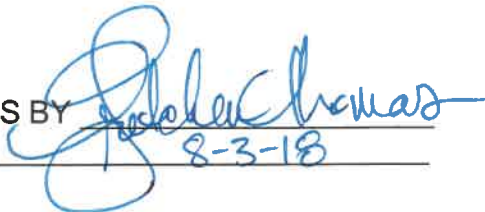
Executive Director
Jaunt, Inc.

WITNESS BY 

DATE 12/10/2018



Executive Director
Thomas Jefferson
Planning District Commission

WITNESS BY 

DATE 8-3-18



County Executive
Albemarle County

WITNESS BY Cheryl Dixon
DATE 12/17/2018

ATTACHMENT – B
Charlottesville/Albemarle Urbanized Area
FY-2025 Unified Planning Work Program
VDOT Input

State Planning and Research (SPR) Funds Available \$ 450,000

Task 1.0 Administration of the Continuing Urban Transportation Planning Process (3-C) with the Charlottesville-Albemarle MPO

Budgeted **\$40,500**

- Preparation for and attend:
 - MPO Policy Board Committee Meeting;
 - MPO Technical Committee as the VDOT Representative;
 - MPO Citizen Transportation Advisory Committee (CTAC), and
 - Various other local and jurisdictional committee meetings as necessary.
- Preparation of PL funding agreements and addenda.
- Review and process billing invoices and progress reports.
- Process adjustments and amendments to the FY 2024-2027 TIP.
- Review Performance Measure and assist with target setting.
- Review road plans for conformance with current transportation plan.
- Conduct Federal-Aid/Functional Classification System reviews.
- Coordinate multi-modal activities and maintain/update inventory datasets.
- Assist with the updates of the Public Participation Plan, Title VI/Environmental Justice Plan, and other regional plans as needed.
- Monitor regional travel.
- Assist with studies and project development/review.
- Review local and regional transportation planning activities and attend public hearings.

Task 2.0 Long-Range Transportation Planning with the Charlottesville-Albemarle MPO

Budgeted **\$121,500**

- Respond to inquiries concerning the Year 2050 Long-Range Transportation Plan.
- Assist the MPO with the updates of the Year 2050 Long-Range Transportation Plan.
- Assist the MPO with model scenario development, review and runs to forecast traffic demand and develop multi-modal transportation needs for long-range plans and corridor studies.
- Evaluate and review comments and respond to concerns relative to transportation planning process.
- Evaluate and review comments and respond to concerns relative to corridors, pedestrian, multi-modal, and access management studies.
- Evaluate planning study efforts as they relate to the NEPA process.

Task 3.0 Short-Range Transportation Planning with the
Charlottesville-Albemarle MPO

Budgeted **\$40,500**

- Evaluate existing transportation system and identify deficiencies
- Recommend improvements to alleviate unacceptable conditions
- Coordinate recommended improvements with other plans and studies
- Coordinate planning activities with the private sector to identify mobility and commuter access issues such as additional commuter parking lots, etc.
- Review and comment on traffic impact studies, Rezoning's and Comprehensive Plan updates and changes
- Review environmental impact reports for impacts to existing and future transportation facilities
- Provide advice and support on freight issues and information compilation.

Task 4.0 Non-Urbanized/Rural Transportation Planning Program

Budgeted \$247,500

- Assist in the administration of the Rural Transportation Programs for the Thomas Jefferson Planning District Commission and the Rappahannock-Rapidan Regional Commission.
- Preparation for and attendance at Rural Technical Committee and various other local and jurisdictional committee meetings as necessary
- Review and process billing invoices and progress reports
- Coordinate multi-modal activities and maintain necessary transportation inventory datasets
- Monitor regional travel
- Assist with the updates to the STIP to FY 2024-2027.
- Assist with studies and project development/review.
- Review local and regional transportation planning activities and attend public hearings for compliance with Chapter 729
- Assist the PDCs with the update of the Rural Long-Range Plan and small area plans
- Evaluate and review comments and respond to concerns relative to transportation planning process
- Evaluate and review comments and respond to concerns relative to corridor, pedestrian, multi-modal, and access management studies
- Evaluate planning study efforts as they relate to the NEPA process.
- Evaluate existing transportation system and identify deficiencies
- Recommend improvements to alleviate unacceptable conditions
- Coordinate recommended improvements with other plans and studies
- Coordinate planning activities with the private sector to identify mobility and commuter access issues such as additional commuter parking lots, etc.
- Review and comment on traffic impact studies

- Review environmental impact reports for impacts to existing and future transportation facilities

Provide advice and support on freight issues and information compilation. VDOT's Transportation and Mobility Planning Division (TMPD), located in the Central Office, will provide statewide oversight, guidance and support for the federally mandated Metropolitan Transportation Planning & Programming Process. TMPD will provide technical assistance to VDOT District Planning Managers, local jurisdictions, regional agencies and various divisions within VDOT, in the development of transportation planning documents for the MPO areas. TMPD will participate in special studies as requested.

Attachment C: PL-FHWA/VDOT Section 5303 and FTA/DRPT Funding Breakdown

FY25			
	FHWA/VDOT - PL	FTA/DRPT	Total
Task 1: Administration	\$ 62,500	\$ 21,500	\$ 84,000
Reporting and Compliance with Regulations	\$ 14,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 22,000
Staffing Committees	\$ 24,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 32,000
Information Sharing	\$ 24,500	\$ 5,500	\$ 30,000
Task 2: Long Range Transportation Planning	\$ 192,029	\$ 73,000	\$ 265,029
Comprehensive Safety Action Plan	\$ 50,000		\$ 50,000
Travel Demand Management Study	\$ 60,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 75,000
Regional Transit Authority		\$ 55,000	\$ 55,000
Travel Demand Model Update	\$ 10,000		\$ 10,000
Pedestrian Navigation of Innovative Intersections	\$ 20,000		\$ 20,000
On-call Services/Contingency	\$ 52,029	\$ 3,000	\$ 55,029
Task 3: Short Range Transportation Planning	\$ 68,000	\$ 42,351	\$ 110,351
TIP Maintenance	\$ 5,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 7,000
SMART SCALE & Grant Support	\$ 35,500	\$ 10,400	\$ 45,900
RTP, TDM, and Bike/Ped Support	\$ 8,500	\$ 8,500	\$ 17,000
Performance Targets	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 3,000
Regional Transit & Rail Planning	\$ -	\$ 12,276	\$ 12,276
CTAC/Public Outreach/Title VI	\$ 17,000	\$ 8,175	\$ 25,175
TOTAL	\$ 322,529	\$ 136,851	\$ 459,380



Charlottesville-Albemarle Metropolitan Planning Organization

POB 1505, 401 E. Water Street, Charlottesville, VA 22902 www.tjpd.org

(434) 979-7310 phone • info@tjpd.org email

Resolution of Approval for the Charlottesville-Albemarle Metropolitan Planning Organization's (CA-MPO) Fiscal Year 2025 Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP)

WHEREAS, The Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) provides a mechanism for coordinating transportation planning activities in the region, and is required as a basis and condition for all federal funding assistance for transportation planning by the joint metropolitan planning regulations of the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA); and

WHEREAS, the Charlottesville-Albemarle Metropolitan Planning Organization (CA-MPO) provides a forum for conducting a continuing, comprehensive, and coordinated (3-C) transportation decision-making process among the City of Charlottesville, County of Albemarle, University of Virginia, Jaunt, Charlottesville Area Transit, Department of Rail and Public Transportation, and Virginia Department of Transportation officials; and

WHEREAS, the UPWP identifies all activities to be undertaken in the CA-MPO area for fiscal year 2025; and

WHEREAS, the MPO Technical Committee reviewed the draft UPWP at their regular meetings, on March 19 and April 16, 2024; and

WHEREAS, the Citizen Transportation Advisory Committee (CTAC) reviewed the draft UPWP at their regular meetings, on March 20 and April 17, 2024; and

WHEREAS, the MPO Policy Board reviewed the draft UPWP at their regular meetings, on February 20 and March 26, 2024, and April 24, 2024; and

WHEREAS, staff from the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) and Department of Rail and Public Transportation (DRPT) reviewed the draft UPWP; and

WHEREAS, the draft UPWP was posted on the CA-MPO website and the public was provided with an opportunity to comment on the plan consistent with the Public Engagement Plan adopted on July 28, 2021.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Charlottesville-Albemarle Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) approves the Fiscal Year 2025 Unified Planning Work Program and associated budget.

Adopted this 24th day of April 2024 by the Charlottesville-Albemarle Metropolitan Planning Organization.

ATTESTED:

Ned Gallaway
Chair, Charlottesville-Albemarle MPO

Christine Jacobs
Executive Director, TJPD, CA-MPO



Charlottesville-Albemarle Metropolitan Planning Organization

POB 1505, 401 E. Water Street, Charlottesville, VA 22902 www.tjpd.org

(434) 979-7310 phone • info@tjpd.org email

Resolution of Approval for the Charlottesville-Albemarle Metropolitan Planning Organization's (CA-MPO) Fiscal Year 2025 Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP)

WHEREAS, The Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) provides a mechanism for coordinating transportation planning activities in the region, and is required as a basis and condition for all federal funding assistance for transportation planning by the joint metropolitan planning regulations of the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA); and

WHEREAS, the Charlottesville-Albemarle Metropolitan Planning Organization (CA-MPO) provides a forum for conducting a continuing, comprehensive, and coordinated (3-C) transportation decision-making process among the City of Charlottesville, County of Albemarle, University of Virginia, Jaunt, Charlottesville Area Transit, Department of Rail and Public Transportation, and Virginia Department of Transportation officials; and

WHEREAS, the UPWP identifies all activities to be undertaken in the CA-MPO area for fiscal year 2025; and

WHEREAS, the MPO Technical Committee reviewed the draft UPWP at their regular meetings, on March 19 and April 16, 2024; and

WHEREAS, the Citizen Transportation Advisory Committee (CTAC) reviewed the draft UPWP at their regular meetings, on March 20 and April 17, 2024; and

WHEREAS, the MPO Policy Board reviewed the draft UPWP at their regular meetings, on February 20 and March 26, 2024, and April 24, 2024; and

WHEREAS, staff from the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) and Department of Rail and Public Transportation (DRPT) reviewed the draft UPWP; and

WHEREAS, the draft UPWP was posted on the CA-MPO website and the public was provided with an opportunity to comment on the plan consistent with the Public Engagement Plan adopted on July 28, 2021.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Charlottesville-Albemarle Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) approves the Fiscal Year 2025 Unified Planning Work Program and associated budget.

Adopted this 24th day of April 2024 by the Charlottesville-Albemarle Metropolitan Planning Organization.

ATTESTED:

Ned Gallaway
Chair, Charlottesville-Albemarle MPO

Christine Jacobs
Executive Director, TJPD, CA-MPO

MEMO

TO: Charlottesville-Albemarle MPO Policy Board
FROM: Will Cockrell, EPR, P.C.
Alan Simpson, EPR, P.C.
DATE: April 18, 2024

RE: The MPO Policy Board's Review of the Moving Toward 2050 Draft

PURPOSE: At its April meeting, the MPO Policy Board will begin reviewing an unformatted draft of the region's Long Range Transportation Plan – **Moving Toward 2050**. TJPDC staff will forward this initial draft with the meeting packet, and the Committees will provide staff with questions and comments.

BACKGROUND: In the fall of 2022, TJPDC staff initiated a required five-year update to the MPO's 2045 Long-Range Transportation Plan (LRTP), last adopted in 2019. The latest version, "Moving Toward 2050," is due for renewal in May 2024 and includes numerous updates to planning approaches and project lists. Over the past 18 months, the Policy Board has been central in reviewing the planning methodology and providing feedback to planning staff.

ISSUES: In 2022, the TJPDC contracted with EPR to consult on the planning process and assist with various tasks, such as managing a robust engagement effort, advising on federal requirements, and prioritizing transportation needs. However, staff turnover changed EPR's role in February and March of this year. Recently, the consultant team stepped in to write and format the plan as staff prepared for the required May adoption.

Attached is an unformatted draft of Moving Toward 2050, which reflects materials the Policy Board reviewed over the past 18 months. None of the content in this draft should be new to those involved in the process. However, this is the first document that comprehensively records the planning methodology, engagement, and results. EPR has not yet formatted the draft, as the MPO's staff and committees may recommend additional changes. There is a branded format, including updated maps and graphics, that the Policy Board will see before their May 21 meeting.

ACTIONS NEEDED: The Policy Board is familiar with the plan's content, given its role during the last 18 months. Board members should review the attached document and forward questions or comments to TJPDC staff by **April 26**. In the meantime, EPR will continue to polish the document. Public Comment will be advertised from April 22nd to May 21st. The Policy Board will receive a final, formatted draft in its meeting packet a week before the May 21 meeting, where the group will consider the final document for adoption. As stated earlier, the MPO may decide to revise the plan at any time. While the plan must be adopted in May, there are future opportunities to tweak the document if a need should arise.

Policy Board members may send questions or comments to TJPDC staff, who will forward those items to EPR and direct efforts on further revisions.

Moving Toward 2050

Charlottesville/Albemarle MPO Long-Range Transportation Plan

DRAFT April 18, 2024

Preface

Disclaimer

This report has been prepared in cooperation with and financed partly by the U.S. Department of Transportation - Federal Highway Administration, the Federal Transit Administration, the Virginia Department of Transportation, and the Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation. The contents of this report reflect the views of the Thomas Jefferson Planning District Commission (TJPDC) and Charlottesville- Albemarle Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO), which are responsible for the facts and accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views or policies of the Federal Highway Administration, Federal Transit Administration, the Virginia Department of Transportation, or the Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation. This report is not a legal document and does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation. Although much care was taken to ensure the accuracy of the information presented in this document, TJPDC does not guarantee its accuracy.

Acceptance of this report as evidence of fulfillment of the objectives of this planning study does not constitute endorsement/approval of the need for any recommended improvement, nor does it constitute approval of their location and design or a commitment to fund any such improvements. Additional project-level environmental impact assessments and/or studies of alternatives may be necessary.

Nondiscrimination

The TJPDC fully complies with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and related statutes and regulations in all programs and activities. For more information or to obtain a Title VI Complaint Form, see <https://tjpd.org/title-vi/> or call (434) 979-7310. Communication material in alternative formats can be arranged, given sufficient notice.

Additional copies of this document may be obtained by contacting the TJPDC at:

401 East Water Street

P.O. Box 1505

Charlottesville, VA 22902-1505

(434) 979-7310

info@tjpd.org

www.campo.tjpd.org

Acknowledgments

Developing this transportation plan involved cooperation from local government, the public, and technical staff. MPO staff expresses gratitude to those who have assisted with the plan's development and ultimate adoption.

MPO Staff

- **Christine Jacobs**, TJPDC/CA-MPO
- **Lucinda Shannon**, TJPDC/CA-MPO
- **Sara Pennington**, TJPDC/CA-MPO
- **Ruth Emerick**, TJPDC

MPO Policy Board

- **Ned Gallaway**, Albemarle County Board of Supervisors (Chair)
- **Brian Pinkston**, Charlottesville City Council (Vice Chair)

Voting Members

- **Ann Mallek**, Albemarle County BOS
- **Natalie Oschrein**, Charlottesville City Council
- **Sean Nelson**, VDOT Culpeper District
- **Stacy Londrey**, VDOT Culpeper District (alternate)

Non-Voting Members

- **Christine Jacobs**, TJPDC
- **Lee Kondor**, CTAC
- **Daniel Koenig**, FTA
- **Steven Minor**, FHWA
- **Julia Monteith**, UVA Office of the Architect
- **Charles Proctor**, VDOT – Culpeper District
- **Mike Murphy**, Jaunt
- **Daniel Wagner**, DRPT
- **Garland Williams**, CAT Transit Director

MPO Technical Committee

- **Rory Stolzenberg**, City of Charlottesville Planning Commission (Chair)
- **Alberic Karina Plun**, Albemarle County

Voting Members

- **Jessica Hersh-Ballering**, Albemarle County
- **Michael Barnes**, VDOT
- **Luis Carrazana**, Albemarle County Planning Commission
- **Benjamin Chambers**, City of Charlottesville
- **James Freas**, City of Charlottesville
- **Christine Jacobs**, TJPDC

- **Bill Palmer**, UVA Office of the Architect
- **Sara Pennington**, Rideshare
- **Daniel Wagner**, DRPT

Citizens Transportation Advisory Committee (CTAC)

- **Lee Kondor**, Albemarle County (Chair)
- **Donna Chen**, MPO (Vice Chair)

Voting Members

- **Donna Chen**, MPO
- **Stuart Gardner**, MPO
- **Jose Gomez**, Albemarle County
- **Karim Habbab**, Charlottesville
- **Patrick Healy**, Charlottesville
- **Ethan Heil**, Charlottesville
- **Lee Kondor**, Albemarle County
- **Sarah Medley**, Charlottesville
- **Marty Meth**, Albemarle County
- **Nathan Moore**, Albemarle County
- **Chapman Munn**, MPO
- **Peter Thompson**, Albemarle County
- **Greg Weaver**, Charlottesville

Special Thanks

- **Sandy Shackelford**, former Director of Planning and Transportation, TJPDC
- **Curtis Scarpignato**, former Regional Planner, TJPDC
- **Ryan Mickles**, former Regional Planner, TJPDC

Table of Contents

Preface.....	2
Disclaimer	2
Nondiscrimination.....	2
Acknowledgments.....	3
MPO Staff	3
MPO Policy Board	3
Voting Members	3
Non-Voting Members.....	3
MPO Technical Committee.....	3
Voting Members	3
Citizens Transportation Advisory Committee (CTAC)	4
Voting Members	4
Special Thanks	4
Table of Contents	5
List of Figures, Tables, and Maps.....	10
List of Acronyms.....	12
Executive Summary.....	15
Chapter 1: Introduction.....	16
Overview.....	16
Purpose	16
Moving Toward 2050 Process.....	17
Moving Toward 2050 Engagement Efforts	17
Moving Toward 2050 Goals	18
Framework	18
Lenses	18
Goals.....	19
Objectives.....	19
Chapter 2: Transportation Assessment.....	21
Overview.....	21
MPO Location	21
National Goals and Performance Measures.....	23

National Goals.....	23
National Performance Measures	23
Highway Safety (crashes).....	23
Highway Infrastructure Condition	24
Highway System Performance	24
Transit Asset Management.....	24
Public Transportation Agency Safety	24
Performance Targets.....	24
Highway Safety (Crashes).....	25
CA-MPO 2024 Safety Performance Targets:	26
Highway Infrastructure Condition	26
Highway System Performance	28
Transit Asset Management.....	28
Public Safety Transportation Safety	29
Roadways	30
Roadway Classification.....	30
MPO Roadways	31
Interstate 64	32
U.S. Route 29.....	32
U.S. Route 250.....	32
State Route 22	32
State Route 20	32
State Route 53	32
Secondary Roads.....	32
Bridges	33
Public Transit	33
Charlottesville Area Transit	33
Jaunt	34
University Transit Service (UTS)	34
Regional Transit Partnership (RTP)	34
Inter-Regional Bus Service.....	35
Inter-Regional Passenger Rail.....	35
Bicycle and Pedestrian	36

Freight	37
Truck	37
Rail.....	38
Airport.....	39
Travel Demand Management	40
RideShare.....	40
Park & Ride Lots.....	40
Chapter 3: Transportation Deficiencies Overview	42
Overview	42
Roads, Freight, Bridges, and Intersections.....	42
Roads.....	42
Minor Congestion	42
Congested	43
Significance	43
Freight.....	43
Bridges	44
Intersections	45
Transit and Rail.....	45
Transit Accessibility to Population and Employment Maps.....	46
Bicycle and Pedestrian	50
Bicycle	50
Bicycle Accessibility to Population and Employment Maps	50
Pedestrian.....	52
Pedestrian Accessibility to Population and Employment Maps.....	52
Conclusion	54
Chapter 4: Needs Evaluation, Project Identification, and Project Prioritization	56
Overview	56
Needs Evaluation Process	56
Limitations of Needs Analysis	59
Public Feedback	60
Additional Data Reviewed	61
Project Identification Process	62
Project Prioritization Process	62

Conclusion	63
Chapter 5: Additional Transportation System Elements	64
Overview	64
Intersections	64
Regional Bicycle and Pedestrian Network	64
Bridges	64
Chapter 6: Planning for Uncertainty	65
Overview	65
Changing Technologies	65
Transportation Network Companies	65
Shared Mobility Programs	66
Electric Bikes and Scooters	66
Connected and Autonomous Vehicles	66
Transit	67
Telecommuting and Remote Work	67
Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAVs)	68
Sustainable and Resilient Transportation Systems	68
Chapter 7: Transportation Projects Identified	70
Overview	70
Funding Estimates	70
New Construction Projects	70
Non-Construction Bridge Projects	71
Funded Projects	72
Constrained and Vision Lists by Category	72
Conclusion	74
Appendix A: Demographics	75
Population	75
Race & Ethnicity	77
Age	82
Education	83
Income	84
Housing	85
Vehicle Ownership	86

Economy and Employment	86
Specialized Communities	87
Racial Minorities	87
Older Adults	87
Persons with Disabilities	87
Low-Income	88
Limited English-Speaking Population	89
Responsibilities and Strategies	89
Growth Projections	89
Appendix D: EPA EJScreen Community Reports	109
Appendix E: Relationship to Other Plans	110
Federal Priorities	110
Transportation Improvement Program	110
Statewide Plans	110
Virginia Six-Year Improvement Program	110
VTrans	110
Arrive Alive: Virginia 2022-2026 Strategic Highway Safety Plan	111
Pedestrian Safety Action Plan	111
Statewide Rail Plan	111
Electric Vehicle Infrastructure Deployment Plan	112
Transit Plans	112
Jaunt's Transit Development Plan	112
Charlottesville Area Transit's Transit Strategic Plan	112
Regional Plans	113
Environmental Plans	113
Comprehensive Plans	113
Small Area Plans	113
Transportation Studies	113

List of Figures, Tables, and Maps

Figure 1: Relationship of Lenses, Goals, Objectives.....	21
Figure 2: Fatality Five-Year Averages	25
Figure 3: Serious Injury Five-Year Averages.....	26
Figure 4: National Highway System (NHS) Maintenance.....	27
Figure 5: CAT Average Daily Ridership by Route	33
Figure 6: Jaunt Annual Ridership	34
Figure 7: Total Amtrak Station Arrivals & Departures for Top Stations in Virginia	36
Figure 8: Charlottesville Amtrak Station Arrivals & Departures	36
Figure 9: Projected Growth in VA Freight Tonnage through 2035	39
Figure 10: Evaluation Process.....	56
Figure 11: Needs Prioritization Process.....	58
Figure 12: Age Pyramid	82
Figure 13: Gross Rent as a Percentage of Monthly Income	85
Figure 14: Vehicle Access by Housing Tenure	86
Figure 15: Disability Characteristics.....	88
Table 1: MAP-21 National Goals. Source: Federal Highway Administration.....	23
Table 2: Highway Infrastructure Performance Targets.....	28
Table 3: Highway System Performance Targets	28
Table 4: Transit Asset Management Targets.....	29
Table 5: Charlottesville Area Transit (CAT) PTSAP Performance Measures	30
Table 6: Jaunt PTSAP Performance Measures	30
Table 7: Needs Prioritization Metrics.....	58
Table 8: Safety and Operational Improvement Projects.....	73
Table 9: Transportation Alternative Projects	74
Table 10: Transit Projects	74
Table 11: Bridge Projects	74
Table 12: Race & Ethnicity	77
Table 13: Housing Tenure	85
Table 14: Growth Projections.....	89
Map 1: TJPDC/MPO Location (state)	22
Map 2: TJPDC/MPO Location (region).....	22
Map 3: MPO Roadway Classification.....	31
Map 4: Existing and Proposed Bicycle and Pedestrian Infrastructure	37
Map 5: Virginia's Inbound/Outbound/Internal Truck Tons	38
Map 6: MPO Park & Ride Lots.....	41
Map 7: 2050 Congestion Levels	43
Map 8: Bridges in Poor Condition	44
Map 9: High PSI Intersections	45
Map 10: 2050 Population Access to Transit	47

Map 11: 2050 Employment Access to Transit	48
Map 12: CAT Transit Routes	49
Map 14: 2050 Population Access to Bicycle Facilities	51
Map 15: 2050 Employment Access to Bicycle Facilities	52
Map 16: 2050 Population Access to Pedestrian Facilities.....	53
Map 17: 2050 Employment Access to Pedestrian Facilities.....	54
Map 18: Road Segments by Aggregate Need Score	59
Map 19: Public Engagement Heat Map	60
Map 20: 2050 Levels of Service	61
Map 21: PSI Intersections and Segments	62
Map 23: Total Population.....	75
Map 24: Population Density.....	76
Map 25: Race/Ethnicity - Asian Alone	78
Map 26: Race/Ethnicity - Black Alone.....	79
Map 27: Race/Ethnicity - Hispanic or Latino Alone	80
Map 28: Race/Ethnicity - White Alone.....	81
Map 29: Percent of Population with Bachelor's Degree or Higher	83
Map 30: Median Household Income.....	84

DRAFT

List of Acronyms

AADT	Average Annual Daily Traffic
AASHTO	American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials
ACS	American Community Survey
ADA	Americans with Disabilities Act
BMP	Best Management Practice
BRT	Bus Rapid Transit
CAT	Charlottesville Area Transit
CLRP	Constrained Long-Range Plan
CMAQ	Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality
CSR	Center for Survey Research
CTAC	Citizens Transportation Advisory Committee
CTF	Commonwealth Transportation Fund
DDI	Diverging Diamond Interchange
DEQ	Department of Environmental Quality, Virginia
DMV	Department of Motor Vehicles
E+C	Existing and Committed
EJ	Environmental Justice
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency
FHWA	Federal Highway Administration
FTA	Federal Transit Administration
FY	Fiscal Year (refers to the state fiscal year July 1 - June 30)
GA	General Aviation
GSI	Grade Separated Interchange
HSIP	Highway Safety Improvement Program
HUD	Housing and Urban Development, U.S. Department of
ISTEA	Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act

LAB	League of American Bicyclists
LOS	Level of Service
L RTP	Long-Range Transportation Plan, also referred to as Moving Toward 2050
LRT	Light Rail Transit
MAP-21	Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century
MOVES	Motor Vehicle Emission Simulator

MPO	Metropolitan Planning Organization
NGIC	National Ground Intelligence Center
NHPP	National Highway Performance Program
NHS	National Highway System
OTAQ	Office of Transportation and Air Quality
PDC	Planning District Commission
PE	Preliminary Engineering
REF	Regional Ecological Framework
RTA	Regional Transit Authority
SAFETEA-LU	Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient, Transportation Equity Act
SHRP2	Second Strategic Highway Research Program
SHSP	State Strategic Highway Safety Plan
SPR	State Planning and Research Funding (used by VDOT to support MPO)
STP	Surface Transportation Program
SYIP	Six-Year Improvement Program
TA	Transportation Alternatives
TCAPP	Transportation for Communities - Advancing Projects through Partnerships
TDM	Travel Demand Management
TDP	Transit Development Plan (for CAT and Jaunt)
TEA-21	Transportation Efficiency Act for the 21st Century

TIP	Transportation Improvement Program
TJPDC	Thomas Jefferson Planning District Commission
TMPD	VDOT Transportation and Mobility Planning Division
TRB	Transportation Research Board
UPWP	Unified Planning and Work Program (also referred to as Work Program)
UnJAM	United Jefferson Area Mobility Plan
UTS	University Transit Service
UVA	University of Virginia
SOV	Single Occupant Vehicle
V-C	Volume-to-Capacity Ratio
VCTIR	Virginia Center for Transportation Innovation and Research
VDOT	Virginia Department of Transportation
VDRPT	Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation
VMT	Vehicle Miles Traveled

Executive Summary

The Charlottesville-Albemarle Metropolitan Planning Organization (CA-MPO) is a regional planning commission house within central Virginia's Thomas Jefferson Planning District Commission (TJPD). Composed of the City of Charlottesville and a portion of Albemarle County, the CA-MPO is the forum for continuing, cooperative, and comprehensive transportation planning and decision-making among Charlottesville, Albemarle, state, and federal officials. The MPO collaborates with various agencies, facilitates public input, and conducts research and analysis to develop forward-thinking solutions for the region's transportation system.

One of the recurrent responsibilities of the CA-MPO is the creation of a Long-Range Transportation Plan (LRTP). This federally-mandated plan outlines the region's priority transportation improvements over the coming decades. The Long-Range Transportation Plan is a fundamental document for our community. It states our region's collective vision for the future of our transportation system, and it identifies projects that we anticipate our region will implement in the foreseeable future. The LRTP considers all modes of transportation, including private vehicles, public transit, bicycles, pedestrians, and air, and covers other transportation issues such as bridge maintenance and safety improvements. The Charlottesville-Albemarle MPO's LRTP must be updated every five years per federal mandate. The preceding version, approved by the MPO Policy Board in May 2019, was named the 2045 Long-Range Transportation Plan (2045 LRTP). The updated plan presented in this document has been named ***Moving Toward 2050***.

With the development of Moving Toward 2050, the Charlottesville-Albemarle MPO continues and enhances a process for identifying and evaluating transportation projects that began with the 2045 LRTP. Public input was essential in all process aspects, especially in identifying transportation deficiencies and potential projects. The evaluation process leverages the interconnectedness of our transportation system. Rather than assessing the benefits of individual projects in an isolated manner, proposed projects were combined into scenarios, tested as a system, and compared with other project groupings through a method of performance measure analysis. A set of performance measures, created using federal resources, public comment, and committee input, produced quantitative values for project scenarios. With these tools, the MPO could determine how various transportation improvements accomplished the region's vision, goals, and objectives and select the most optimal project combination for achieving them.

Moving Toward 2050 describes the region's characteristics, transportation deficiencies, vision, goals, and objectives, as well as the analysis method's findings and conclusions. It is designed to improve the safety, efficiency, and interconnectedness of our facilities and services and strives to plan for and develop a continuing, cooperative, and comprehensive regional transportation system.

Chapter 1: Introduction

Overview

Moving Toward 2050 is the federally-mandated Long-Range Transportation Plan (LRTP) for the Charlottesville-Albemarle Metropolitan Planning Organization (CA-MPO). It updates the 2045 Long-Range Transportation Plan approved by the CA-MPO Policy Board in May 2019. The plan considers projected growth rates throughout the study area through the year 2050 and uses existing and future projected system conditions to identify priority projects for the region.

This chapter describes the federal requirements fulfilled by the LRTP and the regional goals identified as part of the LRTP.

Purpose

Moving Toward 2050 is an essential document for improving the regional transportation system. The development of this plan is an opportunity for the region to determine its priorities for identifying the most critical transportation projects. While the plan provides a valuable framework to inform future planning initiatives based on the identified regional priorities, its ultimate purpose is to support the implementation of critical transportation improvements.

Moving Toward 2050 facilitates the implementation of these transportation improvements in the following ways:

1. To be eligible for federal funding, **surface transportation projects must be identified in the MPO's adopted long-range transportation plan**. This funding is critical for implementing necessary transportation solutions in the region.
2. Funding for transportation system improvements is limited. Therefore, **the region must identify the highest priority projects** that could be implemented based on the public and private resources that can be reasonably expected over the plan's lifetime. These projects are included on a "constrained list," referring to the consideration of the fiscal constraints that will limit the number of projects that could be implemented. The development of this plan allows the region to define what is important when considering transportation infrastructure investments.
3. Funding for transportation projects is based on competitive, performance-based application processes. To successfully implement projects that will improve the transportation system for our region, we need to identify not just the projects that will meet the highest priority needs, but also the projects that have the best overall opportunity to meet critical system needs compared to their costs. **This plan facilitates a conversation about the best opportunities to leverage existing or potential funding sources to implement projects with the most value for the region.**
4. Transportation planning is an ongoing process. The process of **identifying transportation system projects** for consideration occurs in two steps. The first step is to identify where existing system needs are. The second step is determining the most appropriate solutions to address that need. Not every need identified in Moving Toward 2050 will have an

identified solution. Those needs will indicate where additional planning studies are necessary to develop solutions, establishing an ongoing pipeline for developing implementable projects.

Moving Toward 2050 Process

- 1. Establish goals and objectives for the regional transportation system.**
 - a. Goals were established by reviewing the goals in the 2045 Long-Range Plan, benchmarking against goals identified in other regions' plans, and getting feedback on draft goals and objectives through stakeholder discussion groups.
- 2. Assess system performance using data and public feedback.**
 - a. Public feedback was received through surveys, open houses, stakeholder meetings, and community outreach.
- 3. Identify areas of high-priority system needs.**
 - a. Staff identified the highest priority locations for system improvements based on safety, congestion, or lack of access.
- 4. Develop a comprehensive list of previously identified projects.**
 - a. These are the candidate projects considered when identifying the highest priority projects for implementation. Candidate projects that resolve high-priority system needs were evaluated and prioritized.
- 5. Prioritize projects based on:**
 - a. The MPO's project prioritization process
 - b. Previous statewide/regional initiatives
 - c. Locality-developed project prioritization processes
 - d. Public and stakeholder feedback
- 6. Identify gaps between high-priority needs and previously identified projects.**

Moving Toward 2050 Engagement Efforts

Throughout 2023, MPO staff undertook a robust public engagement campaign to collect stakeholder and public comments to help shape the Goals and Needs Identification phase of the Moving Toward 2050 planning effort. The objectives of this engagement process were to:

- Set and prioritize goals;
- Identify travel needs; and
- Inform the travel need and project selection prioritization process

During this phase of the engagement process, MPO staff reached nearly 600 individuals, attended sixteen community events, and reviewed over 2,300 comments. Efforts included:

- Stakeholder Meetings (February 2023)
- Virtual Public Meeting (June 2023)
- Open House Event (June 2023)
- MetroQuest Community Survey (June 2023)
- Public Intercepts (July - August 2023)
- Community Advisory Committee (CAC) Meetings (July - August 2023)

- Cville Plans Together Survey (past effort)
- Albemarle County 2044 Survey (past effort)
- Charlottesville Area Regional Transit Vision Plan Survey (past effort)

Overarching themes from this phase of the public engagement effort include a need for safer roadways and intersections, dedicated and protected bicycle and pedestrian infrastructure, and an enhanced public transit system. The community appears eager for solutions prioritizing safety and accessibility over traditional car-centric designs.

More detailed information about these efforts can be found in the MPO's [October 2023 Public Engagement Report](#).

Moving Toward 2050 Goals

At the beginning of the planning process, MPO staff established goals and objectives to identify regional transportation system priorities. Regionally identified goals were informed by national goals but based on regionally developed values.

Establishing goals and objectives for Moving Toward 2050 began with a review of goals identified in the 2045 Long-Range Transportation Plan and a benchmarking exercise reviewing goals identified by other MPOs in Virginia. Related local and regional planning documents were further examined to identify emerging local priorities. The final language for the goals was developed through an iterative process involving staff, the MPO committees, and identified stakeholder groups of organizations representing many community perspectives.

Framework

MPO staff began the process of establishing the plan's framework by considering the regional transportation system's goals and objectives. Goals are intended to be broad value statements, demonstrating the community's desired characteristics for its regional transportation system. Objectives are then developed that are more specific, identifying measurable outcomes that support the achievement of those stated goals. The final step was to establish metrics for evaluating the transportation system.

Lenses

As goals were being discussed, themes emerged that were important enough to be integrated throughout the evaluation of individual goals and objectives. These themes have been identified in the system evaluation framework as lenses, indicating that the entire process needs to start with these considerations first and foremost:

- **Equity:** While the importance of addressing equity in the planning processes is not new, it is an area of emphasis that has continued to grow since the adoption of the previous LRTP. In January 2019, Albemarle County passed the Resolution in Support of an Equitable and Inclusive Community, reinforcing a public commitment to enhance all its citizens' well-being and quality of life. Similarly, the City of Charlottesville formed an Advisory Committee on Organizational Equity in 2019. Planning, infrastructure, and neighborhood outreach & engagement were identified as focus areas for the City's racial equity and diversity &

inclusion efforts. National priorities further bolster the identification of equity as an essential local priority. One of President Biden's early acts of his presidency was to sign Executive Order 14008, establishing the Justice40 Initiative. The initiative commits to direct 40 percent of new Federal program investments to disadvantaged communities. In late 2021, the Federal Transit Administration and Federal Highway Administration provided a notice of updated Planning Emphasis Areas identifying joint agency priorities emphasizing the vital role of MPOs in supporting these federal investment goals.

- **Quality of Life:** Ultimately, the transportation system's purpose is to facilitate the movement of people and goods for their benefit. It connects people to the people, places, and things they need, love, and care about. Therefore, any evaluation of the transportation system needs to focus on improving the quality of life for those who rely on it as a primary consideration.
- **Climate Action:** Climate action and environmental justice have become increasingly high priority for the Charlottesville-Albemarle region. Since the 2019 Long-Range Transportation Plan was completed, Albemarle County and the City of Charlottesville completed Climate Action Plans. Both plans independently identified a goal of reducing greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions by 45% from their identified base year by the year 2030 and achieving net zero emissions by 2050. Albemarle County used the base year of 2008 and determined that the transportation sector was responsible for 48% of the total GHG emissions within the county; the City of Charlottesville determined that the transportation sector was responsible for 39% of the GHG emissions in the city in 2019. As part of the MPO's commitment to environmental justice, staff referred to the EPA's most recent EJScreen community reports for Charlottesville and Albemarle County (included in Appendix C) when considering priority projects.

Goals

The plan's identified goals direct the process of evaluating the transportation system and developing infrastructure priorities. While the lenses indicate overarching community values that need to be considered, the goals address the transportation system directly. The goals define values necessary for the region to consider when determining how to improve the transportation system while incorporating and considering national goals, established performance targets, and state funding programs.

Objectives

The plan's objectives are specific and measurable, describing observable outcomes. They can determine whether the region is successfully achieving its established goals.

- **Goal 1: Safety** - Improve the safety of the transportation system for all users.
 - **Objective 1:** *Reduce the frequency of serious injury and fatal crashes.*
 - **Objective 2:** *Improve comfort and safety for users of the multimodal system.*
- **Goal 2: Multi-Modal Accessibility** - Improve access through greater availability of mode choices that are affordable and efficient.
 - **Objective 1:** *Increase mode choice for all users.*

- **Goal 3: Land Use** - Connect community destinations in a manner that aligns with growth management priorities.
 - **Objective 1:** *Provide multimodal infrastructure in designated growth areas, mixed-use areas, and near community resources.*
 - **Objective 2:** *Fill connectivity gaps in the multimodal network.*
- **Goal 4: Environment** - Reduce the negative environmental impacts of the transportation system.
 - **Objective 1:** *Minimize impacts of the transportation system on the natural and built environment.*
 - **Objective 2:** *Integrate sustainable infrastructure practices into project design.*
- **Goal 5: Efficiency and Economic Development** - Efficiently and reliably move people and goods through the multimodal transportation system.
 - **Objective 1:** *Improve roadway and transit system efficiency through operational improvements.*
 - **Objective 2:** *Increase system capacity at identified bottlenecks.*
 - **Objective 3:** *Maintain the existing system in a state of good repair.*

While objectives are grouped under the primary goal they are meant to support, many objectives support more than one goal. Figure 1 illustrates the complex interconnection between lenses, goals, and objectives. In developing this framework, MPO staff intentionally worked to minimize redundancy in objectives, meaning that specific desired outcomes will not be reflected directly in the goals and objectives language. For example, emissions reduction is not listed as a goal. Still, full consideration is given to other objectives contributing to decreased emissions, such as improving the multimodal network and system efficiency.

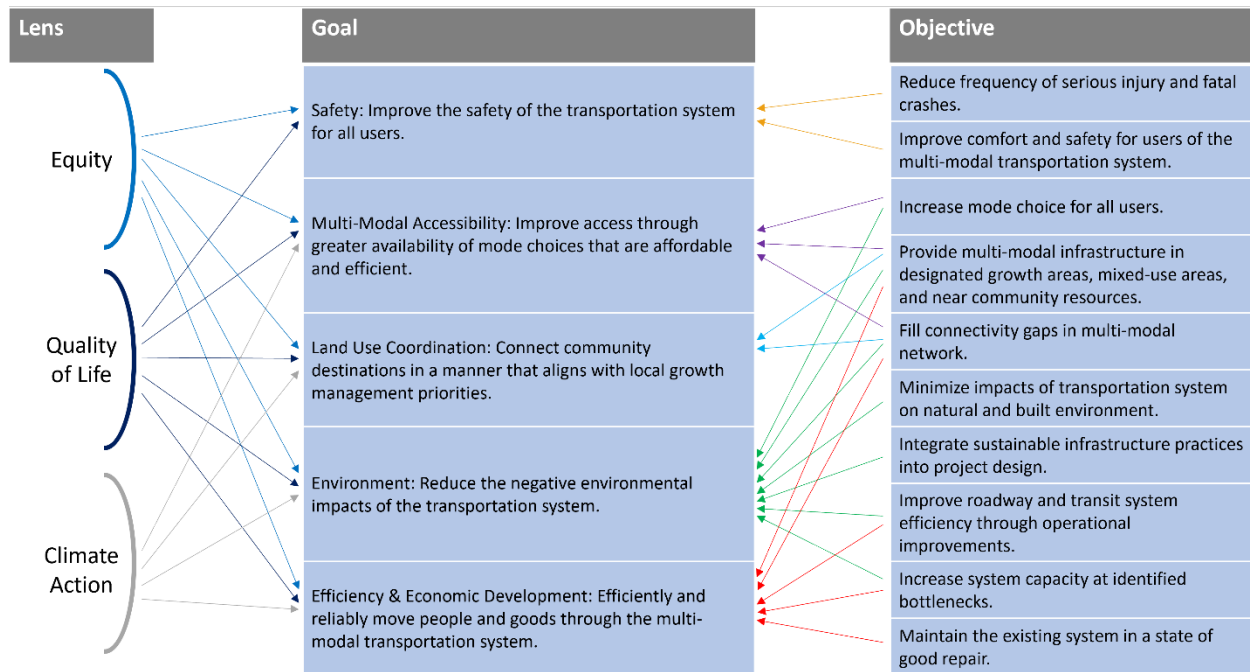


Figure 1: Relationship of Lenses, Goals, Objectives

Chapter 2: Transportation Assessment

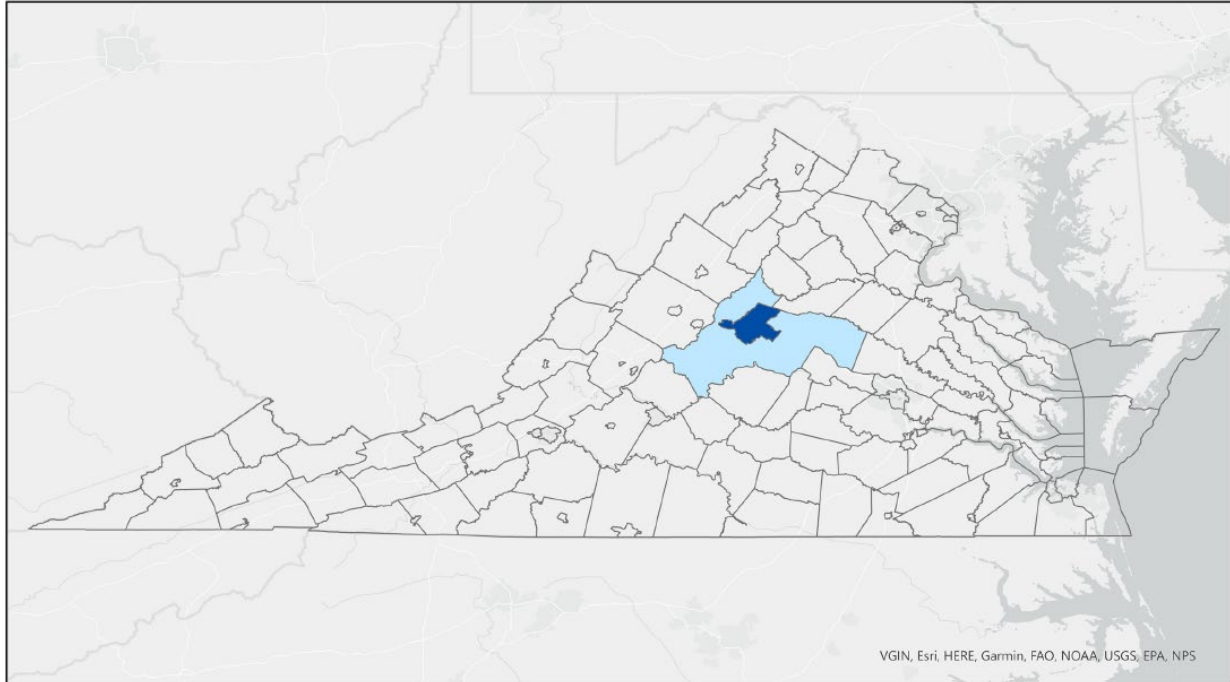
Overview

This section overviews the regional transportation network, focusing on roadways, bridges, freight, public transit, passenger rail, bicycle & pedestrian facilities, and travel demand management. The MPO's physical infrastructure and transportation programming influence how the existing transportation system is used and inform opportunities for future improvements.

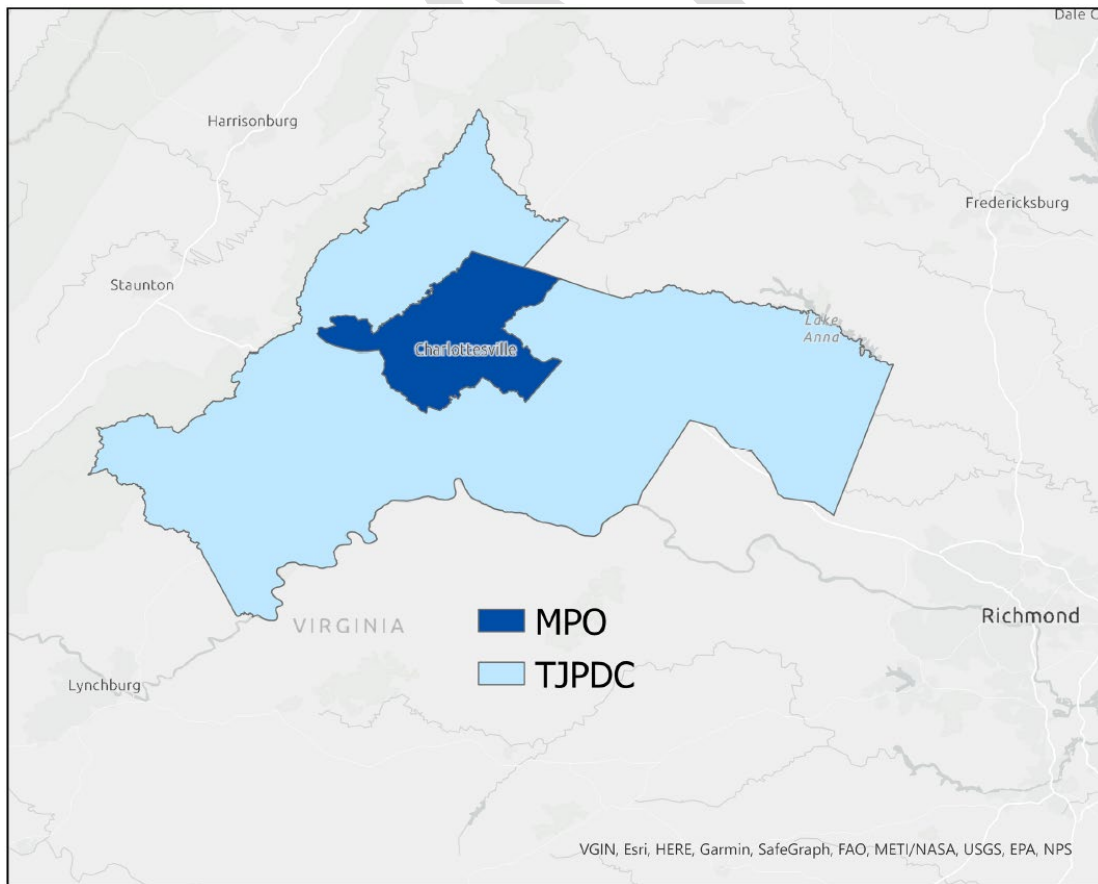
MPO Location

The MPO area (MPA) is in the scenic shadow of the Blue Ridge Mountains to the West. CA-MPO is in Central Virginia, with Richmond approximately 75 miles Southeast of Charlottesville and Washington D.C. approximately 100 miles to the Northeast. The University of Virginia calls this area home and serves as a primary employer in the region.

The maps below highlight the location of the TJPDC (light blue) and the CA-MPO (dark blue).



Map 1: TJPDC/MPO Location (state)



Map 2: TJPDC/MPO Location (region)

National Goals and Performance Measures

The Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21) established a requirement for states and MPOs to participate in performance-based planning and programming processes. Performance-based planning and programming practices are intended to identify system performance goals and support transportation investment decisions based on meeting the established goals.

National Goals

Goal Area	National Goal
Safety	To achieve a significant reduction in traffic fatalities and serious injuries on all public roads.
Infrastructure Condition	To maintain the highway infrastructure asset system in a state of good repair.
Congestion Reduction	To achieve a significant reduction in congestion on the National Highway System.
System Reliability	To improve the efficiency of the surface transportation system.
Freight Movement and Economic Vitality	To improve the national freight network, strengthen the ability of rural communities to access national and international trade markets, and support regional economic development.
Environmental Sustainability	To enhance the performance of the transportation system while protecting and enhancing the natural environment.
Reduce Project Delivery Delays	To reduce project costs, promote jobs and the economy, and expedite the movement of people and goods by accelerating project completion through eliminating delays in the project development and delivery process, including reducing regulatory burdens and improving agencies' work practices.

Table 1: MAP-21 National Goals. Source: Federal Highway Administration

National Performance Measures

To measure progress in achieving these national goals, the following performance measures were established in 2017:

Highway Safety (crashes)

- Number and rate of fatalities (per 100 million Vehicle Miles Traveled)
- Number and rate of serious injuries (per 100 million Vehicle Miles Traveled)
- Number of non-motorized fatalities and serious injuries

Highway Infrastructure Condition

- Percent of pavement on the interstate system in good condition
- Percent of pavement on the interstate system in poor condition
- Percent of pavement on the non-interstate national highway system in good condition
- Percent of pavement on the non-interstate national highway system in poor condition
- Percent of national highway system bridges classified in good condition
- Percent of national highway system bridges classified in poor condition

Highway System Performance

- Percent of person miles traveled on the interstate system that is reliable
- Percent of person miles traveled on the non-interstate national highway system that are reliable (Vehicle Reliability Index)
- Percent of interstate system mileage providing for reliable truck travel times (Truck Travel Time Reliability Index)
- Annual hours of peak-hour excessive delay per capita (not applicable to the MPO)

Transit Asset Management

- Percent of revenue vehicles that have met or exceeded their useful life benchmark
- Percent of non-revenue vehicles that have met or exceeded their useful life benchmark
- Percentage of track segments with performance restrictions
- Percentage of facilities rated in poor condition

Public Transportation Agency Safety

- Fatalities, total
- Fatalities per total vehicle revenue miles
- Injuries, total
- Injuries per total vehicle revenue miles
- Safety events, total
- Safety events per total vehicle revenue miles
- Distance between major failures
- Distance between minor failures

Performance Targets

States, MPOs, and public transportation providers are required to establish performance targets for each performance measure to support the achievement of the national goals. States will set their performance targets, and then MPOs set performance targets to support the achievement of the state's targets. With the establishment of performance targets, states, MPOs, and transit providers are committing to pursuing projects and activities that support the achievement of those targets.

Once the state has adopted its targets, MPOs can either adopt the state's targets or establish their own targets. Overall progress towards achieving the performance targets is evaluated at the state level, not the MPO level. There are no penalties if an MPO does not achieve its performance

targets. MPOs must identify and report these performance targets to the state agencies at specified intervals.

Highway Safety (Crashes)

Virginia uses a data-driven predictive model to establish statewide safety targets. This model is based on developing a baseline for the safety data using a statistical analysis and then determining the expected safety benefits from implementing planned infrastructure improvement projects.

Virginia's 2022-2026 Strategic Highway Safety Plan, *Arrive Alive*, aimed to reduce fatalities and serious injuries by 50 percent over the next 25 years, equating to a two percent yearly reduction. The modeled predictions did not indicate that this annual target reduction would be met when the Commonwealth Transportation Board adopted its safety targets in 2022, so they adopted predicted safety targets while committing to pursue an aspirational safety target that meets the two percent annual reduction goal. State agencies were directed to identify actionable strategies to improve safety performance to support these aspirational goals.

Figure 2 and Figure 3 were provided by VDOT to aid in developing highway safety performance targets and show regionally specific trends. As the graphs show, the general trendline points downward for the injury rate five-year average but upward for the fatality five-year average. However, both graphs indicate a recent increase in fatalities and serious injuries. If this trend continues, projections will likely demonstrate an increasing number of fatalities and serious injuries.

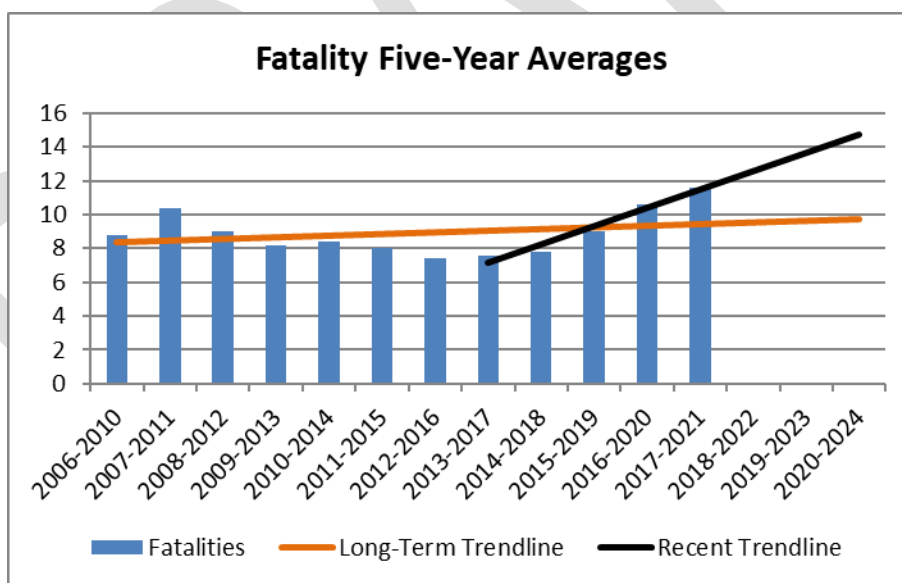


Figure 2: Fatality Five-Year Averages. Source: VDOT

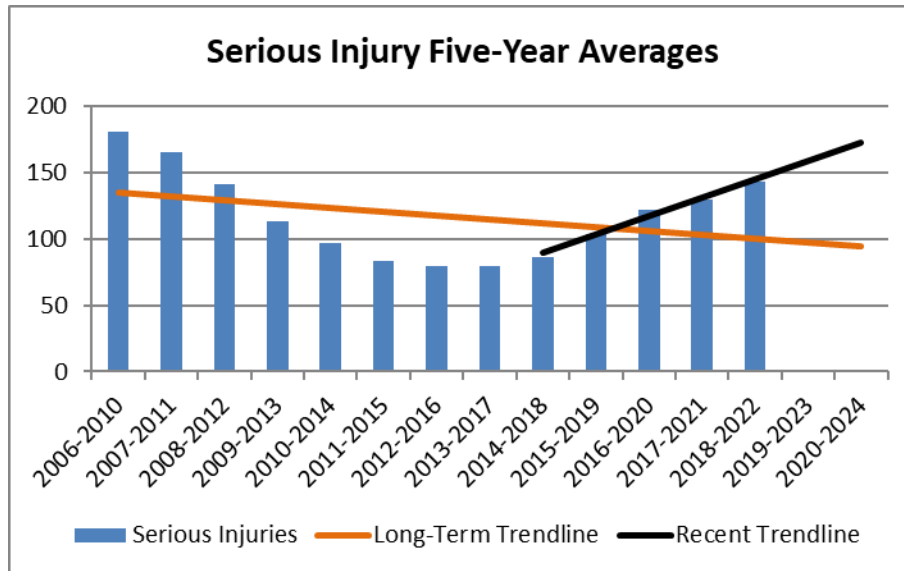


Figure 3: Serious Injury Five-Year Averages. Source: VDOT

The MPO's 2024 safety performance targets are based on goals established as part of the development of a multi-jurisdictional Comprehensive Safety Action Plan funded through a U.S. Department of Transportation Safe Streets and Roads for All Grant. Approval of more aspirational targets to reduce the number of fatalities and serious injuries by an average annual percentage change of 2% is consistent with the goals established in the statewide Strategic Highway Safety Plan. It supports reaching a 50% reduction in deaths and serious injuries by 2050.

CA-MPO 2024 Safety Performance Targets:

- Five-year average annual percentage change in fatalities: 2% reduction or more
- Number of fatalities: 11 or fewer
- Fatality rate per 100 million Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT): 0.962 or lower
- Five-year average annual percentage change in serious injuries: 2% reduction or more
- Number of serious injuries: 137 or fewer
- Serious injury rate per 100 million Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT): 12.106 or lower
- Five-year average annual percentage change in non-motorized fatalities and serious injuries: 2.00% reduction or more
- Number of non-motorized fatalities and serious injuries: 15 or fewer

Adopting these more aggressive safety goals reflects a commitment from the CA-MPO region to pursue projects and initiatives that will improve the safety of the regional transportation system.

Highway Infrastructure Condition

VDOT operates and maintains nearly 58,000 miles of road network throughout the state, the country's third highest state-maintained roadway systems. Highway infrastructure condition performance targets are based on pavement conditions on Interstate and National Highway System (NHS) facilities. In contrast, bridge conditions are based on bridges in the National Bridge

Inventory (NBI) on the NHS, which are predominately part of a state-maintained system, as shown in Figure 4.

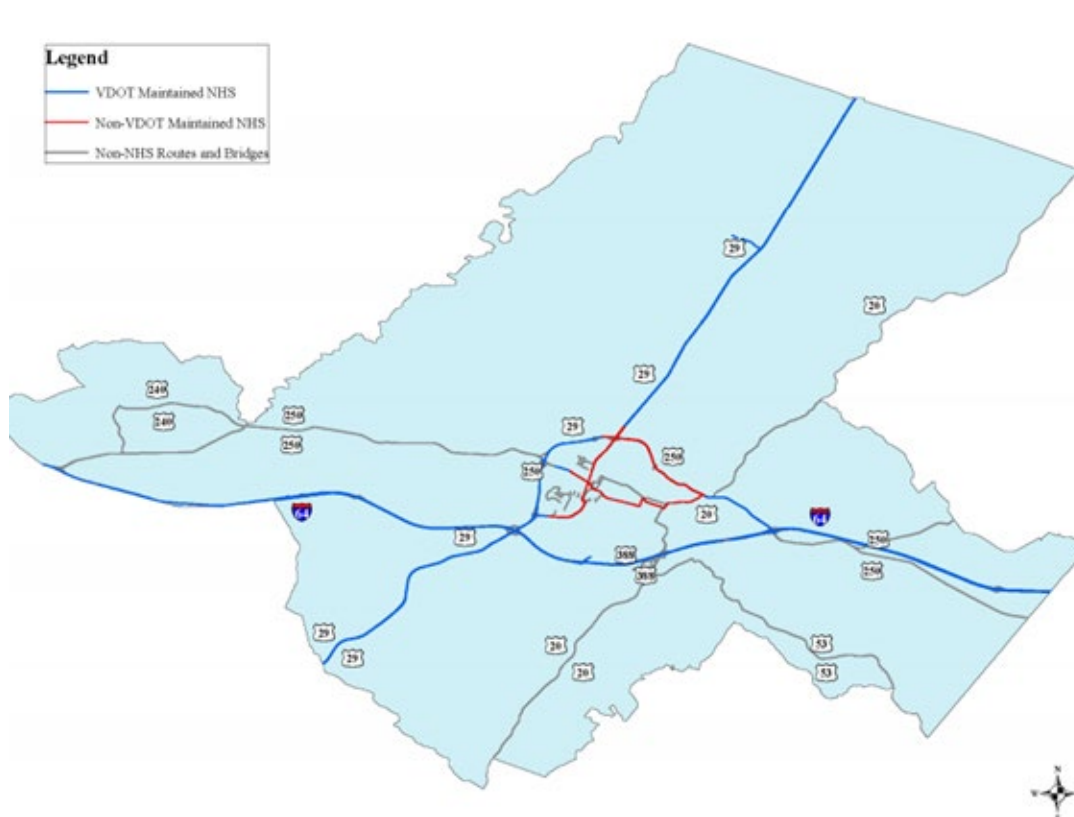


Figure 4: National Highway System (NHS) Maintenance. Source: VDOT

The state established performance targets for the condition of pavement and bridges in 2022, which the CA-MPO also adopted, as indicated in Table 2.

Highway Infrastructure Condition	CA-MPO 2017 Baseline	2018 Adopted Targets	CA-MPO 2021 Baseline	2023 Adopted Targets
Percentage of deck area of bridges in good condition (NBI on NHS)	12.8	23.0	10.8	25.1*
Percentage of deck area of bridges in poor condition (NBI on NHS)	12.1	2.0	7.8	3.6*
Percentage of pavement in good condition (Interstate)	Data Not Available	45*	73.5	45*
Percentage of pavement in poor condition (Interstate)	Data Not Available	3*	0	3*
Percentage of pavement in good condition (NHS)	Data Not Available	25*	28.7	25*

Percentage of pavement in poor condition (NHS)	Data Not Available	5*	0.1	5*
*CA-MPO adopted state-wide target.				

Table 2: Highway Infrastructure Performance Targets. Source: CA-MPO

When the CA-MPO adopted the first set of highway infrastructure conditions performance targets in 2018, regionally-specific data for pavement conditions was unavailable, so the MPO adopted the state's targets. Regionally-specific data was provided to CA-MPO by the Office of Intermodal Planning and Investment (OIPI) for consideration in adopting its targets in early 2023. The existing pavement conditions of the CA-MPO system already exceed the statewide performance targets.

Regarding the percentage of deck area of bridges in good condition, the actual condition for the CA-MPO region is below state-adopted targets. The data also shows that the percentage of deck area of bridges in good condition has actually decreased between 2017 and 2021. The percentage of deck area of bridges in poor condition is higher than the state-adopted goal. Still, the percentage of deck area of bridges in poor condition decreased between 2017 and 2021, demonstrating that the CA-MPO region is progressing in prioritizing improvements of the bridge infrastructure most in need of maintenance and repair.

Highway System Performance

Highway system performance is intended to assess how predictably the transportation system can move vehicles by measuring the variability in travel times between peak traffic conditions and free-flow traffic conditions. For example, a truck travel time reliability index value close to 1 indicates little variation in travel time between peak and free-flow conditions, meaning the system is very reliable.

For all highway system performance measures, existing conditions for the CA-MPO region exceed state-identified system performance targets, as indicated in Table 3.

Highway System Performance	CA-MPO 2017 Baseline	2018 CA-MPO Targets	CA-MPO 2021 Baseline	2023 CA-MPO Targets
Percentage of person-miles traveled that are reliable (Interstate)	99	82*	100	85*
Percentage of person-miles traveled that are reliable (Non-Interstate NHS)	86.21	82.5*	90.7	88*
Truck travel time reliability index (Interstate)	1.13	1.56*	1.15	1.64*
*CA-MPO adopted state-wide target.				

Table 3: Highway System Performance Targets. Source: CA-MPO

Transit Asset Management

Transit agencies that receive federal financial assistance and own, operate, or manage capital assets used to provide public transportation are required to create a Transit Asset Management

(TAM) plan. DRPT maintains a Tier II group plan for qualifying transit providers in Virginia. CAT and Jaunt participate in the state's Tier II group plan, and the CA-MPO adopted targets identified by DRPT as indicated in Table 4.

Asset Category - Performance Measure	Asset Class	FFY2022
Revenue Vehicles		
Age - % of revenue vehicles within a particular asset class that have met or exceeded their Useful Life Benchmark (ULB)	AB - Articulated Bus	5%
	BU - Bus	15%
	CU - Cutaway	10%
	MV-Minivan	20%
	BR - Over-the-Road Bus	15%
	VN - Van	20%
Equipment		
Age - % of vehicles that have met or exceeded their Useful Life Benchmark (ULB)	Non-Revenue/Service Automobile	30%
	Trucks and other Rubber Tire Vehicles	30%
Facilities		
Condition - % of facilities with a condition rating below 3.0 on the FTA TERM Scale	Administrative Facilities	10%
	Maintenance Facility	10%
	Passenger Facilities	15%
	Parking Facilities	10%

Table 4: Transit Asset Management Targets. Source: CA-MPO

Public Safety Transportation Safety

In 2018, the Federal Transit Administration published 49 CFR Part 673, which requires transit agencies receiving Urbanized Area Formula Grants per 49 USC Section 5307 to develop a Public Transportation Safety Action Plan (PTASP). The federal code further requires that states establish a PTASP for small transit agencies. Jaunt and Charlottesville Area Transit (CAT) are both included in the state's PTASP.

The performance measures identified in the PTSAP are reported separately for fixed routes and paratransit/demand response services. The transit agencies developed these performance measures and provided them to DRPT for inclusion in the PTSAP adopted in July 2020.

Performance Measure	Fixed Route	Paratransit/Demand Response*
Fatalities (total number of reportable fatalities per year)	0	0
Fatalities (rate per total vehicle revenue miles by mode)	0	0
Injuries (total number of reportable injuries per year)	5	0

Injuries (rate per total vehicle revenue miles by mode)	Less than 0.5 injuries per 100,000 vehicle revenue miles	Less than 0.5 injuries per 100,000 vehicle revenue miles
Safety events (total number of safety events per year)	10	1
Safety events (rate per total vehicle revenue miles by mode)	Less than 1 reportable event per 100,000 vehicle revenue miles	Less than 1 reportable event per 100,000 vehicle revenue miles
Distance between Major Failures	10,000 miles	10,000 miles
Distance between Minor Failures	3,200 miles	3,200 miles
<i>*Jaunt is under contract to provide paratransit service operations for CAT in urbanized areas.</i>		

Table 5: Charlottesville Area Transit (CAT) PTSAP Performance Measures

Performance Measure	Fixed Route
Fatalities (total number of reportable fatalities per year)	0
Fatalities (rate per total vehicle revenue miles by mode)	0
Injuries (total number of reportable injuries per year)	9
Injuries (rate per total vehicle revenue miles by mode)	Less than 0.5 injuries per 100,000 vehicle revenue miles
Safety events (total number of safety events per year)	17
Safety events (rate per total vehicle revenue miles by mode)	Less than 1 reportable event per 100,000 vehicle revenue miles
Distance between Major Failures	10,000 miles
Distance between Minor Failures	3,200 miles

Table 6: Jaunt PTSAP Performance Measures

Roadways

The following section identifies primary roadways and bridges in the MPO region.

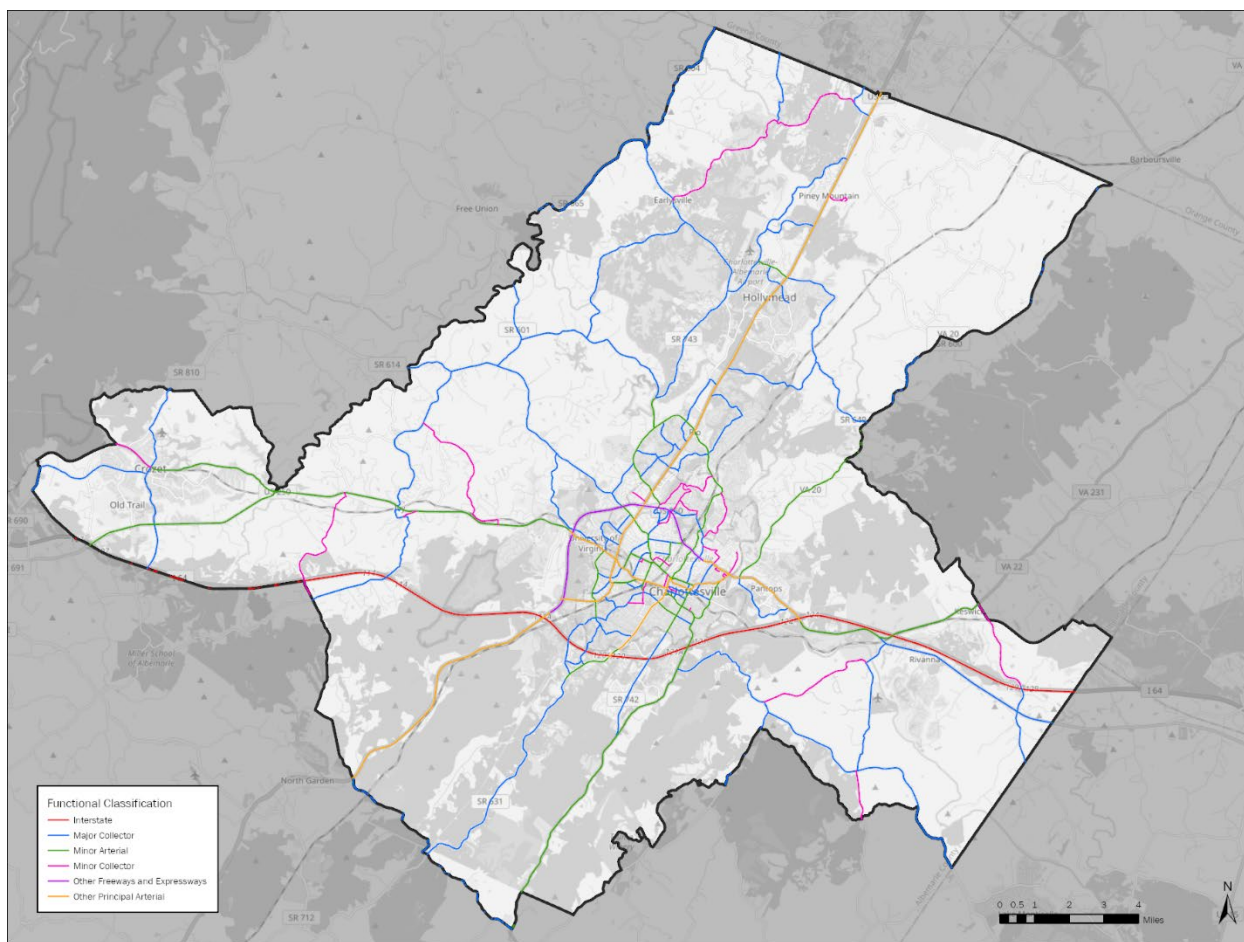
Roadway Classification

Per the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and American Association of State Highway Transportation Officials (AASHTO), functional classification is the process by which streets and highways are grouped into classes, or systems, according to the character of traffic service that they are intended to provide.

There are three functional classifications: arterial, collector, and local roads. Arterials provide the highest level of service at the greatest speed for the longest uninterrupted distance, with some degree of access control. These roads are typically classified as principal arterials (sub-grouped by Interstate, Freeway/ Expressway, and other principal arterials) and minor arterials. Collectors provide a lower level of service at a slower speed and provide service for shorter distances by

collecting traffic from local roads and connecting them with arterials. Collectors are typically classified as “major” or “minor”. Finally, local roads consist of all roads not defined as arterials or collectors and primarily provide access to land with little or no through traffic.

VDOT further classifies roadways as interstate, primary, or secondary roads. Interstates are limited-access highways that connect states and major cities. Primary roads connect cities, towns, and interstates. Secondary roads are generally connectors and county routes designated with Route numbers 600 and above.



Map 3: MPO Roadway Classification. Source: VDOT

MPO Roadways

The region’s road network consists of primary, secondary, and local roads. The MPO region contains only one interstate: Interstate 64. U.S. primary roads within the MPO region include Routes 29, 250, 22, 20, and 53. These are the most heavily used commuter and commercial routes.

A network of secondary roads provides residents with connections to local and regional centers. Charlottesville and the urban areas of Albemarle County function as hubs for commercial and economic development within the Planning District. Residents from the urban core and outlying rural areas commute to Charlottesville and Albemarle’s growth areas for work, shopping, and recreation. The following section describes higher-order roadways in the MPO region.

Interstate 64

Interstate 64 is an east-west highway connecting the region to Interstate 95 (east) and Interstate 81 (west). The interstate carries through traffic but also serves local trips in Albemarle County, especially during rush hour, making it a critical roadway in the commuter network. Residents and visitors use Interstate 64 to access urban centers and other primary roads.

U.S. Route 29

U.S. 29 is a north-south route linking the region to other metropolitan areas along the corridor, such as Washington, D.C. and northern Virginia, Lynchburg, Danville, and communities in North Carolina. Within the region, U.S. 29 passes through Greene, Nelson, and Albemarle Counties and the City of Charlottesville. It is also a major commuter and truck freight route through central Virginia. Increased development along U.S. 29 in the Places29 development area of Albemarle County has increased traffic in the corridor. U.S. 29 to the south of Charlottesville experiences less traffic and is a four-lane highway that connects with more rural areas of Albemarle County.

U.S. Route 250

US 250 is an east-west corridor that roughly parallels Interstate 64 and connects the Pantops area, Charlottesville, Ivy, and Crozet. The US 250 Bypass provides an alternative route around downtown Charlottesville. Commuters in Fluvanna and Louisa Counties use this road to travel to job centers located in urban Albemarle and Charlottesville. The Pantops area continues to experience rapid development, which increases traffic volumes on the US 250 corridor, particularly at Free Bridge.

State Route 22

Route 22 intersects US 250 at Shadwell and curves east-west through Louisa County. The road passes through the Town of Louisa and carries a moderate traffic volume. Route 22 experiences seasonal traffic variations due to tourist travel with the Green Springs National Historic Landmark District and Monticello.

State Route 20

Another primary road in Albemarle County is Route 20, a rural highway with a north-south alignment that connects Charlottesville to the Town of Scottsville. VDOT designated this corridor as a Virginia Byway for its scenic and historic qualities because it is part of the historic “Journey Through Hallowed Ground” and carries a moderate amount of tourist traffic.

State Route 53

Route 53 extends from Albemarle into Fluvanna County and intersects with U.S. 15 in Palmyra. Along with secondary Route 616, this road is heavily used by commuters from northwest Fluvanna County, particularly those from the Lake Monticello community. Tourists also use Route 53 when traveling to Monticello and Ashlawn, the historic homes of Thomas Jefferson and James Monroe.

Secondary Roads

The MPO also has a network of heavily used secondary roads that connect residents to local and regional centers. The City of Charlottesville has a dense roadway network with around 110 miles of secondary roads. Albemarle contains around 860 miles of secondary roads, roughly 220 miles of which are unpaved. Secondary roads connect developed areas with residential or commercial centers to larger-scale regional roads or primary routes. Secondary roads are typically more robust than local roads. Examples in the urban area are Rio and Hydraulic Road.

Bridges

VDOT assesses the condition of over 100 bridges and over 100 additional culverts in Charlottesville and Albemarle County. Like roadways, the City of Charlottesville is responsible for bridges within its boundaries, while VDOT maintains bridges in Albemarle County. Additional information about bridges can be found in Chapters 5 and 7.

Public Transit

Several public transit options exist within the MPO region, including commuter, local, regional, and intra-county bus service provided by Charlottesville Area Transit (CAT), Jaunt, and University Transit Service (UTS). Greyhound, Megabus, the DRPT's Virginia Breeze, and BRITE's Afton Express Route provide inter-regional bus service to the region, and Amtrak offers inter-city passenger rail service. In 2017, the Regional Transit Partnership (RTP) was formed to increase communication and coordination between transit providers and identify regional transit goals and opportunities.

Charlottesville Area Transit

CAT currently provides public bus service to the greater Charlottesville area with twelve routes and a trolley service. Service is currently fare-free via a 3-year TRIP grant. Per CAT's ridership data, the average daily ridership in FY 2019 was 5,129. That number dropped significantly in FY 2020 with the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic, which affected the four final months of the fiscal year (March through June). FY 2021's average daily ridership dwindled to 1,690 as the pandemic continued to impact the MPO but began to recover in FY 2022, serving an average of 3,157 riders daily. The routes with the highest ridership in FY 2022 were Route 7, running from Downtown to Fashion Square Mall (28% of trips); Route 5, running from Barracks Road to Wal-Mart (16% of trips); and the Free Trolley, running from Downtown to UVA (14% of trips).

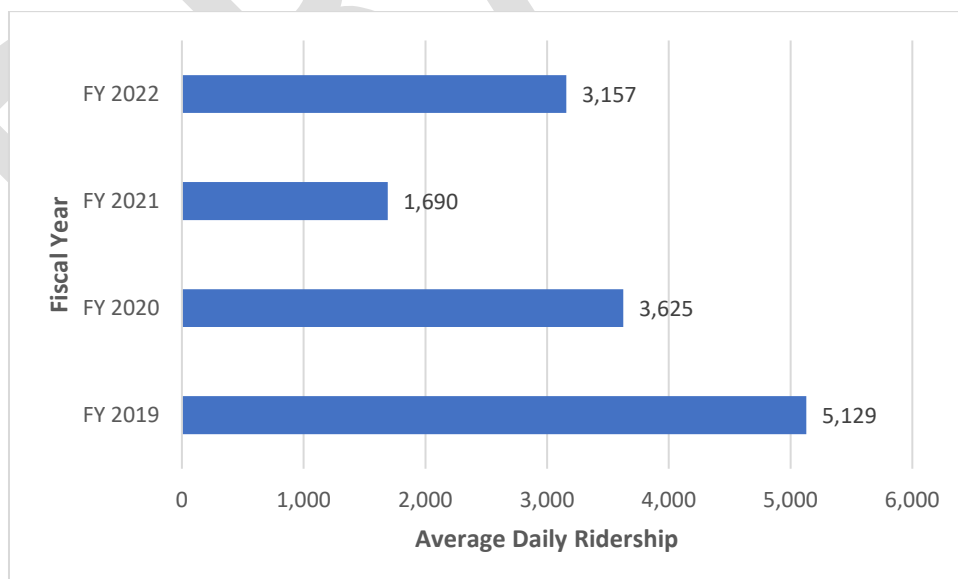


Figure 5: CAT Average Daily Ridership by Route (FY 2022). Source: CAT

Jaunt

Jaunt is a regional transportation system for Central Virginia and serves as the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) paratransit service for CAT. Like CAT, service is currently fare-free via a 3-year TRIP grant. Jaunt is funded by Charlottesville, Albemarle, and other local governments, and it uses federal, state, and local funding to supplement fares.

Service is available for all residents of Charlottesville and six surrounding counties in Central Virginia (Albemarle, Buckingham, Fluvanna, Greene, Louisa, and Nelson).

Figure 6 shows annual ridership from FY 2019 to FY 2022.

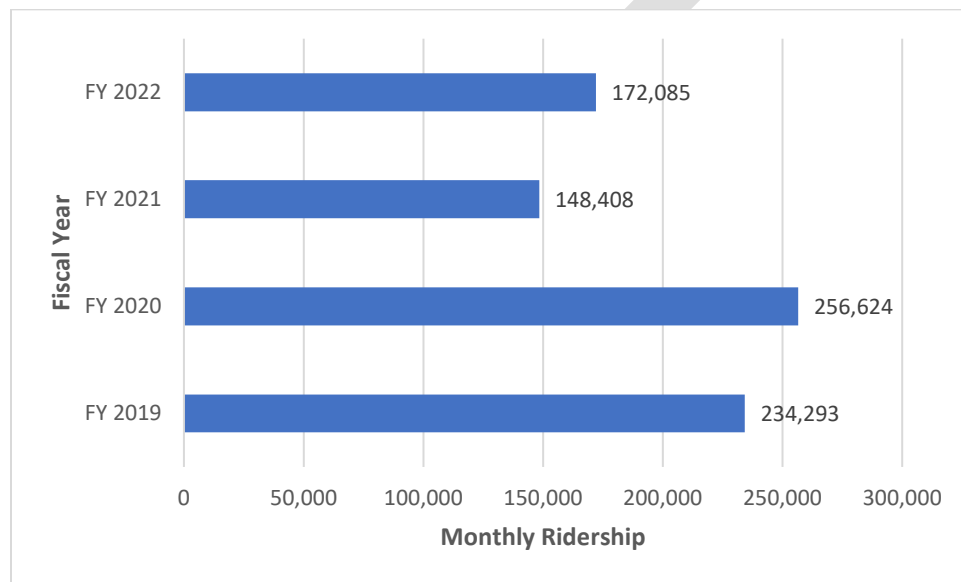


Figure 6: Jaunt Annual Ridership (FY 2019 – FY 2022). Source: Jaunt

University Transit Service (UTS)

UTS is a fare-free transit service UVA provides to its students, faculty and staff, and the general public. UTS services the UVA Hospital and the university's Central, West, and North Grounds. It also serves popular student housing areas, including Jefferson Park Avenue, Grady Avenue, Rugby Road, and 14th Street. UTS currently operates seven routes. Service hours vary by day, route, and time of year.

Regional Transit Partnership (RTP)

The Regional Transit Partnership (RTP) serves as an official advisory board created by the City of Charlottesville, Albemarle County, and Jaunt, in partnership with the Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation, to provide recommendations to decision-makers on transit-related matters. The RTP has four main goals:

- **Establishing Strong Communication:** The Partnership will provide a long-needed venue to exchange information and resolve transit-related matters.

- **Ensuring Coordination between Transit Providers:** The Partnership will allow transit providers a venue to coordinate services, initiatives, and administrative duties of their systems.
- **Set the Region's Transit Goals and Vision:** The Partnership will allow local officials and transit staff to work with other stakeholders to craft regional transit goals. The RTP will also provide, through MPO staff updates of Transit Development Plans (TDPs), opportunities for regional transit planning.
- **Identify Opportunities:** The Partnership will assemble decision-makers and stakeholders to identify improved transit services and administration opportunities, including evaluating a Regional Transit Authority (RTA).

Inter-Regional Bus Service

Greyhound offers inter-city bus service from a station on West Main Street in Charlottesville. Bus service is available throughout the day to destinations including Richmond, Lynchburg, Roanoke, Fredericksburg, and Washington, D.C., with connections to major metropolitan areas available. Megabus offers inter-city bus service from Charlottesville to Washington, D.C., where passengers can transfer to other bus or rail routes. The DRPT's Virginia Breeze bus line passes through the MPO in Charlottesville, offering bus service from Danville to Washington, D.C, and BRITE's Afton Express Route provides bus service to and from Charlottesville and the Shenandoah Valley.

Inter-Regional Passenger Rail

Amtrak currently operates three service routes from Charlottesville Union Station:

- The *Crescent*, running daily from New York City to New Orleans;
- The *Cardinal*, operating three days per week between New York City and Chicago; and
- The *Northeast Regional*, offering daily service from Roanoke to New York City.

Amtrak's Northeast Regional line has become a reliable transportation alternative for commuters and travelers along the eastern seaboard. Although Virginia is not strictly part of the Northeast Corridor, some Northeast Regional trains continue into Virginia. Northeast Regional service south to Alexandria, Richmond, Williamsburg, and Newport News formally began in 1976. In 2009, Amtrak extended the Northeast Regional with daily service from Alexandria, VA, via Burke, Manassas, Culpeper, and Charlottesville to Lynchburg. Since 2017, this service has been extended to provide same-seat trips to and from Roanoke, VA, and in 2022, a second daily train between Roanoke and Washington, D.C., was introduced.

As shown in Figure 7, Charlottesville Union Station is one of the state's busiest in terms of total ridership. Ridership was severely impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic in 2020 but increased steadily through 2022, as shown in Figure 8.

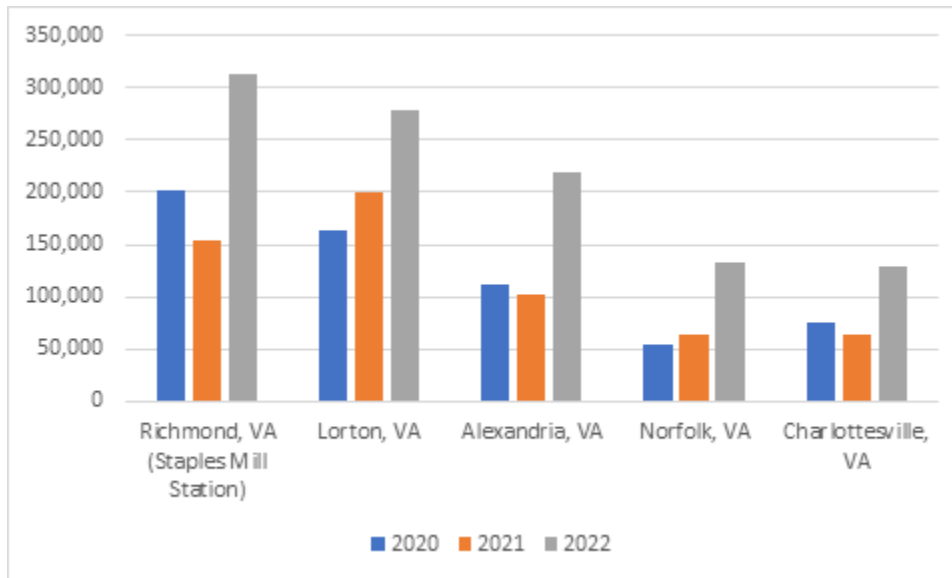


Figure 7: Total Amtrak Station Arrivals & Departures for Top Stations in Virginia (2020-2022). Source: Rail Passengers Association

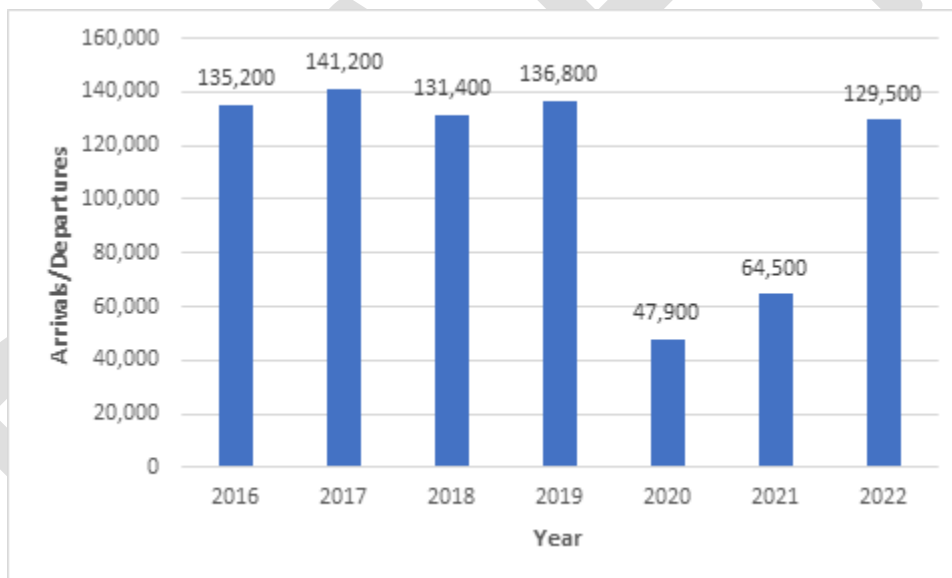


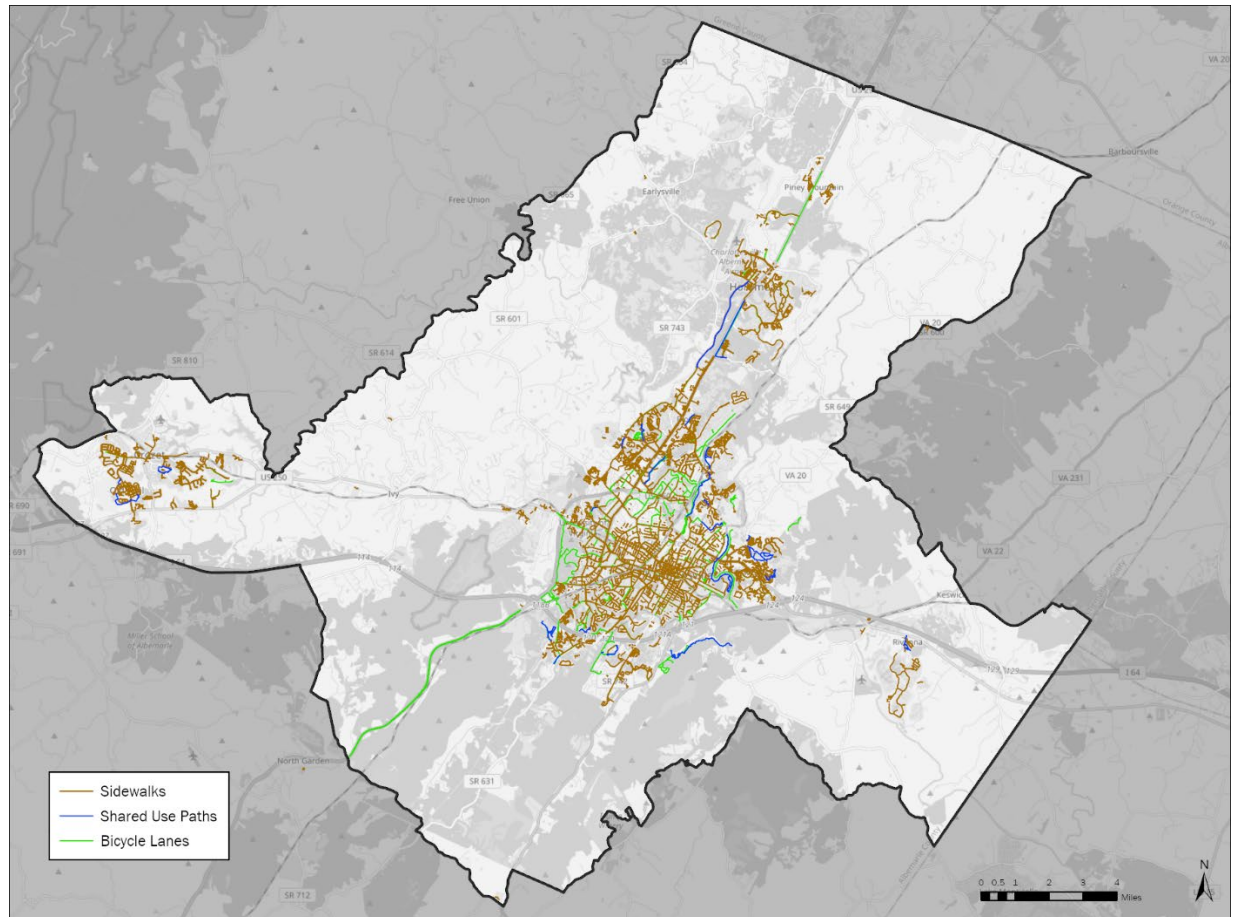
Figure 8: Charlottesville Amtrak Station Arrivals & Departures (2016-2022). Source: Rail Passengers Association

Bicycle and Pedestrian

Charlottesville has been honored as a silver-level Bicycle Friendly Community by the League of American Bicyclists since 2008. The University of Virginia received a silver-level Bicycle Friendly University award from the League of American Bicyclists in 2013. Additionally, the city has been designated a gold-level Pedestrian Community by Walk Friendly Communities since 2011 due to its high walking rates, innovative planning practices, and a centralized, successful Downtown Pedestrian Mall. Nonetheless, the region must continue to increase efforts to improve conditions for bicyclists and pedestrians. Improving safety is a crucial aspect of this plan.

The MPO Policy Board approved an update to the Jefferson Area Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan in March 2019. The updated plan encouraged implementation by providing a focused list of regionally significant bicycle and pedestrian projects that enhance connectivity and provide routes to important residential and economic centers.

Map 4 shows existing and proposed bicycle and pedestrian infrastructure in the MPO.



Map 4: Existing and Proposed Bicycle and Pedestrian Infrastructure. Sources: City of Charlottesville, Albemarle County

Freight

Identifying freight corridors and preserving freight mobility is a Long-Range Transportation Plan component. The MPO is primarily served by truck freight and supplemented by rail service.

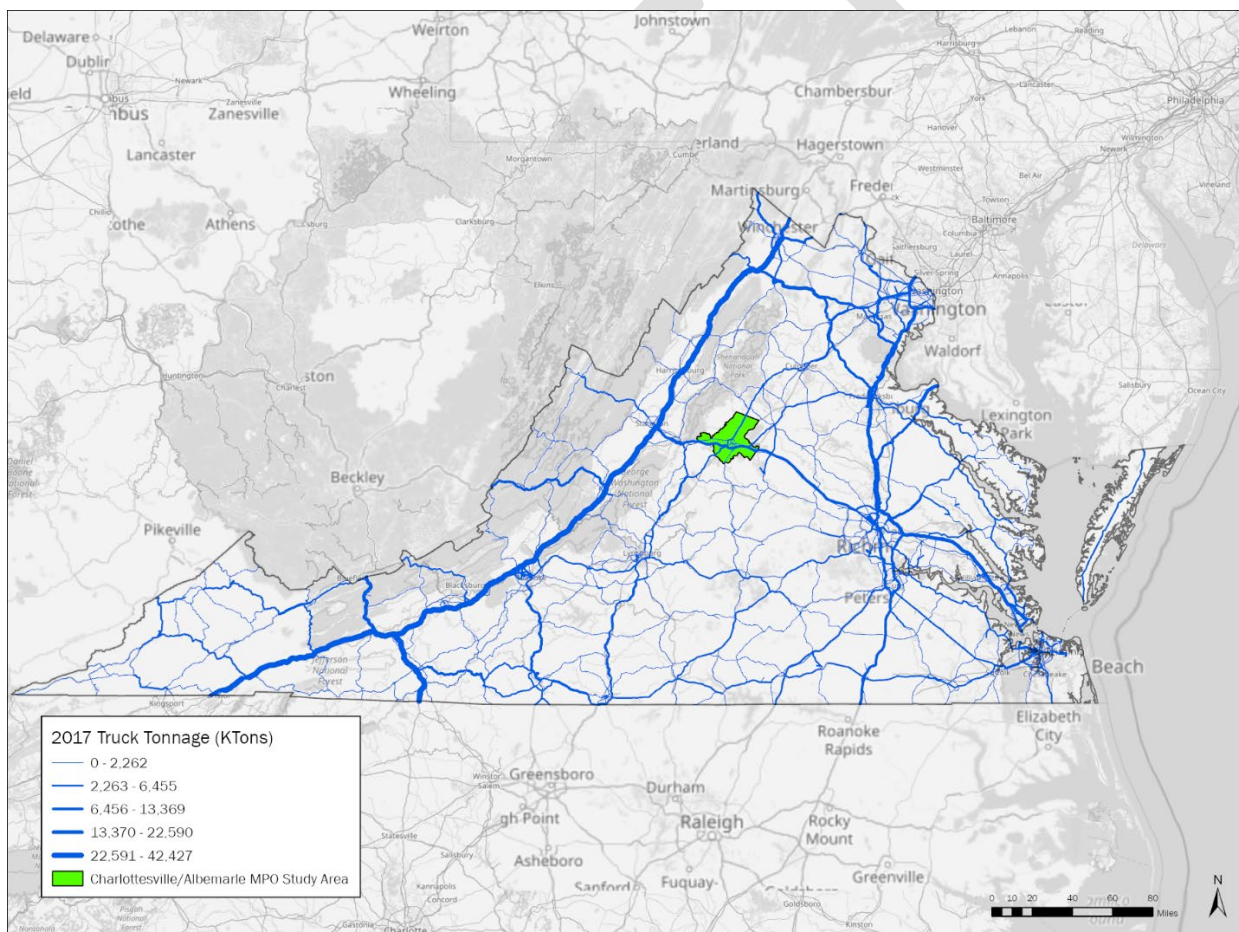
Truck

Interstate 64 is the primary east-west truck route in the MPO region, transporting goods statewide and connecting neighboring industrial centers. In 2022, the portion of Interstate 64, which runs through the MPO area, carried a daily truck traffic volume of approximately 11.8% of total daily traffic in the region. Truck freight also utilizes U.S. 29. U.S. 29 is the primary truck route in the north-south direction and facilitates freight routing changes. One of those routing changes, U.S. 250, also carries significant freight traffic and has become a major shipping corridor in recent years.

Maintaining and improving the roadways for freight movement is critical to the region's economic development and sustainability.

Three roadways provide primary access to the major commercial areas and business centers at the center of the MPO region: Interstate 64, U.S. 29, and US 250. U.S. 20 experiences frequent congestion due to traffic volume, hilly terrain, reduced speed limit, and the number of signalized intersections, creating difficult driving conditions for freight trucks. Continued implementation of Route 29 improvement projects is necessary to prevent Charlottesville from becoming a bottleneck for freight on the U.S. 29 corridor.

As evident from the Freight Analysis Framework (FAF) data shown in Map 5, the highest densities of truck activity are along the I-81 corridor and at Virginia's major population hubs: Northern Virginia, Richmond, and Hampton Roads, with concentrations also visible at Roanoke, Lynchburg, and Charlottesville.



Map 5: Virginia's Inbound/Outbound/Internal Truck Tons (2017). Source: FHWA

Rail

Freight rail is provided via two railroads that cross at grade in downtown Charlottesville: CSX Transportation and Norfolk Southern Corporation, two of the largest railroad conglomerates in the

U.S. The Norfolk Southern line travels north-south through Albemarle County, Charlottesville, and Nelson County. The CSX line, carrying primarily empty coal cars, follows a roughly east-west route through Albemarle County, the City of Charlottesville, and Louisa County.

In 2023, two rail projects in the MPO were awarded \$500,000 each in federal funding to study improvements to passenger rail service. The *Commonwealth Corridor* project, proposed by the Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation (DRPT), aims to connect Newport News with Richmond, Charlottesville, and the New River Valley. It plans to utilize existing rail lines and complement current Northeast Regional services connecting Washington, D.C., Newport News, and Roanoke. The proposal includes filling a gap in passenger rail service along the Buckingham Branch Railroad freight line, with plans to offer east-west service across Virginia. A study estimates the corridor's annual ridership to be around 177,200 passengers.

Amtrak's project aims to enhance the Cardinal Service, which operates three days a week, to daily service. The route passes through Charlottesville and connects Alexandria, Manassas, Culpeper, and Clifton Forge to destinations such as New York City, Chicago, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington, D.C. Increasing the frequency of the service will improve accessibility and connectivity for passengers along the route.

Figure 9 shows that Virginia's truck and rail freight volumes are expected to double their 2004 tonnage by 2035, an upward trend that is expected to continue through 2050.

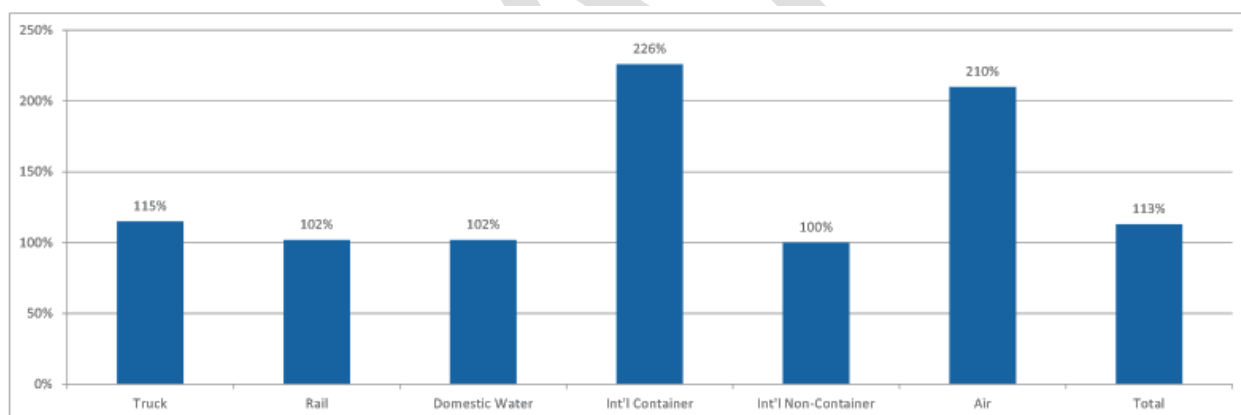


Figure 9: Projected Growth in VA Freight Tonnage through 2035. Source: Virginia Statewide Multimodal Freight Study, Phase I

Airport

Charlottesville-Albemarle Airport (CHO) is the only commercial service airport in the region. The airport is eight miles north of Charlottesville and one mile west of U.S. 29 on Airport Road. It is a general aviation and commercial service airport, offering more than 50 daily non-stop flights to and from Charlotte, Philadelphia, New York, Washington, D.C., Atlanta, and Chicago. Delta, United, and American Airlines serve the airport. The number of enplaned passengers has been steadily increasing since 2013. In FY 2018, enplaned passengers reached 315,099, an 8% increase from FY 2017, the highest total in the last ten fiscal years. The number of enplaned passengers in FY 2021 dwindled to 76,709 due to the COVID-19 pandemic but steadily increased to 275,002 in FY 2023.

General aviation facilities include an executive terminal offering a full-service fixed-base operation, a flight school, and aircraft charter firms.

Daily and hourly parking is available at the airport. Car rentals are available in the terminal facility, and many area hotels provide shuttle service from the airport for guests. Taxi and rideshare services are also available.

Travel Demand Management

Two programs currently implemented for regional Travel Demand Management (TDM) in the MPO region include RideShare and Park & Ride Lots.

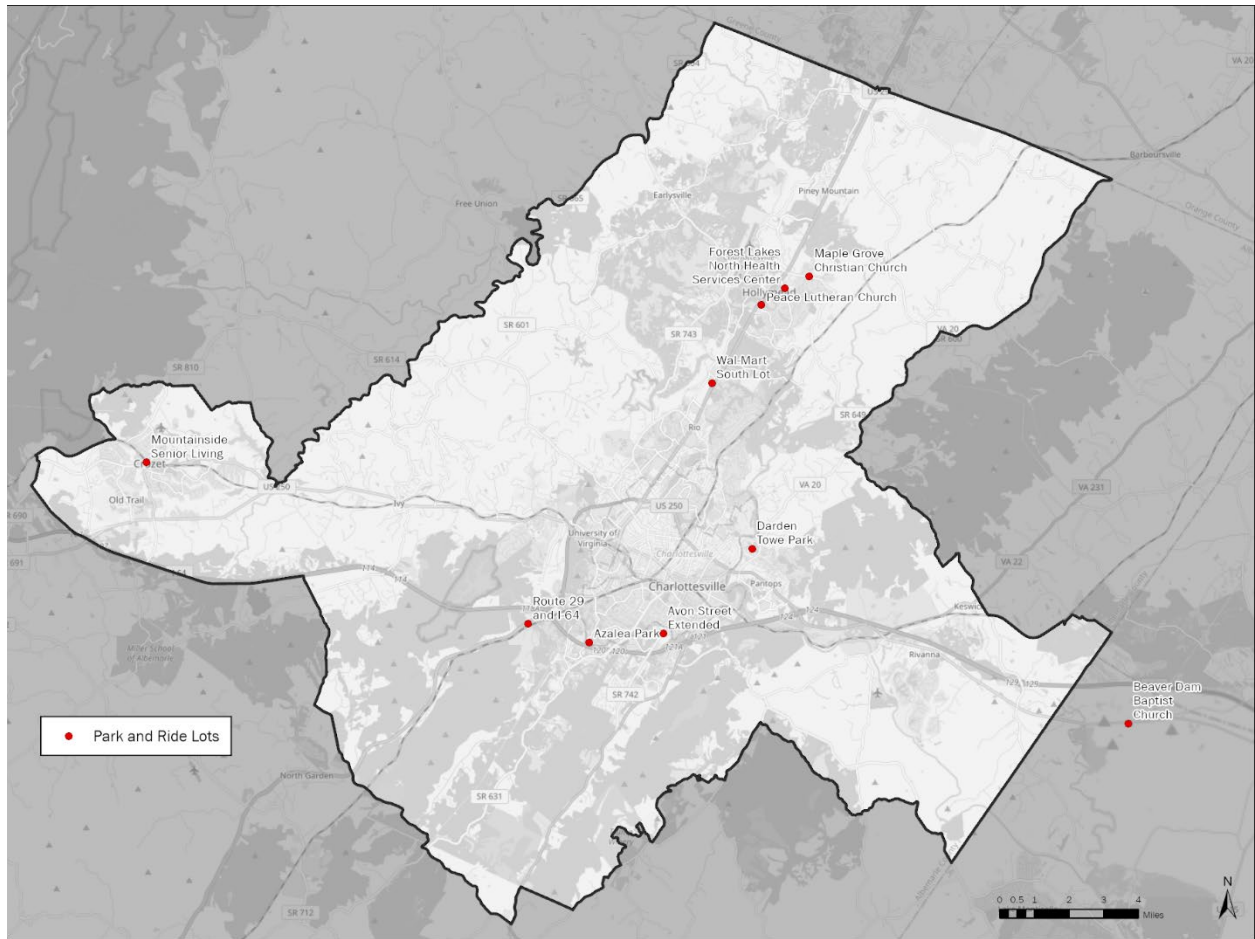
RideShare

RideShare is a program housed within the TJPDC, in cooperation with the Central Shenandoah Planning District Commission (CSPDC), working to reduce traffic congestion and increase mobility throughout Central Virginia and the Central Shenandoah Valley. Services include free carpool matching, vanpool coordination, and a Guaranteed Ride Home program to provide free rides home in an emergency. RideShare also works with employers to develop and implement traffic reduction programs and advertises the region's Park and Ride lots. The RideShare database has 1,682 registered members in the ConnectingVA system and 257 registered users in the Guaranteed Ride Home program database as of April 2024.

Park & Ride Lots

There are thirty Park and Ride lots within the RideShare service area. Twenty-one are located within the TJPDC, and nine are within the MPO area, as listed in Map 6. Some of these lots are formal facilities managed by VDOT, while others are informal lots made available to commuters by businesses or organizations that own the property.

RideShare conducts quarterly inventories of each park & ride lot. The most active lot is in Waynesboro (AUG2), averaging 75 cars each weekday from FY 2021 to FY 2023. Based on interviews conducted at the lot and data collected from RideShare, most travelers parking at this lot commute to Charlottesville. The second most active lot is at Zion Crossroads (LOU1), with an average of 27 cars each weekday from FY 2021 to FY 2023.



Map 6: MPO Park & Ride Lots. Source: RideShare

Chapter 3: Transportation Deficiencies

Overview

Overview

Developing a plan for improving any aspect of the community must start with identifying what elements of the community's system are deficient. For this plan, MPO staff examined how the region's future transportation system would function if no future improvements were planned beyond projects included in the State's Six-Year Improvement Program (SYIP) or proffered from local developers. Through this process, MPO staff, working with MPO Committees, identified infrastructure expected to be incomplete or insufficient by 2050. Analysis for each mode considers the population total and distribution as projected for 2050, the employment total and distribution as projected for 2050, and road network conditions as projected for 2050.

Roads, Freight, Bridges, and Intersections

Roads

Most traffic in the MPO travels via the region's roadway system. As the Charlottesville-Albemarle region grows, more people are expected to use this system, which will constrain its capacity and result in congestion and delays. To ascertain how congested the road system would likely be in 2050, the MPO used its travel demand model to forecast where demand on the system is expected to exceed system capacity.

The travel demand model identifies these congested areas by calculating a volume-to-capacity ratio. The ratio indicates the volume of traffic expected on the road compared with the capacity the roadway can accommodate. Roadways approaching or over capacity are considered deficient. Map 7 shows roads expected to be classified under the "Minor Congestion" or "Congested" categories. The MPO used VDOT's volume-to-capacity ratio standards to define minor congestion and congestion. The capacity identified for each roadway varies based on multiple factors, including whether it is leading to an intersection. While this helps estimate the congestion caused by intersections, it is not a detailed analysis of any specific roadway or intersection.

Minor Congestion

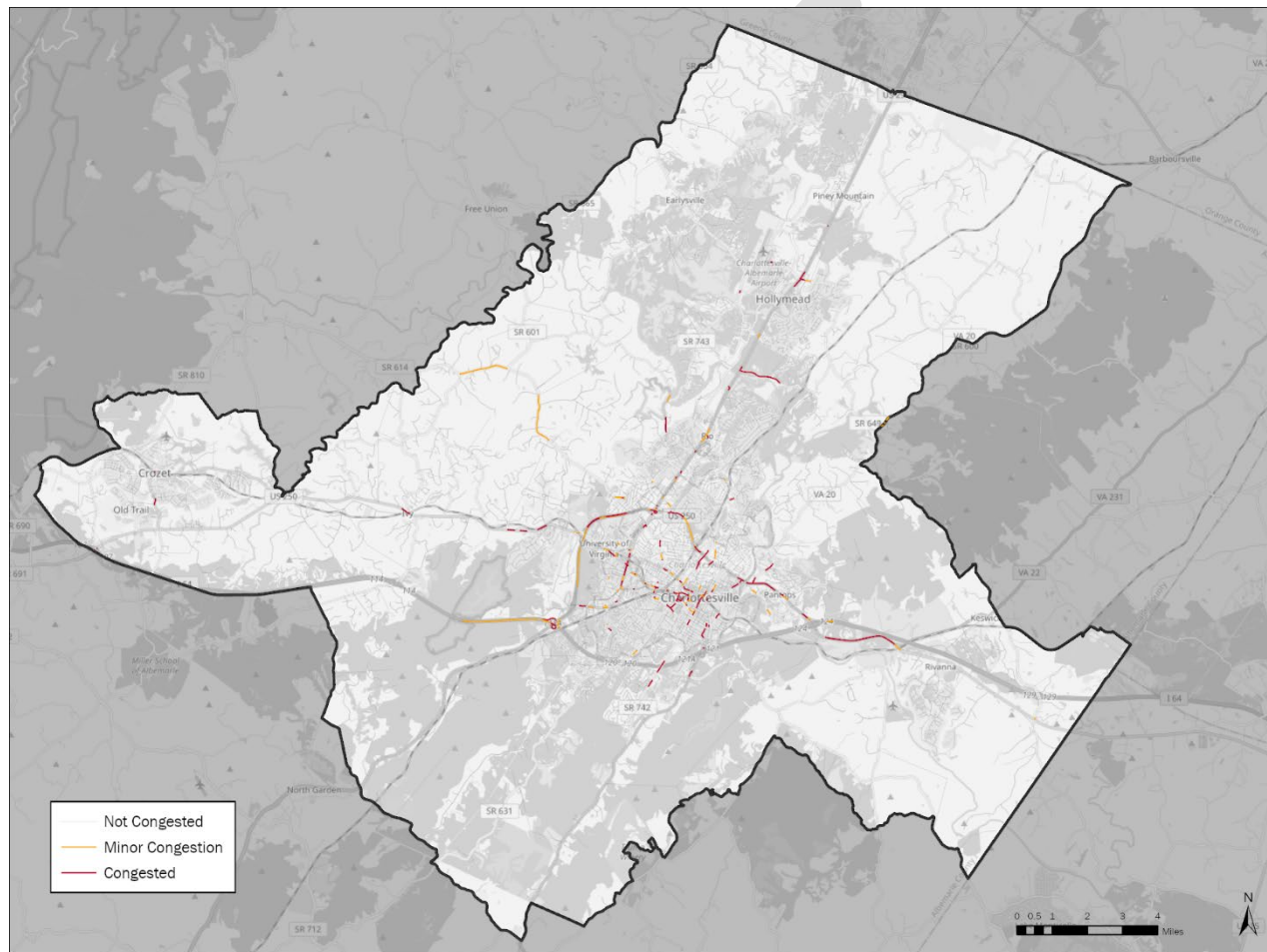
Roads approaching capacity are those with a Level of Service (LOS) E, which indicates that between 85% and 100% of the road's capacity is being used. These roads are expected to experience minor congestion, which means they are likely to be congested during rush hour travel but operate at free-flow conditions during other times.

Congested

Roads over capacity are those with a LOS F, which indicates that the roadway is expected to carry more volume than it was engineered to handle. These roads are expected to be congested throughout the day.

Significance

The transportation system's congestion level in 2050 was identified for two purposes. First, it was used to determine which areas would likely need improvements to reduce congestion and function more efficiently. Second, it served as a base against which each scenario could be compared.



Map 7: 2050 Congestion Levels. Source: VDOT

Freight

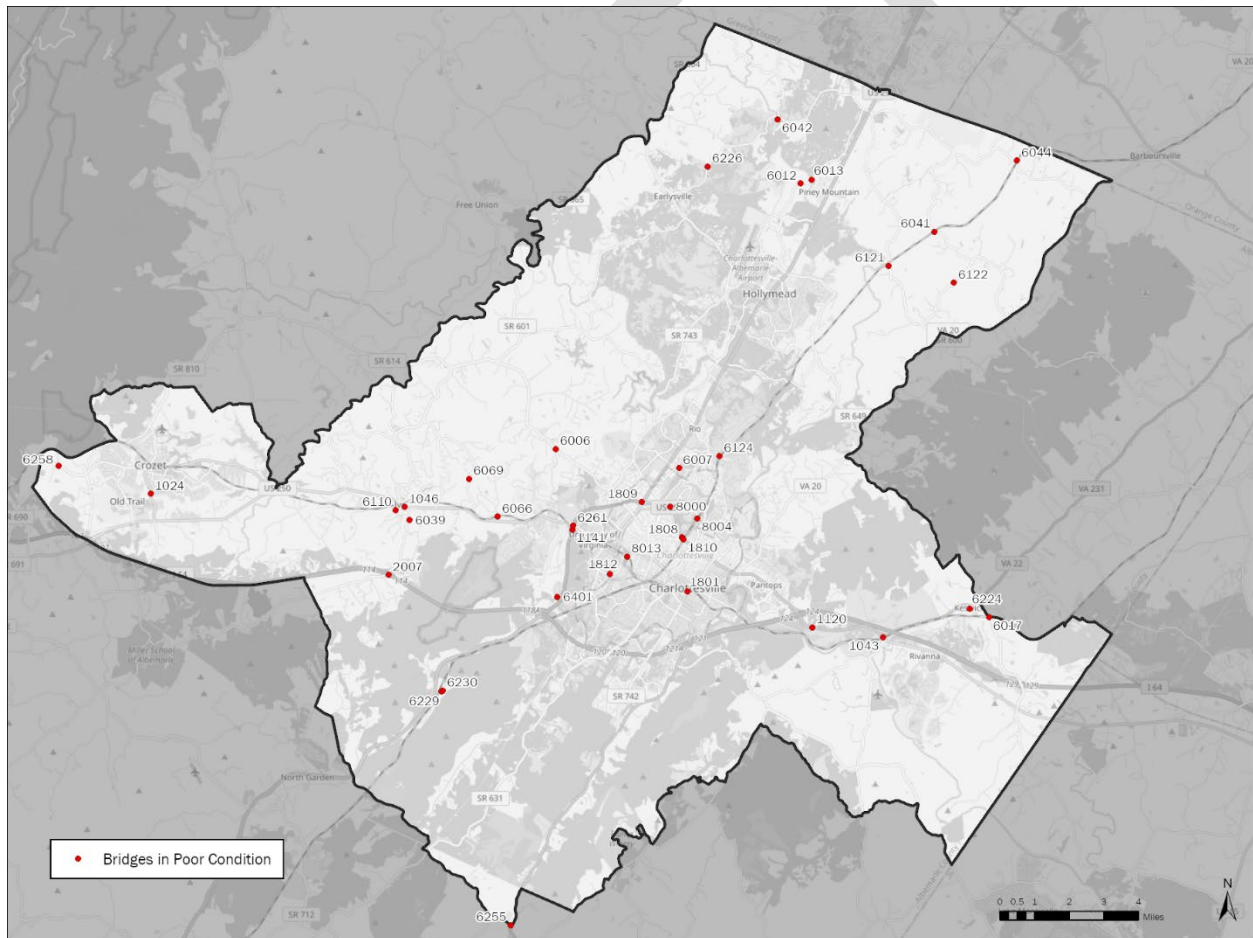
While important, the issue of freight movement throughout the region is not an overriding concern for regional mobility. The region's key freight corridors are Interstate 64 and US 29. Both routes are susceptible to congestion issues affecting general traffic mobility concurrent with freight movements.

Freight movement along rail corridors is also not a prevalent regional traffic concern. Currently, rail freight movement in the region travels to destinations outside the MPO's boundaries. While facilitating the movement of goods throughout the region is a priority, it is not as prominent in the Charlottesville-Albemarle MPO as it is for other MPOs.

Bridges

Safe and adequate bridges are vital components of a fully functional transportation system. Using VDOT bridge condition reports, the entire region of Albemarle County and the City of Charlottesville was reviewed to identify the condition of each bridge and assess the need for improvements. For the federal performance measure, bridges are categorized as “good,” “fair,” or “poor” and determined by the worst condition of the deck, superstructure, and substructure.

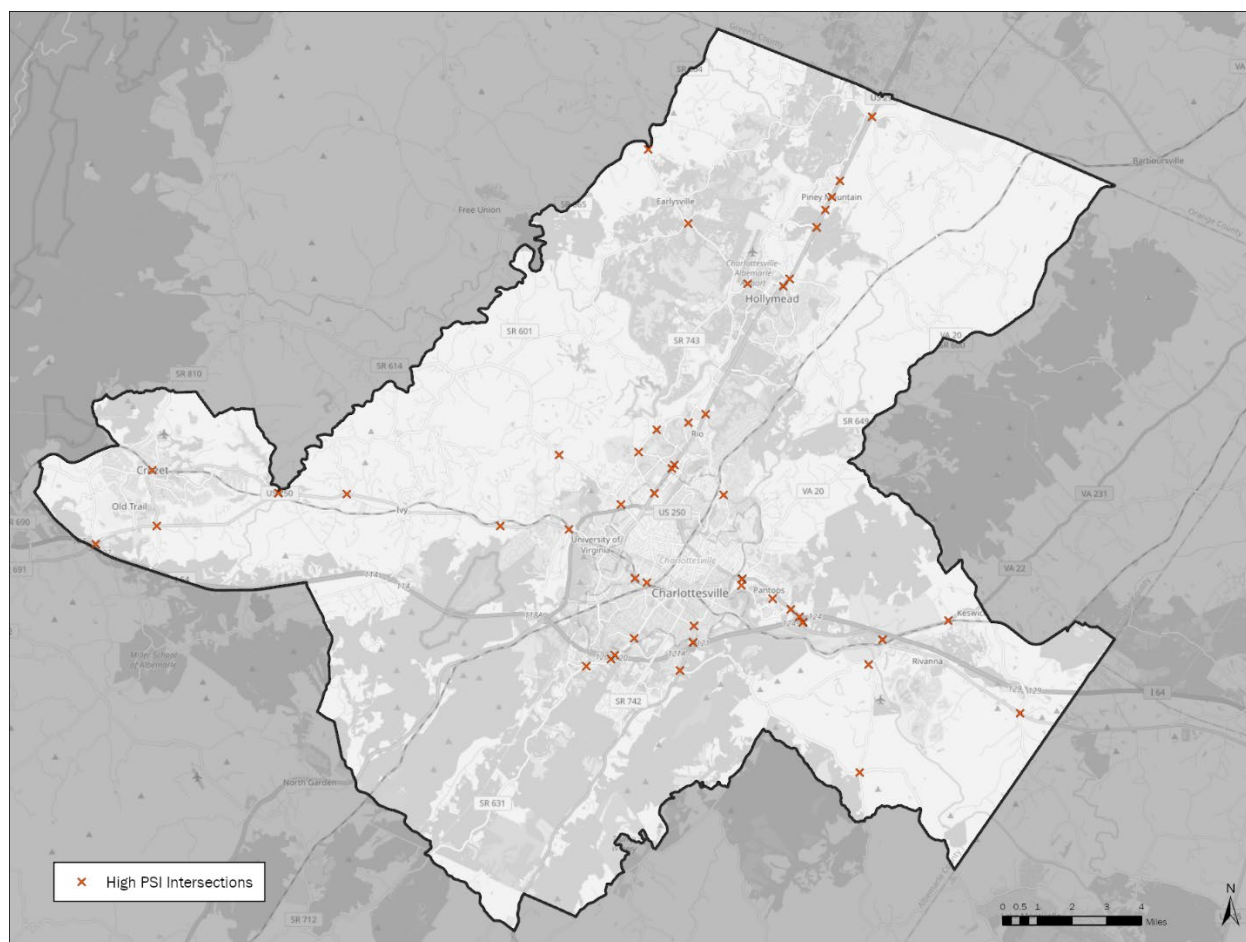
Bridges identified as being in poor condition are shown in Map 8 below. VDOT structure ID numbers are included on the map.



Map 8: Bridges in Poor Condition. Source: VDOT

Intersections

Intersections are a central concern in the MPO, as they are primary areas of congestion, locations where many crashes occur, and barriers to bicycle and pedestrian travel. VDOT evaluates intersections to identify potential for safety improvement (PSI) locations. This evaluation is based on the number of crashes at each intersection from 2016 to 2020 for the City of Charlottesville and 2017 to 2021 for parts of the MPO outside Charlottesville. The region's intersections with the highest PSI scores are shown in Map 9, indicating the most potential benefit from improvements.



Map 9: High PSI Intersections. Source: VDOT

Transit and Rail

Three transit entities serve the MPO: Charlottesville Area Transit (CAT), run by the City of Charlottesville with additional contributions coming from Albemarle County; University Transit Service (UTS), run by the University of Virginia; and Jaunt, which provides transit and para-transit service for several contiguous counties in the region including the City of Charlottesville and Albemarle County. To determine regional transit deficiencies, MPO staff considered regional transit services that have identified stops. Shuttle-style services, like Jaunt's 29 Express and Park Connect services, are not included.

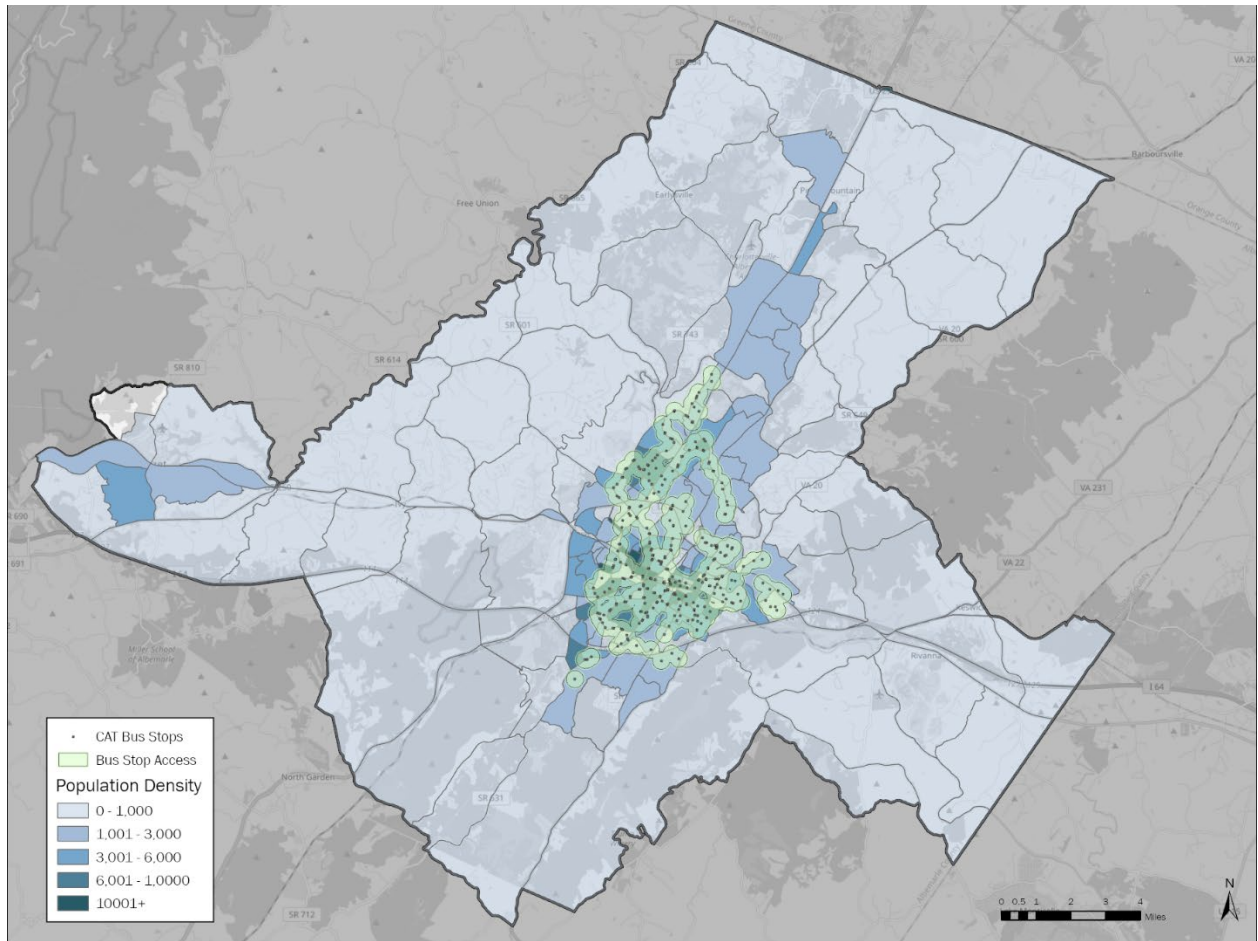
Transit Accessibility to Population and Employment Maps

The travel demand model's 2050 population and employment data was used to map each zone's population and employment densities forecast. Dark shades of blue indicate densely populated zones, while light shades of blue indicate sparse populations (refer to Map 10). Similarly, dark shades of red indicate zones with considerable employment opportunities, while light shades indicate fewer opportunities (refer to Map 11).

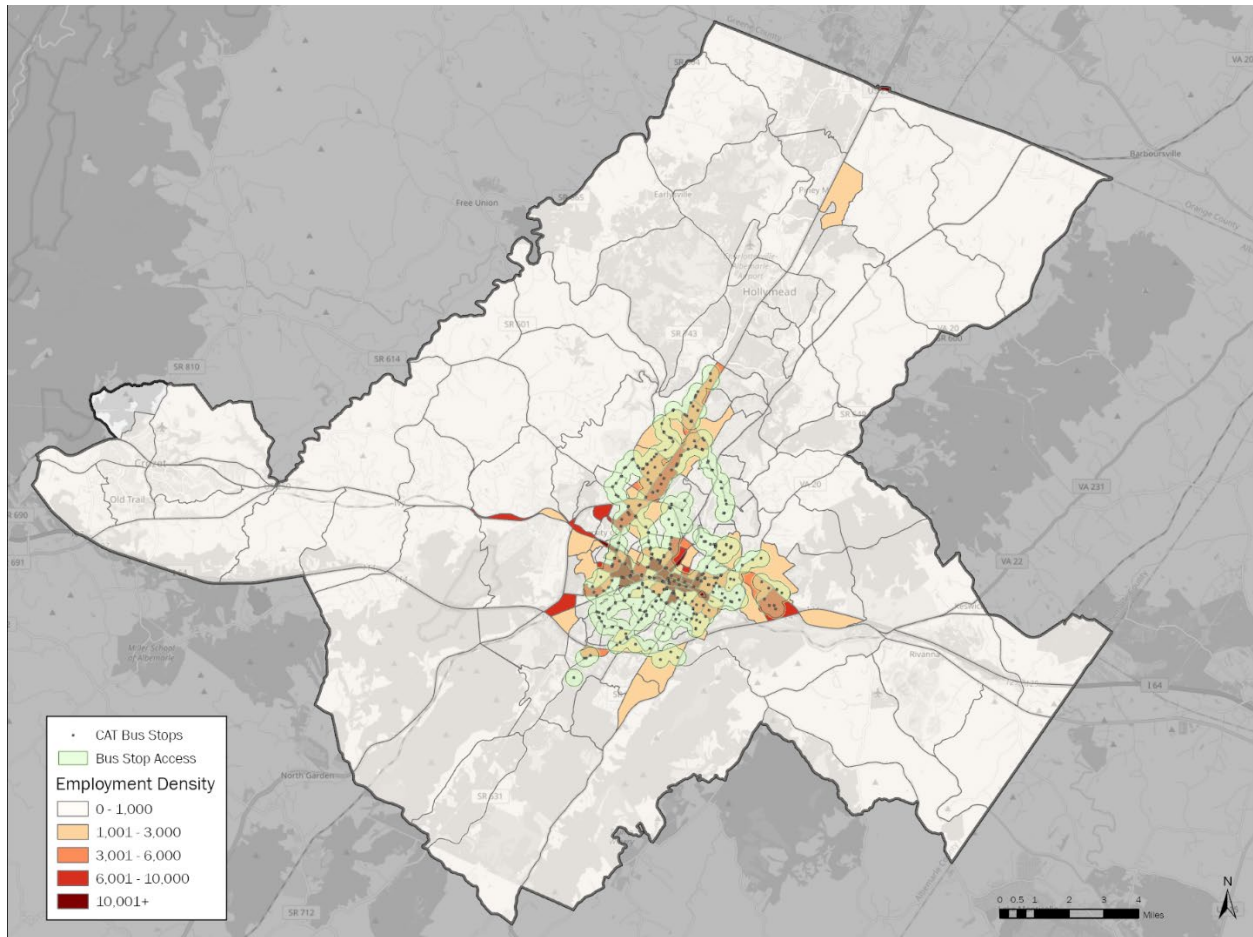
Because future bus stop locations for 2050 cannot be anticipated, existing bus stop locations for UTS and CAT routes were used in our analysis. Projected population and employment within a one-quarter-mile buffer of transit stops were calculated to determine access to transit in 2050. This analysis considers all stops equally, although some routes have a frequency as low as one bus per hour. Map 12 shows current CAT transit routes.

Within the MPO, approximately 49% of the projected population and 73% of projected employment opportunities will be within a one-quarter-mile radius of a bus stop in 2050, indicating an opportunity to expand service to a more significant proportion of residents and increase transit use by residents who live close to existing transit services. These maps help identify general areas that would benefit from additional transit service.

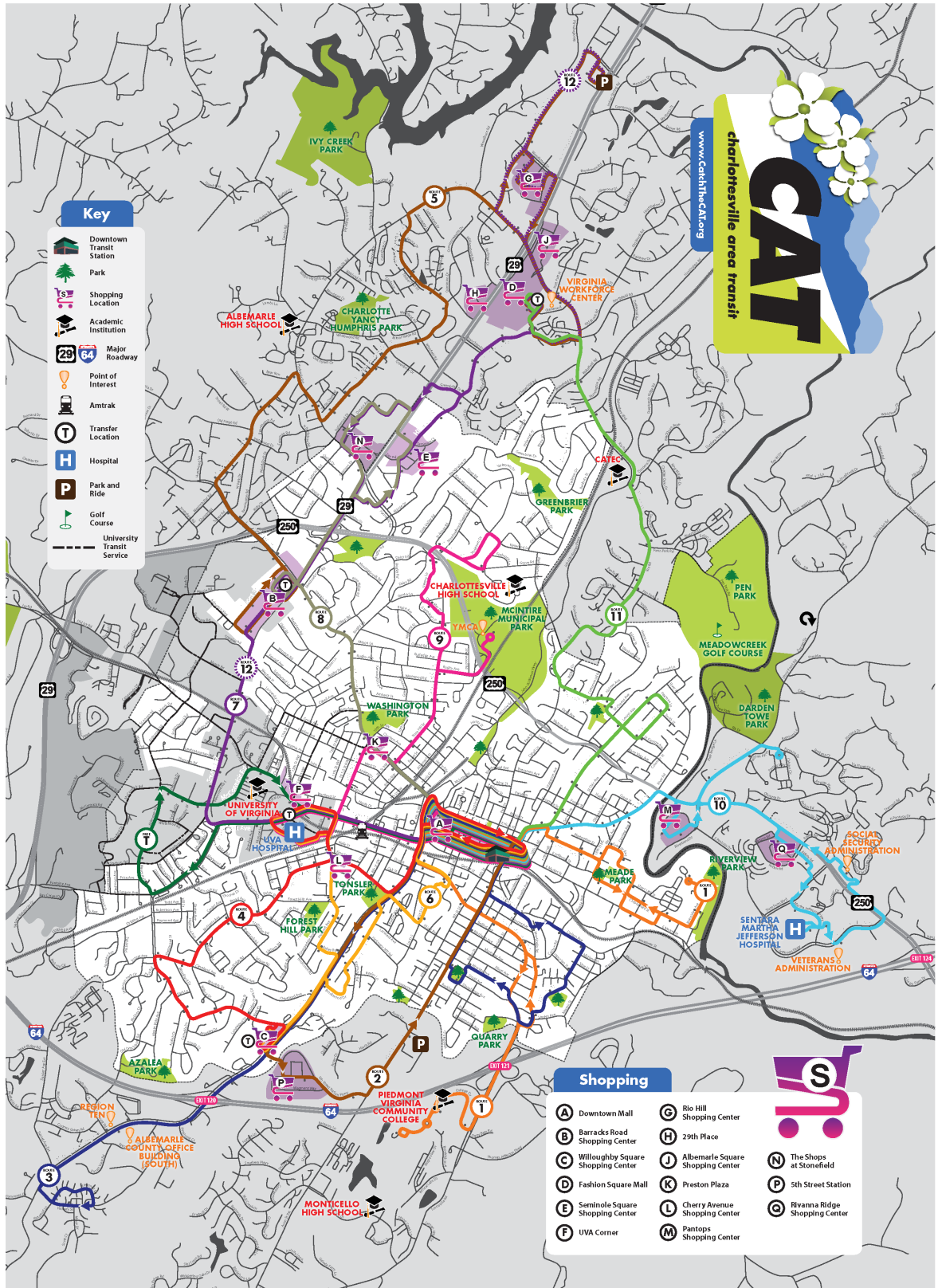
Darker shaded areas without bus stops indicate areas where expanded service is expected to perform well due to the high concentration of residents or employment opportunities in these areas.



Map 10: 2050 Population Access to Transit. Sources: CAT, U.S. Census Bureau



Map 11: 2050 Employment Access to Transit. Sources: CAT, U.S. Census Bureau



Map 12: CAT Transit Routes. Source: CAT

Bicycle and Pedestrian

The MPO's bicycle and pedestrian infrastructure is relatively robust for recreational purposes, but the current network is not extensive or connected enough to be a viable transportation option for most of the 2050 MPO's population and employment base. Public outreach efforts for the 2019 Jefferson Area Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan indicated that the community strongly desires additional infrastructure. Creating a more connected network would increase the desirability of bicycling and walking for transportation and recreation in the region.

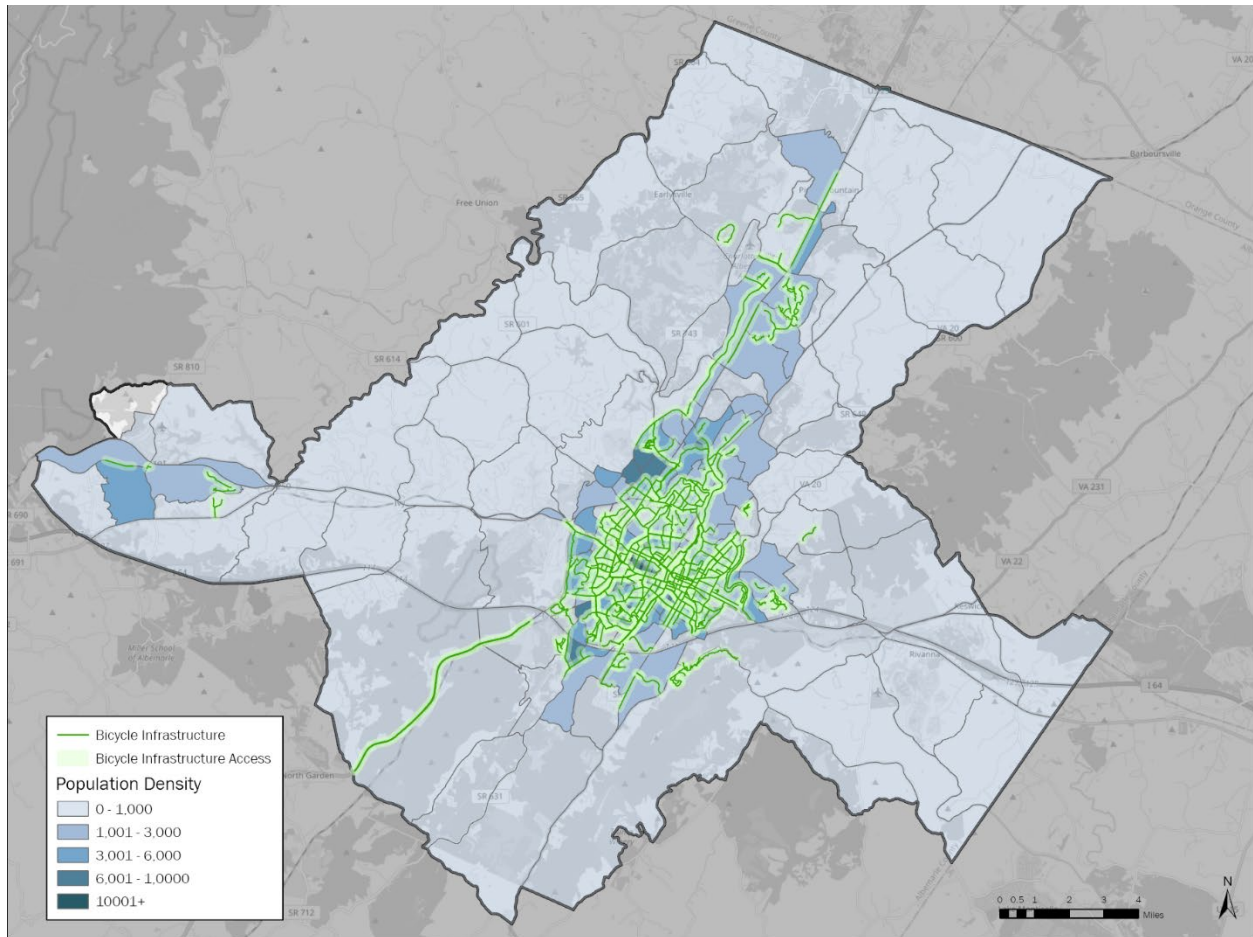
Bicycle

The MPO's bicycle network includes bike lanes, shared-use paths, and shared roadway facilities. This plan's analysis focuses on existing designated bicycling facilities. It does not focus on areas that do not have these facilities but are, in fact, bikeable due to the nature of the roadway. It includes all existing bicycle infrastructure identified, although the Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan identified the need for improved infrastructure in many corridors. Many bike lanes and shared roadways in the region are on roads with speed limits of 35 or 45 mph. In these places, protected bike lanes and shared-use paths could dramatically increase safety and comfort for people riding bicycles.

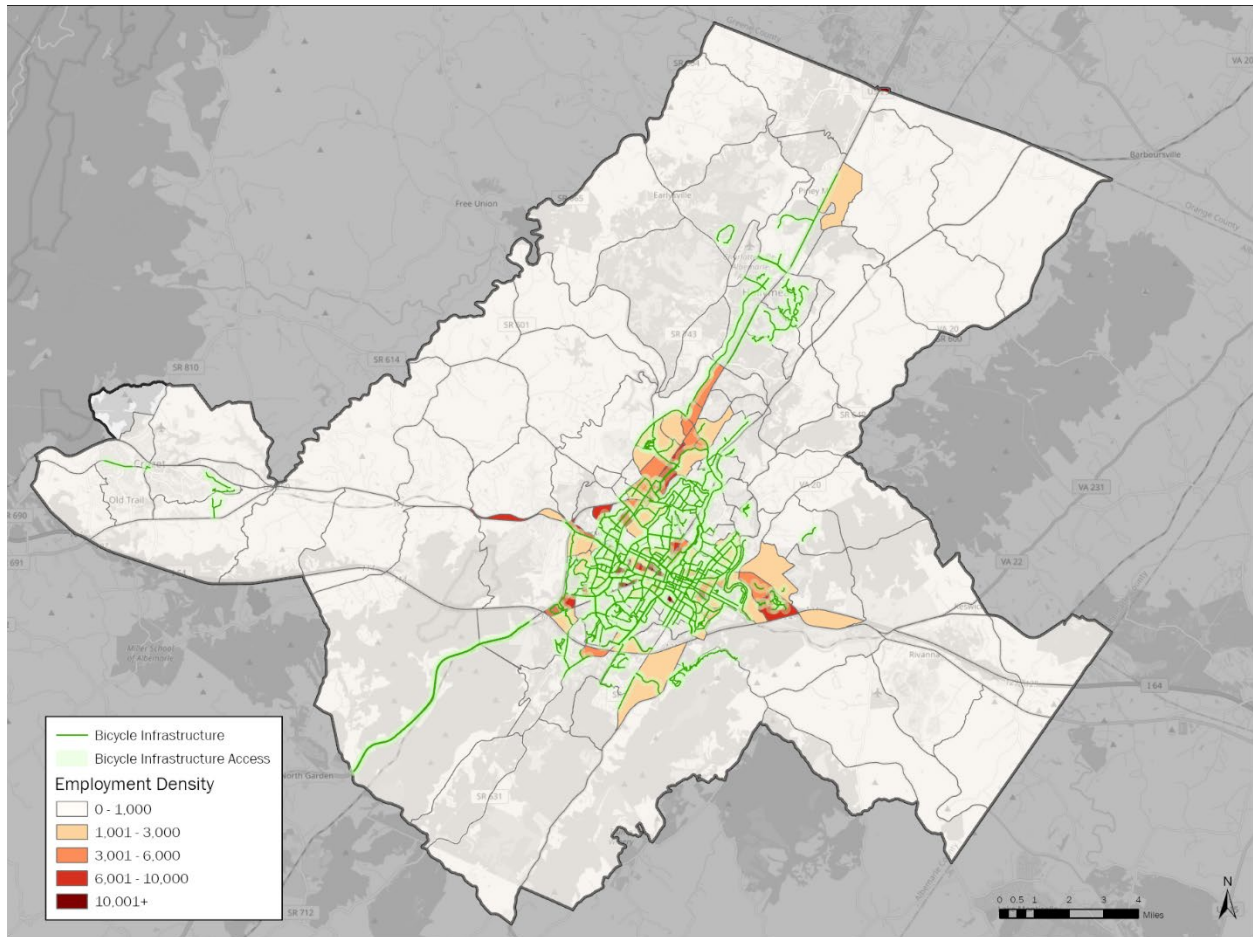
Bicycle Accessibility to Population and Employment Maps

Existing and proposed bicycle facilities were added to each map with a 500-foot buffer. Population and employment within 500 feet were calculated to determine what percentage of the population or employment in 2050 would have relatively easy access to bicycle facilities.

Within the MPO, approximately 31% of the projected population and 49% of projected employment opportunities will be within 500 feet of a bicycle facility in 2050. However, regional biking tends to be limited to smaller zones due to barriers that prohibit bicycling beyond these areas. These maps help identify general areas that would benefit from improved connectivity.



Map 13: 2050 Population Access to Bicycle Facilities. Sources: City of Charlottesville, Albemarle County, U.S. Census Bureau



Map 14: 2050 Employment Access to Bicycle Facilities. Sources: City of Charlottesville, Albemarle County, U.S. Census Bureau

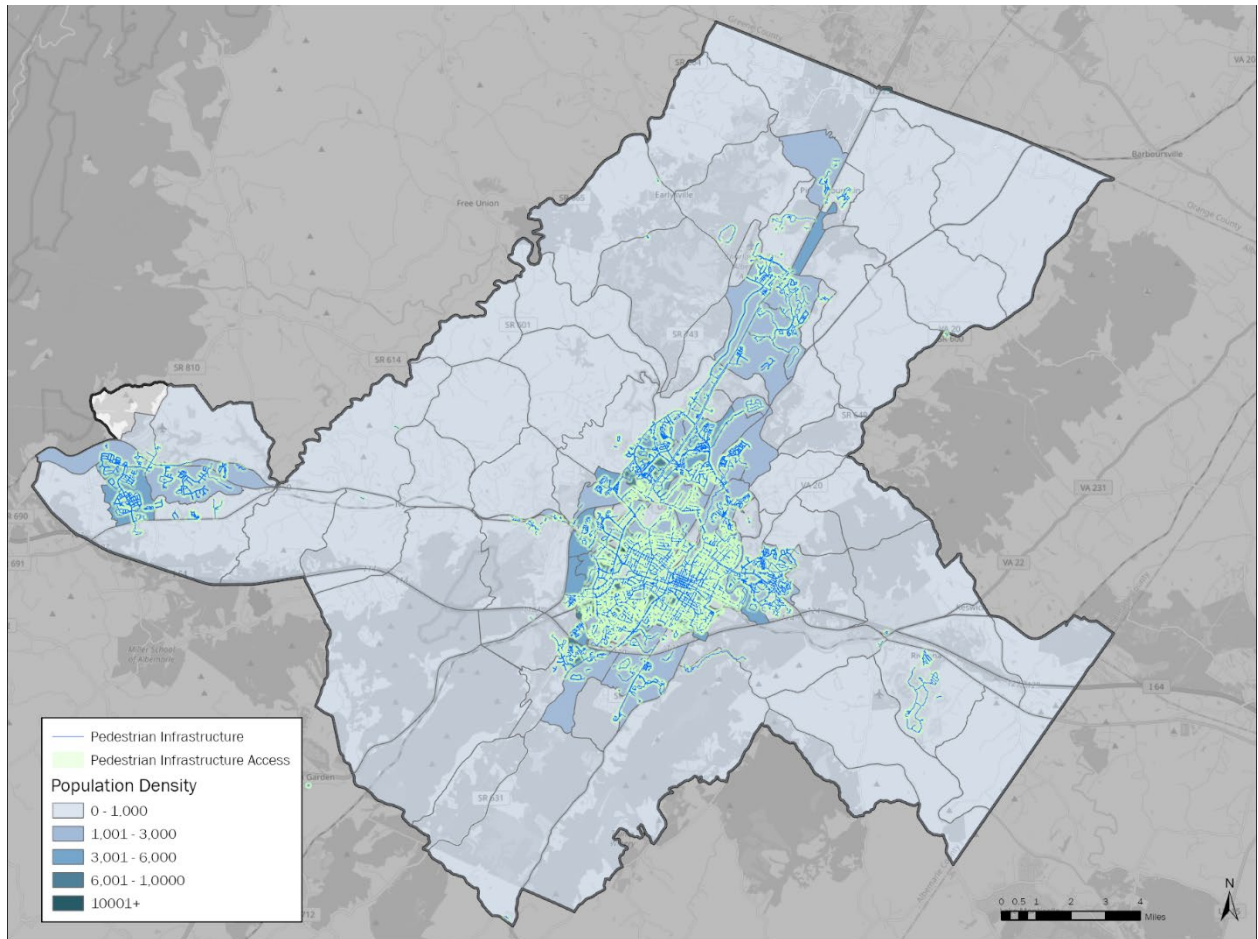
Pedestrian

The MPO's pedestrian network includes sidewalks and walkable areas such as Charlottesville's Downtown Pedestrian Mall. This plan's analysis focused on access to this walkable network.

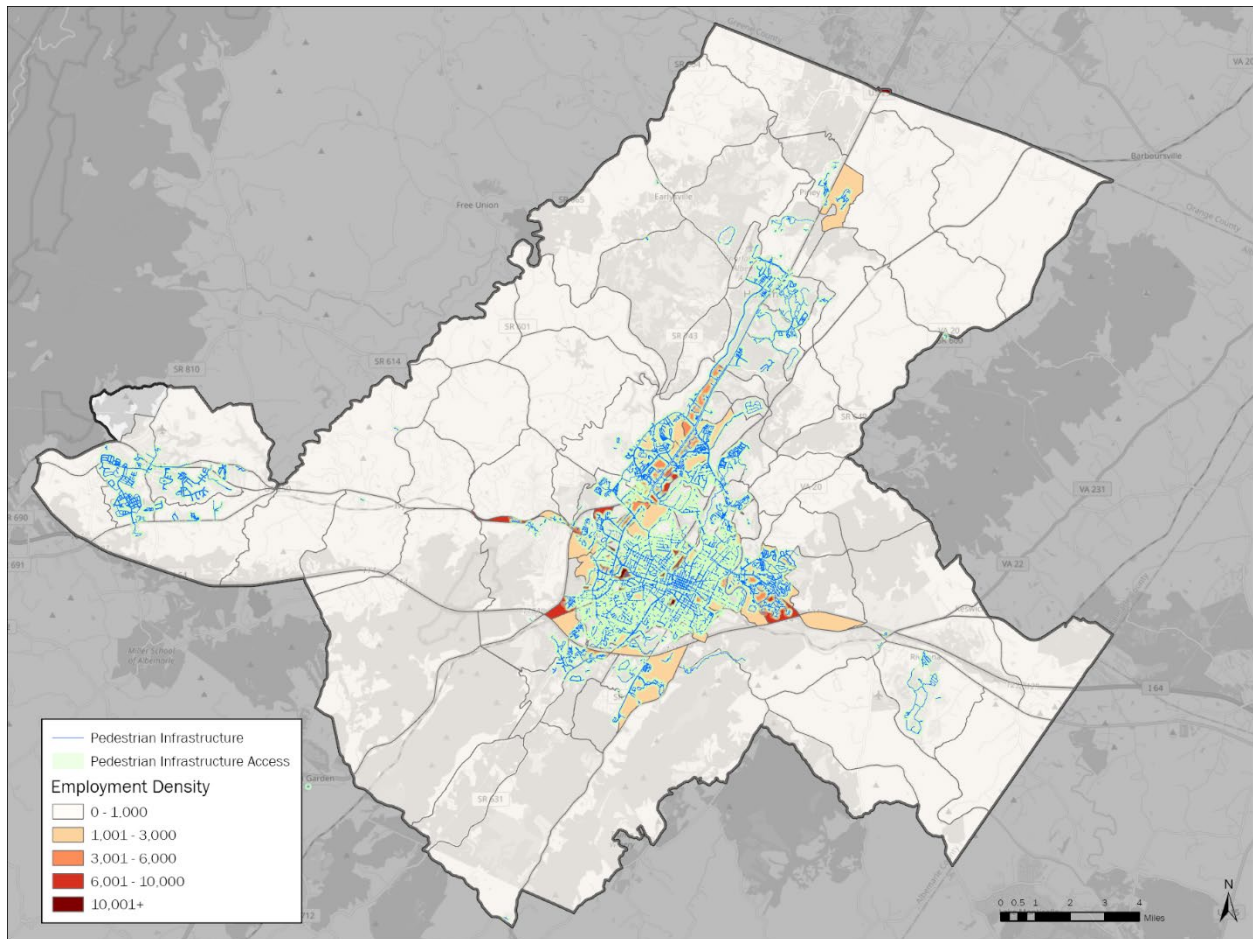
Pedestrian Accessibility to Population and Employment Maps

Existing and proposed pedestrian facilities were added to each map and buffered using a distance of 200 feet. The population or employment within 200 feet of pedestrian facilities was calculated to determine what percentage of the population or employment opportunities in 2050 would have access to a sidewalk or walkable area.

Within the MPO, approximately 48% of the projected population and 63% of projected employment opportunities will be within 200 feet of a pedestrian facility in 2050. The regional pedestrian network, while extensive, is missing links or extensions that would make the network more effective for the region. These maps help identify the general areas that would benefit from improved pedestrian connectivity. Efforts are also necessary to improve conditions on existing sidewalks, as many sidewalks are narrow or difficult to use due to impediments such as utility poles.



Map 15: 2050 Population Access to Pedestrian Facilities. Sources: City of Charlottesville, Albemarle County, U.S. Census Bureau



Conclusion

Transportation deficiency analysis provided MPO staff insights on transportation improvements to consider for Moving Toward 2050. Staff concluded that roadway improvements must be targeted at critical regional locations such as the US 29/US 250 Bypass or US 250 at Pantops. Regarding transit improvements, the ongoing work of the Regional Transit Partnership will be valuable in identifying priorities for the transit system. As part of the Jefferson Area Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan, staff determined that access via bike facilities is limited by significant barriers prohibiting connectivity despite reasonable access to facilities within the urban core. Likewise, staff established that the pedestrian network lacks key links that could provide greater accessibility. Additionally, the development of the needs prioritization process included an evaluation of how access to employment could be improved for each mode.

Staff used this information and recommendations from other plans to develop an initial list of proposed roadway, transit, bicycle, and pedestrian projects targeted at improving these areas. Bicycle and pedestrian projects were taken from the 2019 Jefferson Area Bicycle and Pedestrian

Plan. Intersection and bridge projects were identified based on VDOT and locality evaluations. These projects are discussed further in Chapter 7.

DRAFT

Chapter 4: Needs Evaluation, Project Identification, and Project Prioritization

Overview

This section describes the evaluation process undertaken by MPO staff to evaluate transportation needs, identify candidate projects, and prioritize those projects. The MPO's examination of transportation deficiencies, outlined in Chapter 3, helped inform this process.



Figure 10: Evaluation Process

Needs Evaluation Process

To prepare for long-range transportation plan development, the MPO successfully applied for and was awarded a technical assistance grant through the Office of Intermodal Planning and Investment (OIPI) to develop a system needs and project prioritization process. This technical assistance aimed to create a process for the MPO to use a data-driven framework to support prioritizing transportation system needs. The process was developed based on MPO-defined goals, and MPO staff worked closely with consultants to identify appropriate evaluation metrics to assess the overall system operations.

The needs prioritization process was developed using the following framework:

1. The process would use publicly accessible data specific to the Charlottesville-Albemarle MPO area.
2. The process itself would be developed based on existing staff and technical capacity.
3. The process is replicable and can be used in future planning efforts.

With the consultant team's support, the MPO identified thirteen metrics to evaluate transportation system needs. The consultants developed two thresholds for each metric, and MPO staff worked with the Technical Advisory Committee and the MPO Policy Board to identify the preferred threshold for each metric. The thresholds determined whether a need was indicated at particular segments.

The final aspect of the needs prioritization process was determining how much weight each metric should carry to prioritize the transportation system's needs. The consultant team developed three potential approaches to the weighting scenarios:

1. **Accessibility-Focused:** Prioritizes needs that will improve access to jobs, non-work destinations, and multimodal choices for bicycling, walking, and transit.
2. **Balanced:** Prioritizes all categories equally with an increased focus on limiting environmental impacts.
3. **Mobility-Focused:** Prioritizes highway and roadway projects that reduce vehicular delay.

The **accessibility-focused** weighting scenario was determined to be the most appropriate for needs prioritization based on feedback received through the engagement process. Table 7 summarizes the data used for the need prioritization process. An in-depth explanation of each evaluation metric can be reviewed in the Charlottesville-Albemarle MPO Performance-Based Planning Process document, included in this plan's appendix.

			Weighting Scenarios		
Prioritization Category	Evaluation Metric	Threshold	Accessibility-Focused	Balanced	Mobility-Focused
Safety	Roadway Safety (PSI ¹)	All PSI locations	15%	12%	15%
	Bike/Ped Safety (PSAP ² Corridors)	Top 5% District Corridors	15%	13%	15%
Multimodal Accessibility	PAI ³ - Bike/Ped	All segments PAI greater than 0	8%	7%	7%
	PAI - Transit	All segments PAI greater than 0	8%	7%	7%
	PAI - Vehicle	All segments PAI greater than 0	6%	4%	9%
	PAI – Disadvantaged Populations	All segments PAI greater than 0	8%	7%	7%
Efficiency & Economic Development	Travel Time Index (TTI)	Avg weeklong TTI > 1.5 for three hours; > 1.7 for one hour	3%	7%	10%
	Travel Time Reliability (PTI ⁴)	Avg weeklong PTI > 1.5 for three hours; > 1.7 for one hour	3%	7%	10%
	Transit On-Time Performance ⁵	On-time performance less than systemwide average performance from previous year	4%	11%	10%
Land Use Coordination	Walk Access ⁶ - General	All segments in “somewhat walkable” census tracts	10%	13%	5%

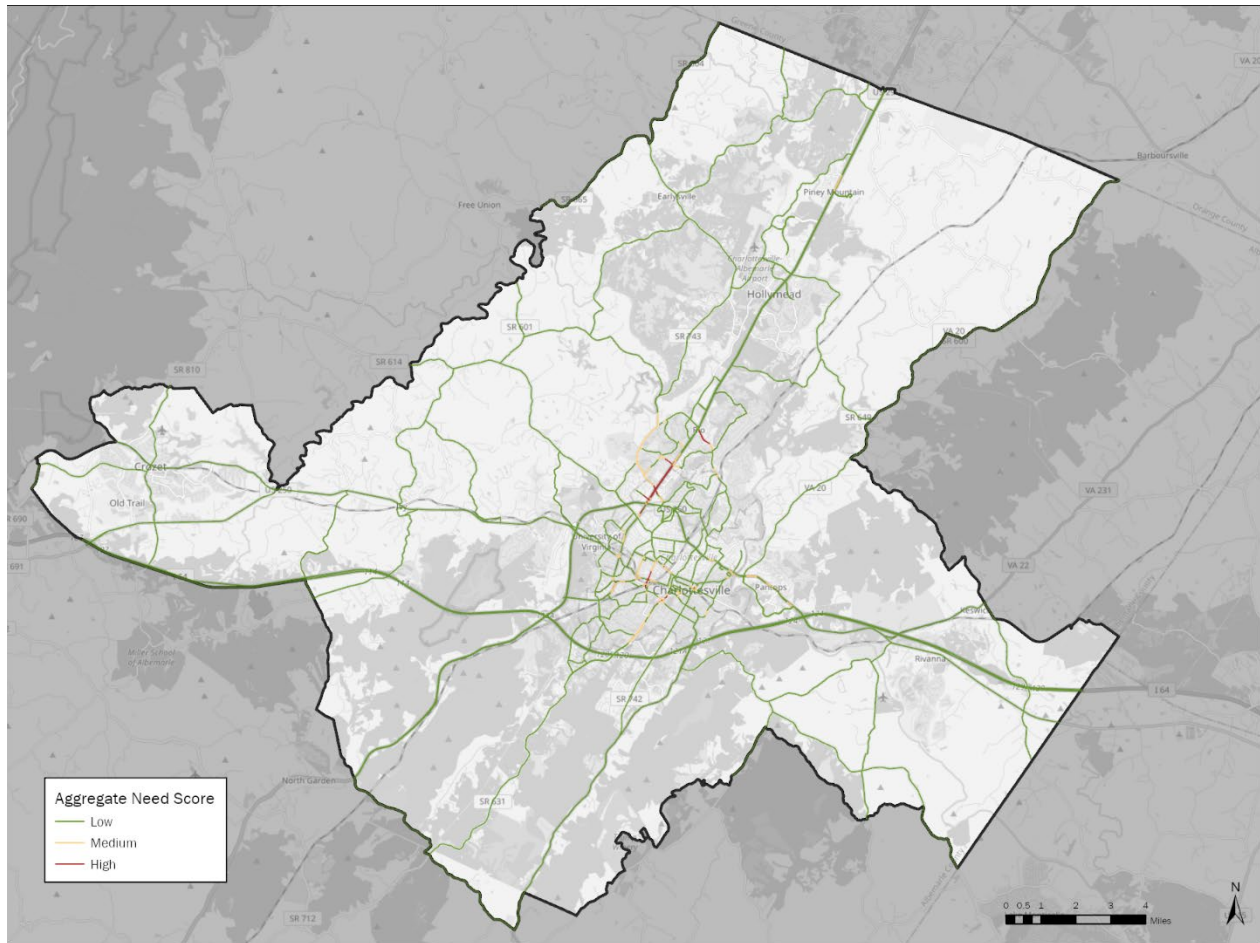
	Walk Access – Disadvantaged Populations	All segments in transit viable EEA ⁷ that are also in “somewhat walkable” census tracts	20%	12%	5%
Environment	Flooding Exposure	Segments Exposed to Historical Flooding	Applied to aggregate score in other factor areas		
		Additional Adjustment for economically distressed communities	Applied to aggregate score in other factor areas		

Table 7: Needs Prioritization Metrics

After metrics were standardized, they were combined into a needs score for the need category they supported. All standardized values were then summed into a weighted average score, assigning different weights to each metric in the scoring process for each factor. Finally, all need category scores were combined into an aggregate needs score that reflected total need based on all five categories, and staff created a map showing the need score for each road segment (see Map 18).



Figure 11: Needs Prioritization Process



Map 17: Road Segments by Aggregate Need Score

Limitations of Needs Analysis

The following limitations were considered as part of the needs evaluation process:

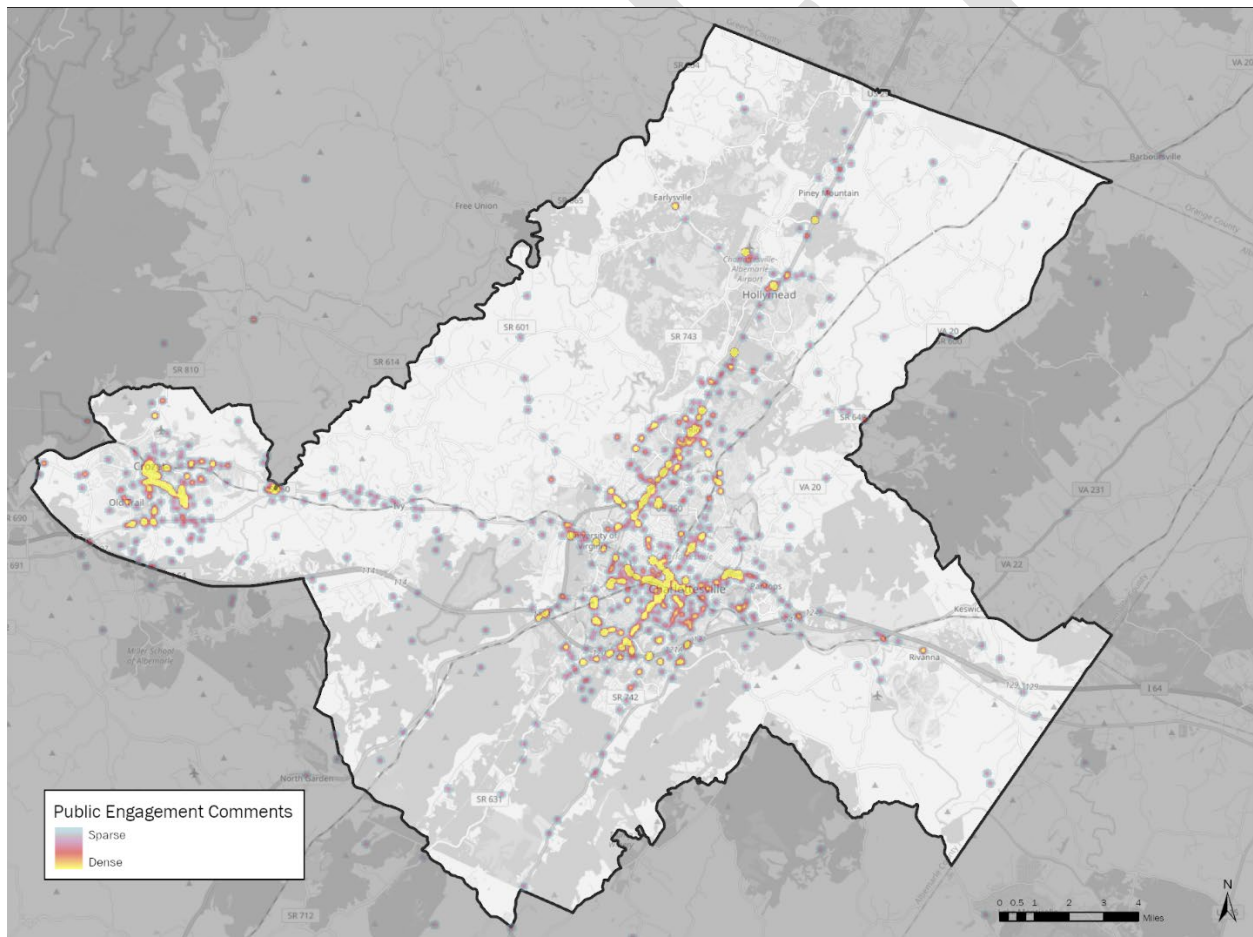
- Staff used 2016-2020 PSI data for analysis. While 2017-2021 PSI data was available, it did not include needs indicated in the City of Charlottesville.
- Needs were coded to existing roadway segments and did not necessarily capture those that could be addressed through off-road shared-use paths or new road alignments.
- Congestion mitigation was incorporated into the need prioritization process using present-day conditions and high thresholds, limiting future operational conditions' impact in determining priority segments. While mitigating vehicular congestion was not a high priority based on public feedback, this also limits needs indicated where multimodal congestion solutions could be identified.
- The Potential for Accessibility Improvement (PAI) measure determines where a high population of people could access more jobs with an accessibility improvement, not necessarily where the improvement needs to occur.

- The aggregation process de-emphasized individual evaluation metrics. A need could be very high in a single category, but it may not be indicated as a high need overall if it does not demonstrate additional needs in other categories.

Public Feedback

MPO staff used public feedback to supplement the data analysis process and review locations with high concentrations of indicated needs. First, staff created a heat map of public comments indicating specific transportation improvements (see Map 19). Then, staff compared the public feedback heat map to the needs analysis output maps to determine where there was overlap and divergence.

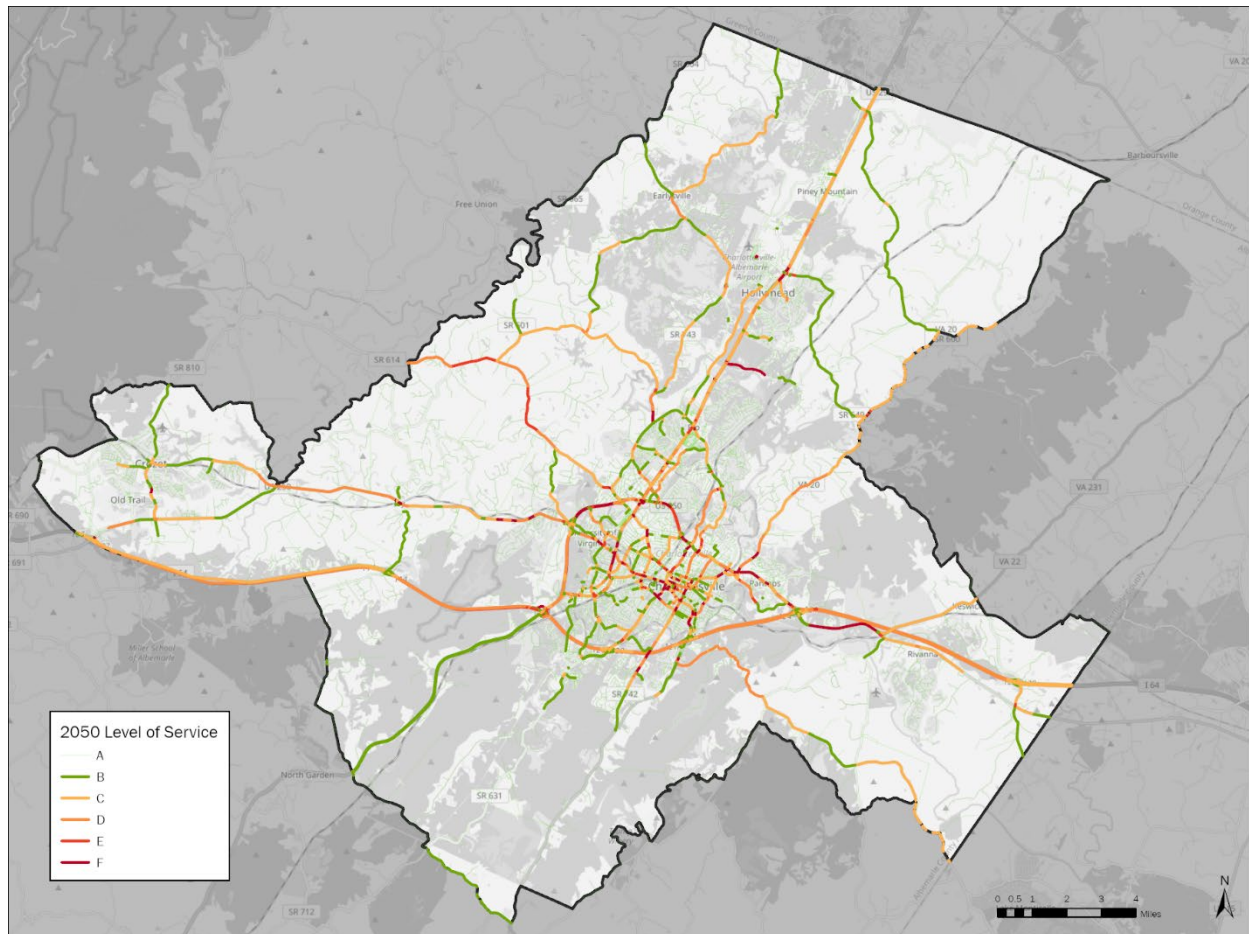
For the most part, public feedback confirmed the needs identified through the data analysis process. However, some exceptions were noted where public feedback indicated strong support for improvements, whereas the data analysis indicated low or no need. Public feedback was also reviewed to determine whether projects under consideration would garner support from the community.



Map 18: Public Engagement Heat Map

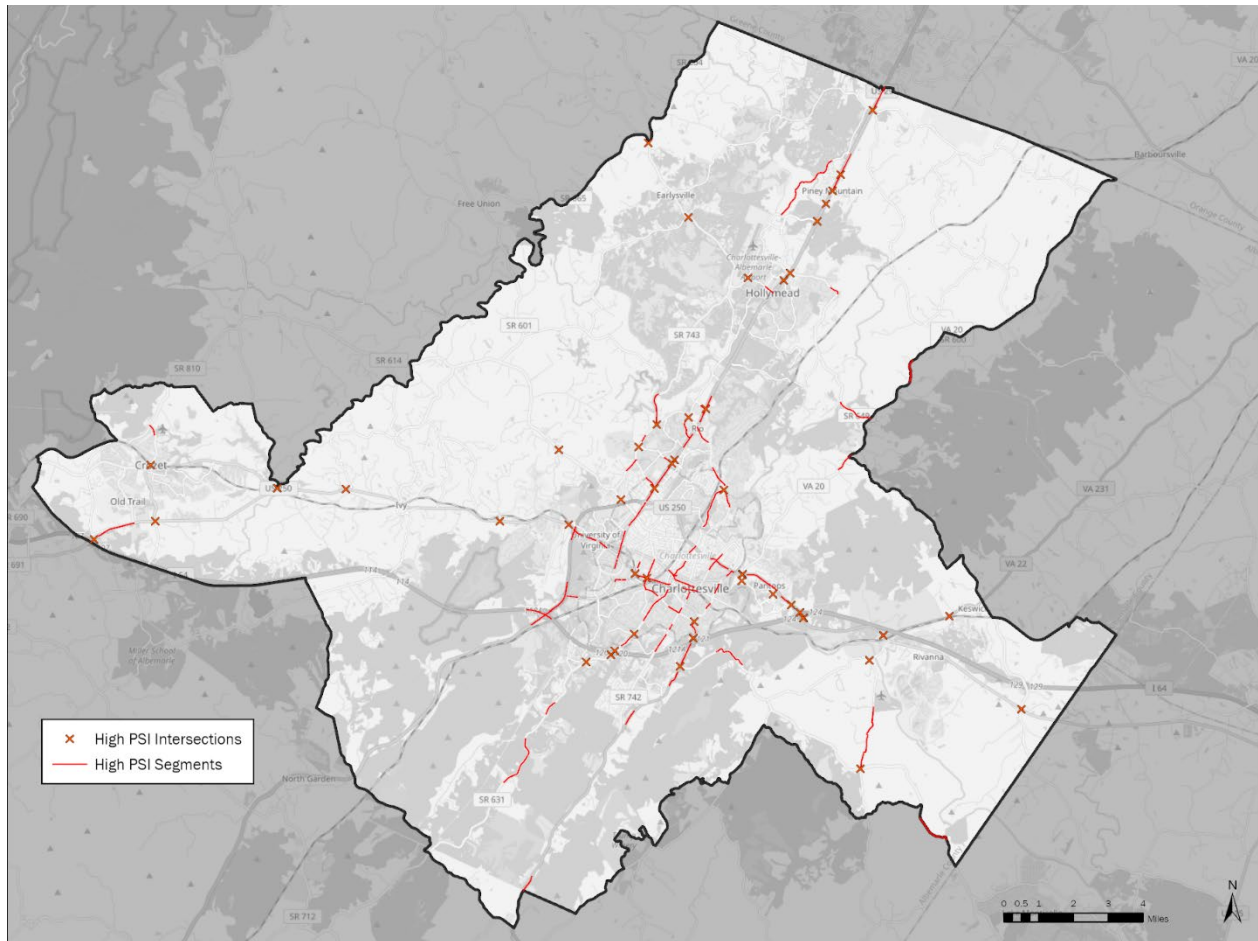
Additional Data Reviewed

To address limitations of the data analysis process, MPO staff also considered future Levels of Service to determine where there may be future capacity concerns based on regional growth projections (see Map 20). This ensured the plan accounted for future travel needs based on projected population and employment growth.



Map 19: 2050 Levels of Service. Source: VDOT

MPO staff also mapped PSI needs to review potential projects' proximity to locations with an indicated need for safety improvements (see Map 21). This additional consideration for projects identifying operational and safety needs aligns with previous efforts to identify priority improvements. It provides some continuity between past efforts and current plan development.



Map 20: PSI Intersections and Segments (2017-2021). Source: VDOT

Project Identification Process

Staff compiled a list of candidate projects based on improvements identified through previous planning efforts or studies, including:

- Small Area Plans
- Corridor Studies
- Transit Strategic Plans
- Regional Plans
- VDOT Project Pipeline & STARS Studies

Indicated needs not addressed by a committed or recently implemented project or a priority project were flagged as *planning priorities*, which will inform the efforts the region undertakes over the next several years to identify solutions to address these identified needs.

Conclusion

The evaluation process has helped identify transportation needs, select candidate projects, and prioritize them effectively. By employing a data-driven framework and engaging stakeholders and the public, the MPO has developed a comprehensive system for prioritizing transportation projects, considering safety, accessibility, efficiency, and environmental impact. Chapter 7 describes how the evaluation process will inform decisions regarding transportation infrastructure investments, ensuring alignment with community priorities and future growth projections.

DRAFT

Chapter 5: Additional Transportation System Elements

Overview

Moving Toward 2050 is a comprehensive process that identifies the needs of many transportation system elements. This chapter will provide information about intersections, bicycle and pedestrian improvements, and bridge needs. These aspects were separated from the roadway and transit analysis for multiple reasons, including the fact that some funding is dedicated to one type of project. Challenges are associated with measuring the impact of various kinds of improvements. For example, the travel demand model used to estimate the congestion impact of roadway and transit projects cannot calculate the effect of intersection or bike/ped improvements. Nonetheless, the transportation network is one system, and any decision should consider all aspects of the network to ensure maximum system performance and a good quality of life for residents of the region.

Intersections

Intersections are a central concern in the MPO, as they are primary areas of congestion, locations where many crashes occur, and barriers to bicycle and pedestrian travel. Given this, VDOT and the localities continuously evaluate conditions at intersections and work to identify improvements that increase safety and multimodal flow through intersections. Intersections identified as essential locations for improvements are listed in Chapter 7.

Regional Bicycle and Pedestrian Network

In 2019, the MPO adopted the Jefferson Area Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan to provide a regional vision for implementing regional bicycle and pedestrian infrastructure. While the Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan identified many corridors and projects, it was not an attempt to compile all potential projects. As such, local efforts will identify additional bicycle and pedestrian needs within and between neighborhoods.

Bridges

Like intersections, bridges are continuously evaluated by VDOT and the localities to ensure safe travel now and in the future. This LRTP includes information that VDOT has collected regarding bridge conditions, and the MPO will continue to monitor these conditions as part of the national performance measures. A list of bridges currently identified as being in poor or fair condition or otherwise needing improvement is provided in Chapter 7. Chapter 7 also contains a list of bridge improvement projects that have already been funded.

Chapter 6: Planning for Uncertainty

Overview

This chapter discusses some uncertainties related to long-range transportation planning and provides an overview of technologies and trends essential to transportation planning. While there is constant debate about how innovations will change how we move people, goods, and services, this plan acknowledges the uncertainties of 20-year plans.

Changing Technologies

The transportation sector is entering a period of rapid change and technological disruption. New services such as bike-sharing and Transportation Network Companies (TNCs) coupled with a move towards autonomous vehicles and connected infrastructure are reshaping how people and goods move. These new technologies and new travel modes have the potential to reshape the transportation landscape radically. With some technologies being relatively new and evolving, there is very little consensus around planning for them and making assumptions for the future. Long-range plans require a two-decade planning horizon, and many planning assumptions used for that 20-year vision are based on historical trends. These trends are changing rapidly and may not represent future transportation systems. Therefore, it is important to monitor trends and new developments and adapt the plan to meet the needs of this changing landscape. It is also crucial that local, regional, and state decision-makers are aware of these trends and are prepared to embrace or regulate them as necessary. Currently, the City of Charlottesville and Albemarle County are taking action to encourage appropriate use of some of the new technologies described in this chapter.

This plan continues the process of understanding the new modes and technologies. Future iterations will have to adapt continuously to the changing nature of transportation. Many of the projects included in this plan are designed to fix current capacity constraints and improve operational efficiency, safety, and mode choice. Therefore, the projects are expected to help meet the transportation needs in both the short- and long-term.

Transportation Network Companies

The Metropolitan Planning Area (MPA) is serviced by two Transportation Network Companies (TNCs), also known as Mobility Service Providers (MSPs). Uber and Lyft rely on online-enabled platforms to connect users and drivers. One of the hallmarks of these systems is the use of noncommercial vehicles. This differs from local taxi services, which have provided similar on-demand transportation services to the region for many decades.

The arrival of TNCs has already begun to change some travel behaviors, especially with Charlottesville's large university population lacking personal cars. As these services continue to grow in popularity, planners may need to rethink the design of downtown streets better to facilitate drop-off and pickup activities at the curb. TNC services will likely play a small but growing role in the Moving Toward 2050 planning horizon.

Shared Mobility Programs

Shared mobility programs are one form of innovation reshaping active transportation by addressing the demand for quick and affordable transportation in urban areas. Since the 2045 LRTP was adopted, many companies have taken on the role of bike-share providers and have introduced dockless electric scooters. In 2018, the City of Charlottesville approved a temporary Dockless Scooter and Bicycle Policy Pilot Program to evaluate their impacts in Charlottesville. The City provided permits to two providers (Lime and Bird), and the first dockless scooters were introduced in December of 2018. Veo, a competitor to Lime and Bird, now provides dockless scooters and electric bikes, which have become a regular fixture on local streets.

While shared mobility provides convenient travel options, these programs have also caused many concerns. Ensuring their appropriate and safe use is essential if scooters are to remain as a mode of travel. Appropriate scooter parking is necessary to avoid obstructing sidewalks or otherwise endangering or limiting pedestrian access. Despite bike-share and other shared mobility programs aiming to provide affordable mobility options, the cost and dependence on smartphones and credit cards can still make them inaccessible to some vulnerable populations. To make bikes and scooters accessible to everyone, many programs have introduced discounts or subsidized passes for riders based on income thresholds and have options for text-to-unlock features. Given these concerns locally and in cities nationwide, it is unclear if electric scooters will continue to serve as a valid transportation option or disappear in the coming years.

Electric Bikes and Scooters

Electric bicycles (e-bikes) continue to grow in popularity as technological advancements allow for lower costs and longer battery life. Additionally, some e-bikes can match travel speeds with city speed limits, allowing riders to keep pace with automobile traffic. The Department of Energy reports that e-bike sales skyrocketed by about 30 percent, from 325 thousand bikes sold in 2018 to 1.1 million in 2022. These improvements are especially influential in hilly communities like Charlottesville, where stronger motors and batteries make biking available to more riders.

The region may expect more trips to transition from single-use occupancy vehicles as electric bikes and scooters become more popular. Additional bike facilities can accommodate this shift. The region may also want to consider more bike storage and racks. The MPO may need to reevaluate the modal split in the model for future updates of the LRTP.

Connected and Autonomous Vehicles

Connected Vehicles (CVs) and Autonomous Vehicles (AVs) are two technologies likely to impact transportation significantly within the 2050 planning horizon. CVs refer to vehicles that can communicate with one another to achieve goals such as reducing traffic congestion and improving safety. Autonomous vehicles refer to vehicles that can travel independently of a human operator. The precise timeframe for the widespread implementation of these technologies is uncertain.

There is disagreement on the costs and benefits the technologies will have on the transportation network. Some research indicates a potential upside for the capacity of roadways, while other predictions indicate a scenario with roads clogged with roving AVs. The technology has several

potential benefits, such as reduced traffic congestion, increased safety, reduced fuel consumption and travel time, lower insurance and healthcare costs, better city planning due to less need for parking, increased productivity, and improved personal mobility and public transit.

The impact of CVs and AVs on future commuting patterns is not clear. Some research suggests that they could increase vehicle miles traveled (VMT) by encouraging workers to live farther away from employment and take advantage of their commute time to increase productivity. The impact of CVs and AVs on vehicle ownership is another significant factor. Some research suggests that they will reduce personal vehicle ownership, and consumers will use on-demand driverless transportation services for most of their travel. CVs and AVs also have the potential to change transit, freight movement, and other travel significantly. Since autonomous vehicles would not have drivers, transit and freight costs would dramatically decrease. The decrease in other limitations, such as required breaks and rest stops, may lead to these vehicles being operational continuously or for more hours of the day.

There are barriers to the widespread adoption of CVs and AVs, such as public safety and privacy concerns from possible equipment failures and cyber security. There is also uncertainty regarding the impact of the partial implementation of CVs and AVs, which would result in a mixed fleet of driverless and non-autonomous vehicles. Estimates for how long it would take for the vehicle fleet to transition from non-autonomous to driverless vehicles are generally more than ten years. Fully automated safety features, such as highway autopilot, are not expected to be used across a large portion of the vehicle fleet for many years. VDOT has developed a Connected and Automated Vehicle Program Plan, and the MPO will continue to monitor systems as they evolve over the next five years.

Transit

New technologies and their applications continue to influence transit services across the country. Strategies like bus-only lanes and bus priority at traffic signals make routes more efficient and reliable. Technology also has the potential to make paying transit fares quicker and easier than in the past. Autonomous transit vehicles, including those tested in Albemarle County, could dramatically decrease transit service costs. On-demand mobility is also an opportunity for transit agencies, as they may determine that they can provide improved service and efficiency by replacing low ridership routes with flexible, on-demand services.

Access to real-time transit data, often on cell phones, has made transit more desirable for riders. However, the increase in other transportation options, such as the on-demand mobility services provided by TNCs, may decrease the number of people using transit. CAT is currently implementing a micro-transit pilot called “Micro-CAT,” and Jaunt is currently undergoing a micro-transit study. It is also possible that the transportation changes discussed in this chapter will lead to fewer households owning cars and an increase in transit use in combination with other modes.

Telecommuting and Remote Work

Even before the COVID-19 pandemic, a growing proportion of the workforce worked from home. Before 2020, the U.S. Census Bureau showed that approximately 7% (5,402) of residents in the MPO area worked from home — a 22% increase since 2010. Nationally, the number of Americans

working from home increased from 2.2 million in 1980 to 11 million in 2020. During the pandemic, the 2021 American Community Survey showed that 27.6 million people (17.9% of the workforce) primarily worked from home. In 2023, 12.7% of full-time employees worked from home. While many employers ask their workers to return to the office, Forbes reports that teleworking will continue to increase, following a forty-year trend.

As these trends continue, the region should incorporate communications and internet access as transportation assets, satisfying the commuting needs of a growing proportion of the workforce. Modeling should also consider how these changing conditions could influence roadway volumes.

Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAVs)

Debates and research continue into the application of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAVs), commonly referred to as drones. Several industries are researching ways to use UAVs to deliver goods for commercial purposes and even medical services.

There are too many technological, business, and legal uncertainties to predict how UAVs may influence the transportation network in the next two decades. However, the MPO should continue to track this topic and adjust plans as drone applications evolve.

Sustainable and Resilient Transportation Systems

The region's transportation system is a notable source of greenhouse gas emissions and is vulnerable to climate change impacts in the short and long term. Using gasoline to power vehicles contributes significantly to greenhouse gas emissions in this region and nationwide. Albemarle's climate action data suggests that in 2000, the transportation sector was responsible for 52% of greenhouse gas emissions in the County, the largest share of emissions by sector, followed by residential (27%) and commercial (11.5%). The 2016 Greenhouse Gas Inventory in Charlottesville indicated that transportation sector emissions were approximately 28% of total emissions in the City. A similar proportion came from residential uses (30%) and commercial uses (27%).

Coordinating transportation and land use planning is essential to reducing transportation emissions. Land use decisions significantly influence the number and length of trips made in the region and the mode used for each trip. These land use factors include the density of development and how it is connected to the transit, roadway, bicycle, and pedestrian networks.

Strategies that could reduce regional transportation greenhouse gas emissions include increasing public transit frequency and routes, building more bicycle and pedestrian infrastructure, encouraging ridesharing, installing charging stations for electric vehicles, and increasing the number of people who work from home. Many of these strategies involve changing resident behavior to reduce the number of vehicle trips. Strategies should substantively involve citizens to reduce regional greenhouse gas emissions successfully.

Climate change raises important questions about community resilience and adapting infrastructure for an environment that may have different precipitation or temperature patterns than we experience today. For example, communities in our region and nationally have recently been confronted with increases in flooding. Transportation planning in the 21st century will require

increased attention to resiliency and environmental protection. Roads and parking lots are generally impervious surfaces, which increase runoff, pollution of waterways, and potential for flooding. For these reasons, transportation planning must continue to avoid flood-prone areas, maintain wetlands, and include flood mitigation strategies.

DRAFT

Chapter 7: Transportation Projects Identified

Overview

As explained in Chapter 4, a primary requirement for the LRTP is the creation of constrained lists of projects based on estimates of future funding. Estimating future funding has become more challenging in recent years, particularly since Virginia has moved to a competitive method of distributing major funding, SMART SCALE. Including a project in the constrained list of this LRTP has less impact than in the past, as each project needs to compete for state and federal funding regardless of whether it is in the constrained list or the vision list. Nonetheless, the constrained and vision lists are an essential component of this LRTP, and they identify projects that the region desires to receive state and federal funds to construct.

Transportation projects in the region were split into four categories, based on Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) groupings, for evaluation and inclusion in the constrained and vision lists. These categories are:

- **Safety and Operational Improvements** that improve safety and flow for those using vehicles, as well as improving bicycle, pedestrian, and transit infrastructure.
- **Transportation Enhancements** that create safe and desirable infrastructure for bicycling and walking.
- **Transit Projects** that increase transit service in the region.
- **Bridge Projects** that rehabilitate or replace bridges to ensure the region's bridges remain safe and in good condition.

Funding Estimates

MPO staff worked with VDOT staff to create estimates for the state and federal transportation funds the region will receive before 2050. The amount of money currently programmed for each type of project in the TIP was used to estimate funding.

New Construction Projects

Steps taken to determine the constrained amount for new construction projects are outlined below.

First, staff reviewed the following funding sources from VDOT's budget forecast spreadsheet for 2040 – 2050.

Budget Forecast 2024 - 2050	
District Grant Program Funding	\$220,735,991
High-Priority Projects Program Funding	\$196,303,710
Interstate Corridor Fund	\$536,563
Other Federal Funding	\$16,201,840
Total	\$433,778,105

Next, the total from the above funding sources was divided proportionally among three TIP groupings:

Groupings	TIP	% of Total	LRTP Constrained Budget Amount
Safety and Operational Improvements	\$243,333,199.00	92.90%	\$ 402,970,535.24
Transportation Enhancements	\$10,365,594.00	3.96%	\$ 17,165,881.92
Traffic and Safety Operations	\$ 8,237,514.00	3.14%	\$ 13,641,687.36
Total	\$261,936,307.00	100%	\$ 433,778,104.53

Then, staff combined the Safety and Operational Improvements and Traffic and Safety Operations into a single category:

Groupings	LRTP Constrained Budget Amount
Safety and Operational Improvements (combined)	\$ 416,612,222.60
Transportation Enhancements	\$ 17,165,881.92
Total	\$ 433,778,104.53

Note: Budget projections do not include Revenue Sharing allocations or any funding through US DOT discretionary grant programs. Revenue Sharing is available every two years with an allocation of up to \$10 million per locality (the maximum amount a locality can receive per funding cycle and the entirety of an individual project; the match for revenue sharing is 50%).

Non-Construction Bridge Projects

Non-construction bridge projects will be funded through a combination of maintenance and State of Good Repair (SGR) funding sources. Steps taken to determine the constrained amount for new bridge projects are outlined below.

First, staff referred to the following funding sources from VDOT's budget forecast spreadsheet for 2040 – 2050.

Budget Forecast 2024 - 2050	
Maintenance - Localities	\$100,483,900
Maintenance - VDOT	\$1,004,271,230
State of Good Repair	\$177,315,823
Total	\$1,282,070,953

Next, the total from these funding categories was divided proportionally among the following TIP groupings:

Groupings	TIP	% of Total	L RTP Constrained Budget Amount
Bridge Projects	\$ 9,624,826.00	12.38%	\$158,678,934.20
Preventative Maintenance	\$ 49,752,817.00	63.98%	\$ 820,245,890.66
Bridge Maintenance	\$ 18,387,625.00	23.65%	\$ 303,146,128.29
Total	\$ 77,765,268.00		\$ 1,282,070,953.14

Note: Preventative Maintenance projects do not need to be included in the LRPT. They are referenced to determine how much funding can be allocated for bridge maintenance and repair.

Then, the Bridge Projects and Bridge Maintenance categories were grouped into one category:

Grouping	L RTP Constrained Budget Amount
Bridge Projects	\$ 461,825,062.49

Funded Projects

Each year the Virginia Commonwealth Transportation Board (CTB) creates a funding plan for projects for the next six years, referred to as the Six-Year Improvement Program (SYIP). The full list of projects can be viewed on [VDOT's Six-Year Improvement Program website](#).

Constrained and Vision Lists by Category

Following the evaluation process described in Chapter 4, MPO staff created final project lists. The MPO Technical Committee, Citizens Transportation Advisory Committee, and Policy Board reviewed the lists at multiple meetings in 2023 and 2024. All projects listed here should be considered equally eligible for federal, state, or local funding, given the uncertainty related to funding sources and the likelihood that different projects will be eligible and competitive for various funding sources.

Safety and Operational Improvements
Constrained Projects
Rio Road Peanut-Shaped Roundabout and Shared Use Path
Airport Road and US 29 Intersection Improvements
Ivy Road Corridor Improvements, including Multimodal Improvements on Old Ivy Road
US 250 Corridor Improvements from Crozet Avenue to Old Trail Drive
Avon Street Extended and Mill Creek Drive Intersection Improvement

Eastern Avenue Connection between Westhall and US 250
Barracks Road Corridor Improvements between Georgetown Road and Emmet Street (Pipeline)
Ridge/McIntire/W. Main/South/Water Street Intersection Improvement
Rio Road Corridor Improvements between Huntington Road and Greenbrier Terrace
Hillsdale South Extension, including 250 Interchange and Multi-Modal Improvements
Peter Jefferson Parkway & Rolkin Road Access Management/Pedestrian Improvements
Vision Projects
US 29 between US 250 and Hilton Heights Road (including Greenbrier Drive)
Multimodal Connectivity Studies
US 29 between Exit 118 and Ivy Road
E. High Street from US 250 to Locust Avenue
Route 29 Corridor Improvements, Hydraulic Road to Rio Road
Route 29 Corridor Improvements, Rio Road to the Rivanna River.
5th Street Station/5th Street Intersection Improvements
Louisa/Milton Road Pipeline Bundle
Greenbrier and Commonwealth Drive Intersection Improvements
Greenbrier and Route 29 Intersection Improvements
Earlsville Road Corridor Improvements between Ivy Creek and Hydraulic Road
Implement improvements identified through the development of the Comprehensive Safety Action Plan

Table 8: Safety and Operational Improvement Projects

Transportation Enhancement	
Constrained Projects	
I-64 and 5th Street Interchange Improvement	
Old Lynchburg Road Shared Use Path between Ambrose Commons and 5th Street	
Berkmar Drive Shared Use Path between Rio Road and Hilton Heights Road	
5th Street Multimodal Improvements from Harris Road to City/County Line, including Moores Creek Crossing	
Preston Avenue Multi-Modal Improvements from 10th Street NW to Ridge/McIntire	
Peter Jefferson Parkway & Rolkin Road Access Management/Pedestrian Improvements	
Rivanna River Bicycle and Pedestrian Bridge between Pantops and Woolen Mills	
Vision Projects	
Three Notched Trail Shared Use Path	
10th and Page Multimodal Improvements, including improvements along 10th Street between Preston and Cherry Avenue	
North side of Jefferson Park Avenue from W. Main Street to McCormick Road	
29 North/West Main/UVA Bus Rapid Transit Alternatives Analysis	
Route 20 Shared Use Path	
Greenbrier Drive/John Warner Parkway Multimodal Connection	
Shared Use Path connection between the 10th & Page neighborhood and Schenk's Greenway (Rail to Trail Project)	

Three Notched Trail Section Improvements (as identified by the Albemarle County RAISE Grant)
Hydraulic Road from Earlysville Road to Georgetown Road (including Lambs Lane Campus) Multimodal Improvement
Emmet Street between Barracks Road and US 250 Bypass Multimodal Improvements
Biscuit Run Bicycle and Pedestrian Connections
14th Street NW from Grady Avenue to W. Main Street Multimodal Improvements

Table 9: Transportation Alternative Projects

Transit Projects
Microtransit in Pantops
Microtransit along Northern 29 Corridor
Free Trolley Service Improvements
Route 7 Service Improvements
Route 8 Service Improvements
Expanded Bus Stop Amenities
Expanded Microtransit Service in Charlottesville and Albemarle Growth Areas
CAT Existing Facility Expansion

Table 10: Transit Projects

Bridge Projects
Keswick Road over Carroll Creek (VDOT Structure #6224, Poor Condition)
Arrowhead Valley Road over Branch Moores Creek (VDOT Structure #6229, Poor Condition)
Arrowhead Valley Road over Branch Moores Creek (VDOT Structure #6230, Poor Condition)

Table 11: Bridge Projects

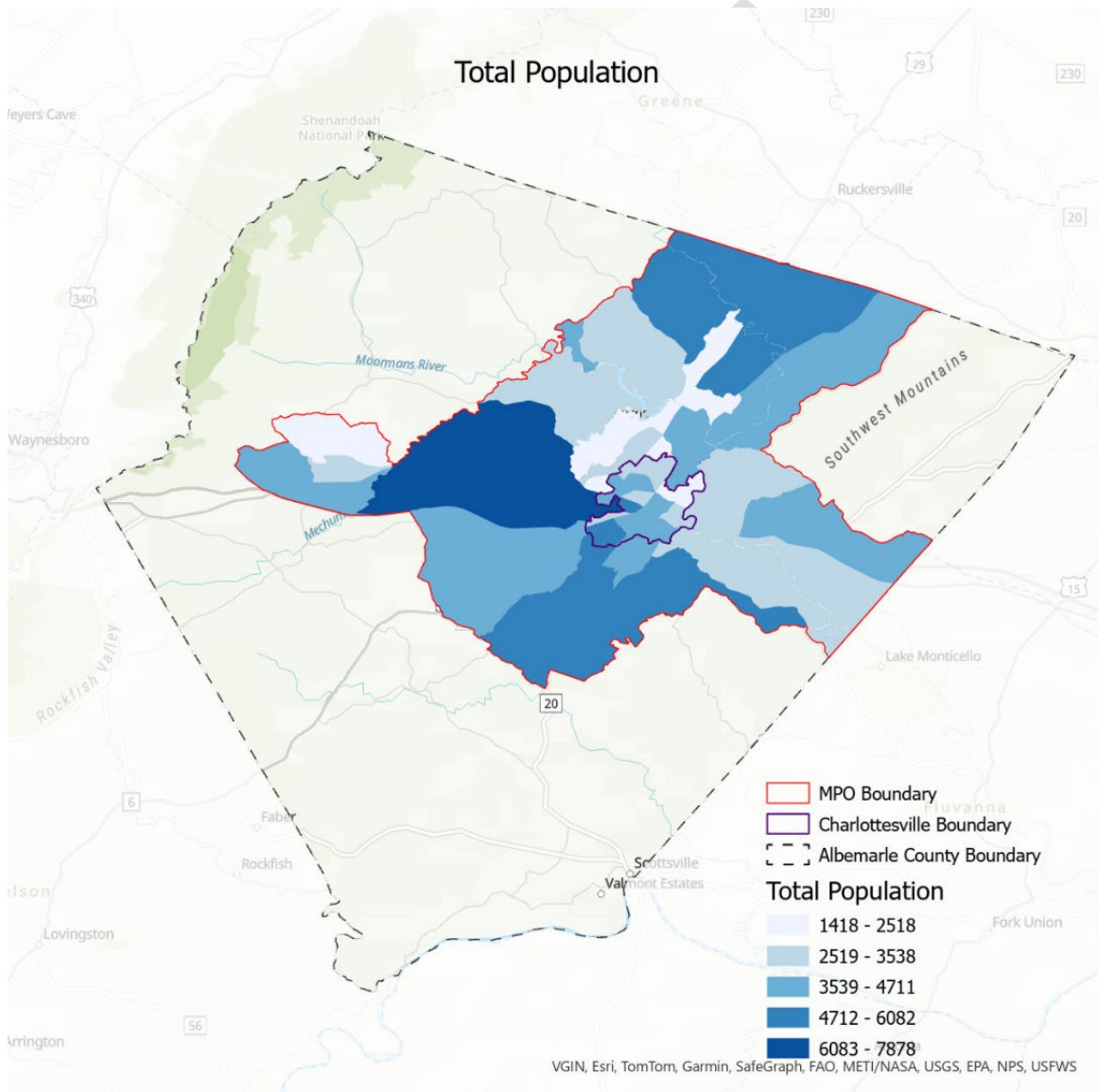
Conclusion

As FHWA and FTA require, the MPO has created constrained project lists and identified additional projects included in vision lists. These lists will ensure coordinated decision-making by federal, state, and local officials regarding important regional projects in the MPO in the coming years.

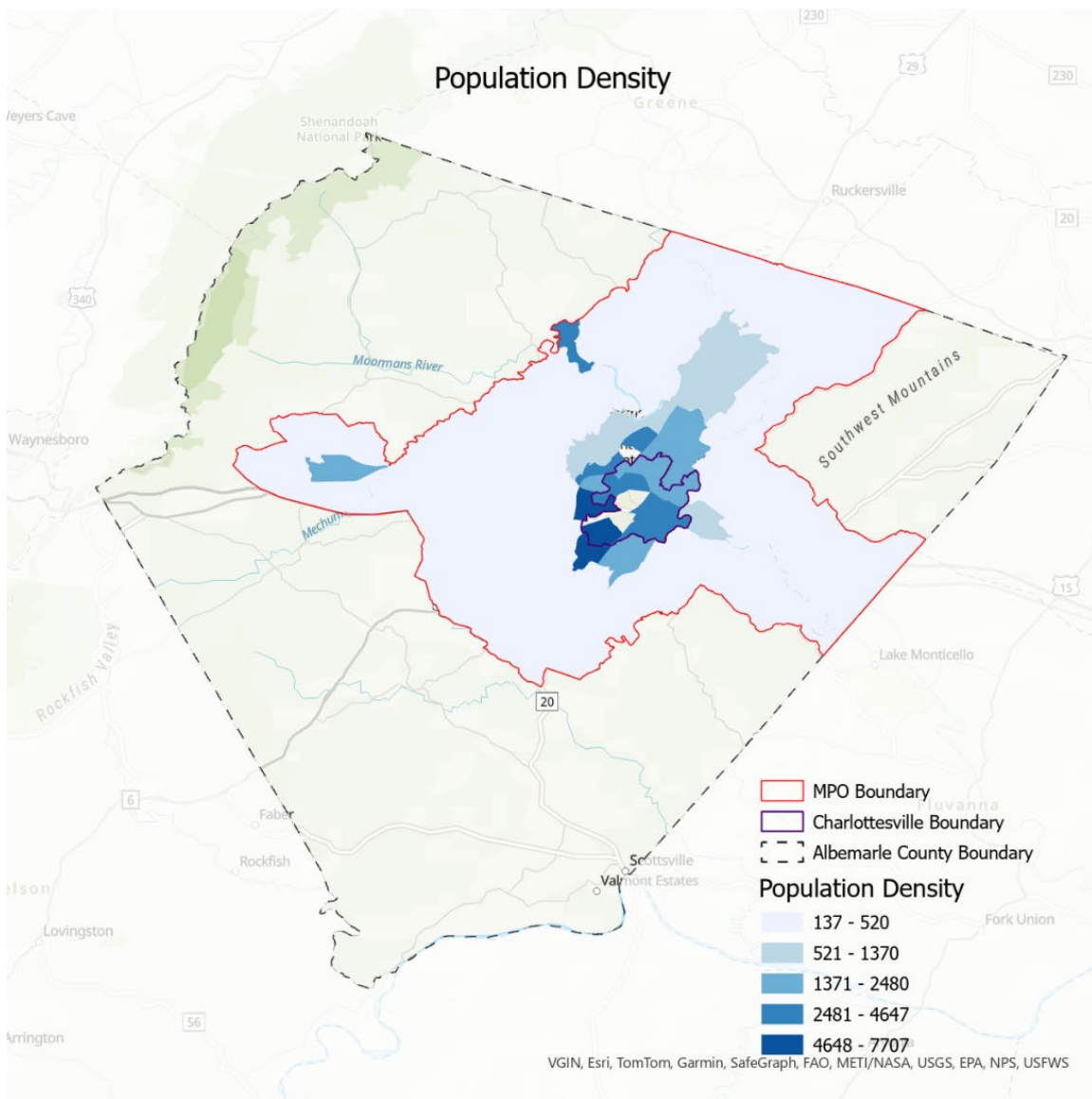
Appendix A: Demographics

Population

The MPO's population is concentrated most densely in the City of Charlottesville and its immediate surroundings, with moderate densities also located along US Route 29 and Crozet. The following maps provide a clearer picture of the area's overall population and densities by US Census block groups according to 2022 American Community Survey (ACS) 5-year data.



Map 21: Total Population



Map 22: Population Density

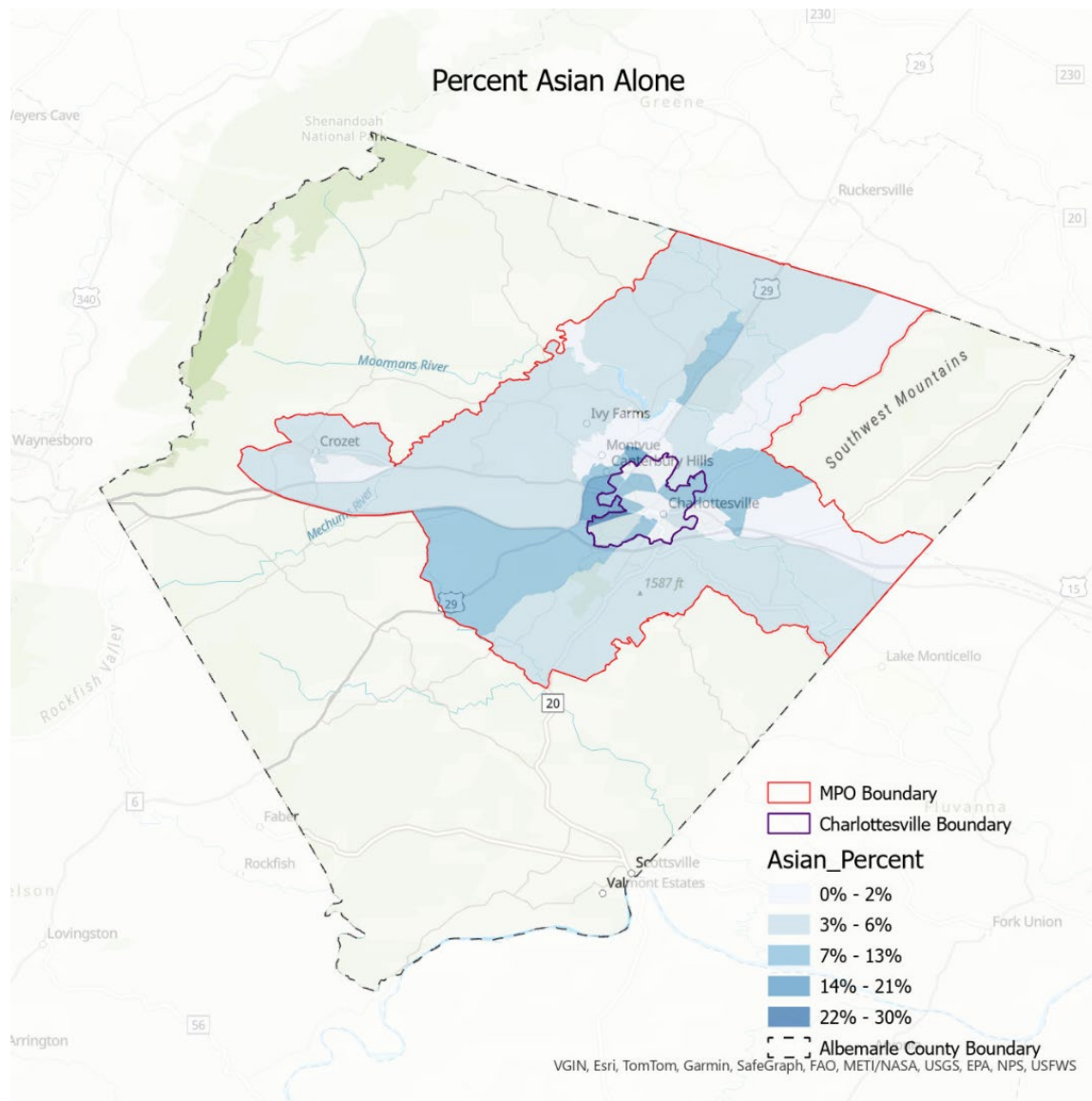
Race & Ethnicity

The City of Charlottesville and Albemarle County contain diverse populations. The table below summarizes some basic demographics for the area using the latest American Community Survey estimates.

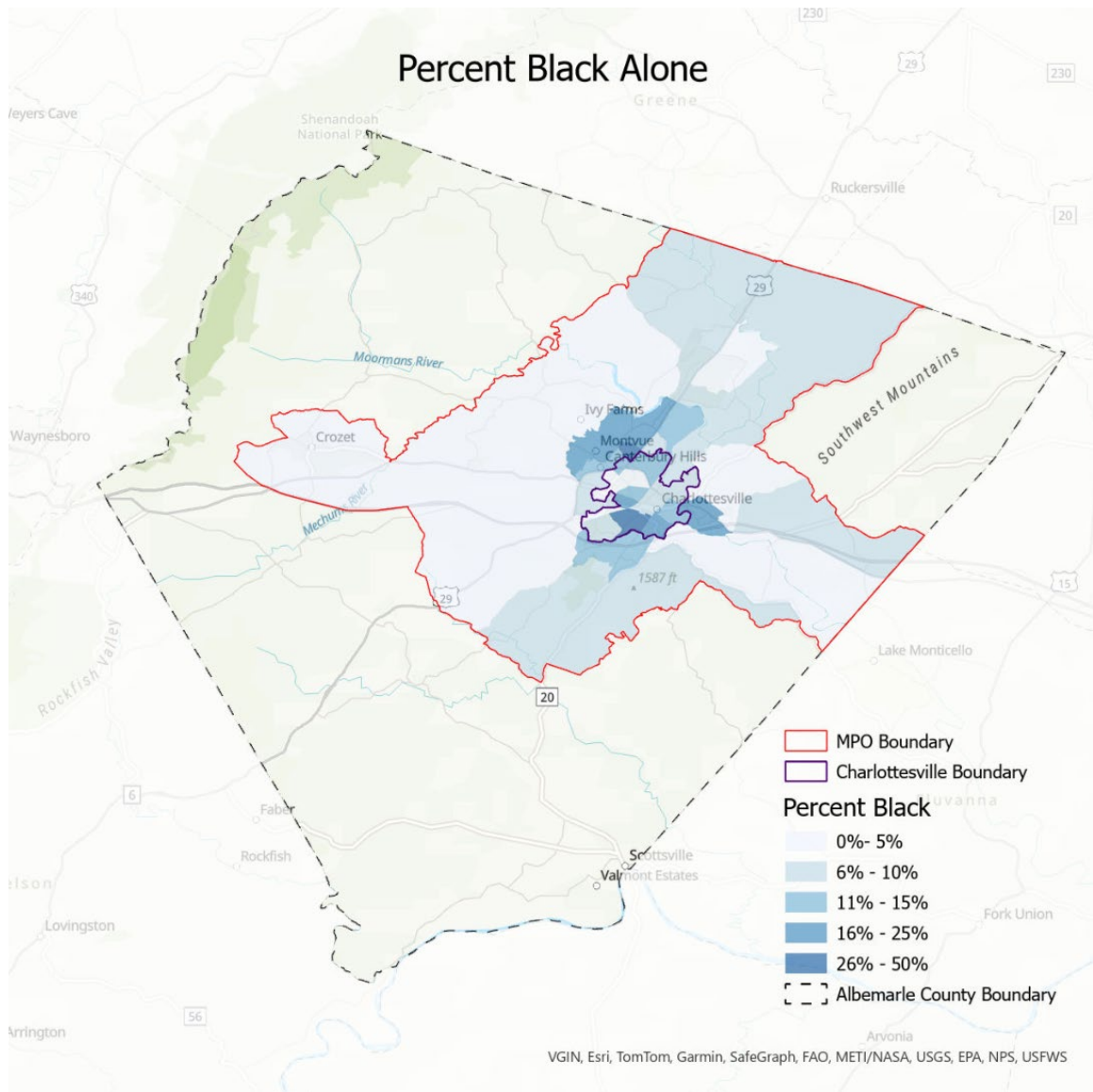
Racial Identity/Ethnicity	Charlottesville	Albemarle County
Non-Hispanic White	68.5%	74.7%
Black or African American	17.2%	8.0%
Asian	7.0%	5.4%
Hispanic	5.8%	5.8%
American Indian and Alaska Native	0.2%	0.2%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	0.0%	0.0%
Some other race	1.2%	3.4%

Table 12: Race & Ethnicity. Source: ACS 5-Year Estimates (2022)

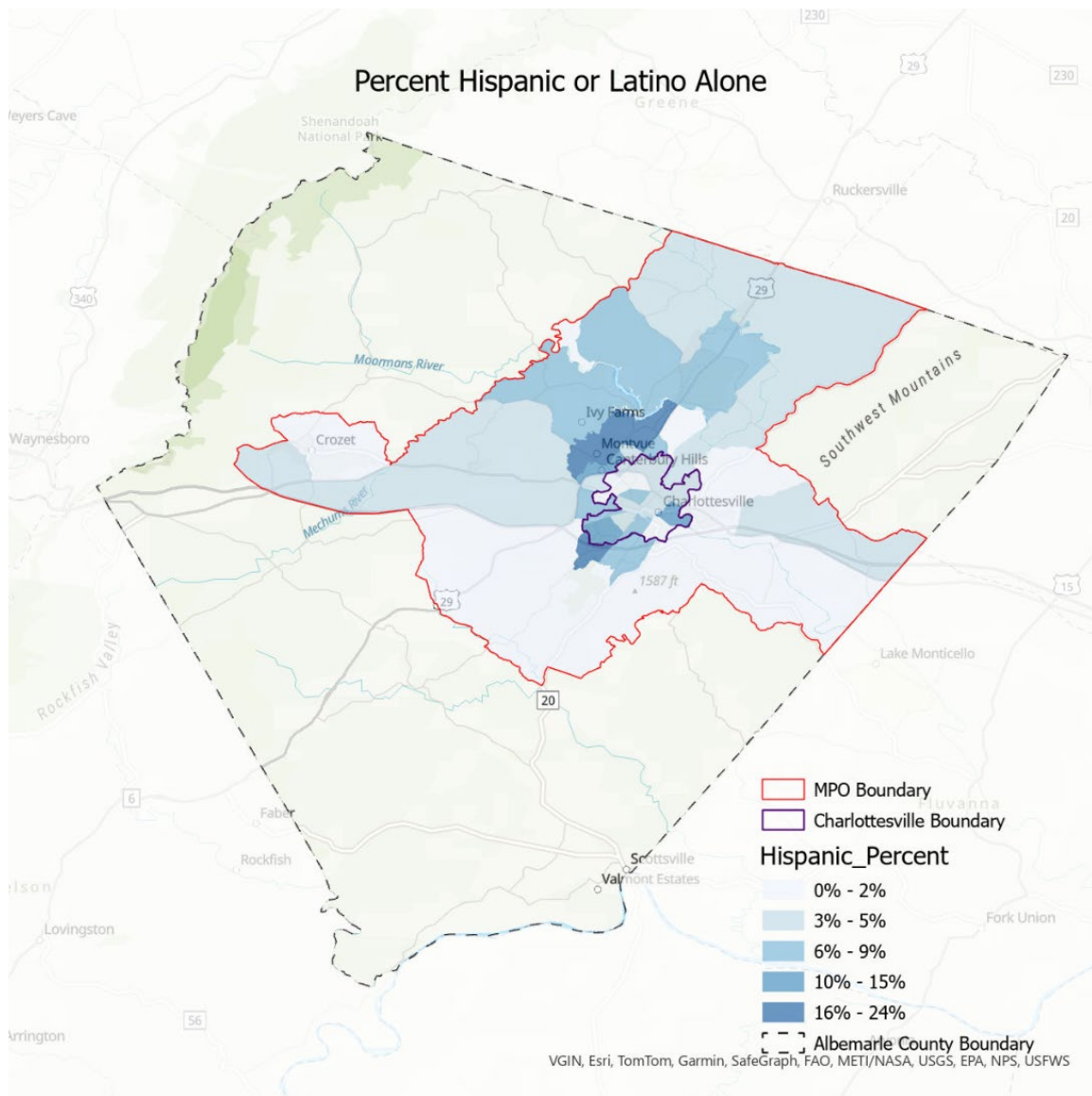
The following maps provide a more detailed breakdown of the region's racial/ethnic identity.



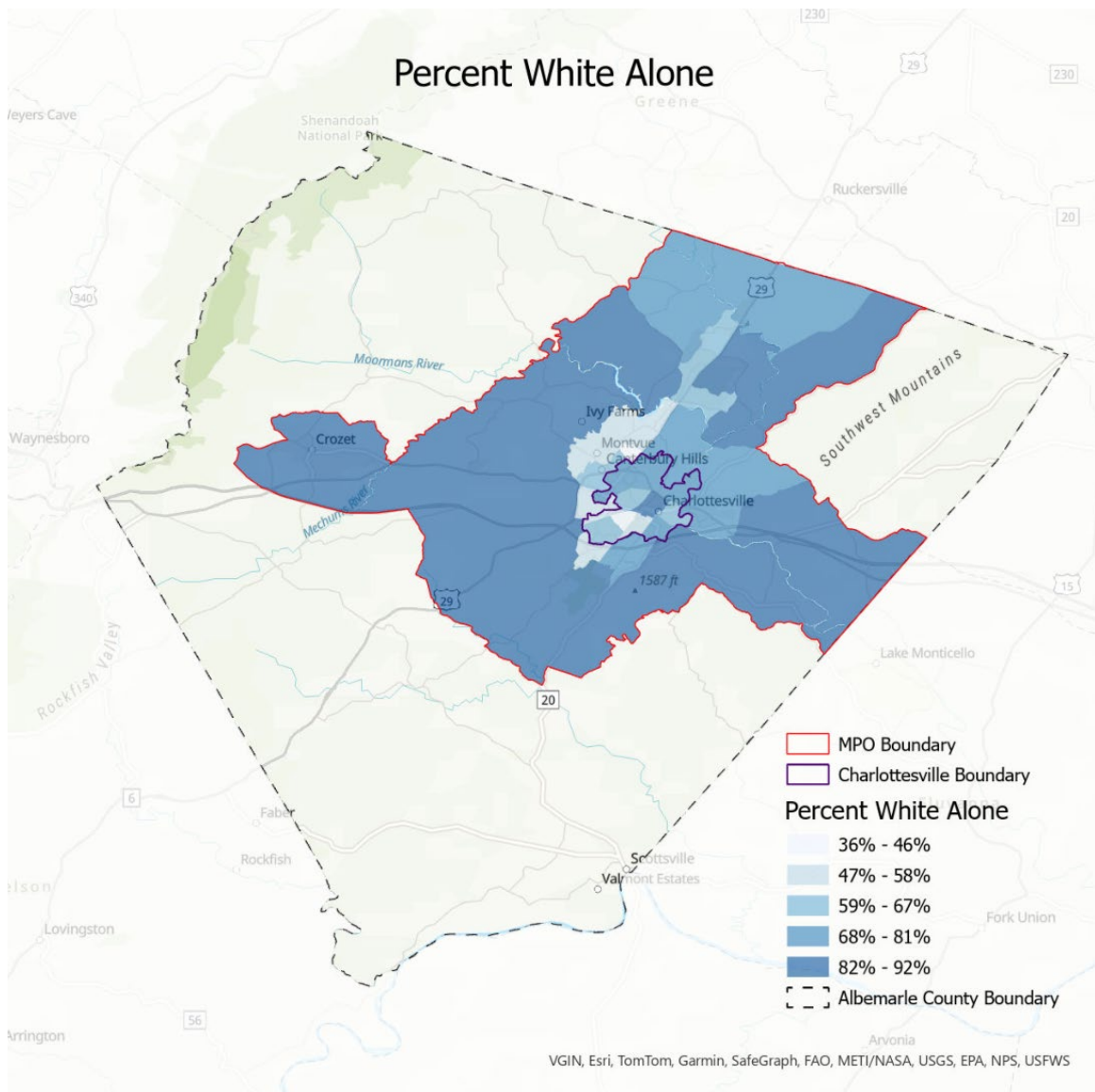
Map 23: Race/Ethnicity - Asian Alone



Map 24: Race/Ethnicity - Black Alone



Map 25: Race/Ethnicity - Hispanic or Latino Alone



Map 26: Race/Ethnicity - White Alone

Age

According to 2022 American Community Survey estimates, the median age of Charlottesville residents is 32.4 years, which is likely influenced by the university population. The median age of Albemarle residents is notably older, at 38.6 years. According to the U.S. Census Bureau, the national and statewide median age for comparison is 39 years. The age pyramid below highlights the relatively large number of those aged 20-24, which likely reflects the large undergraduate student body at the University of Virginia.

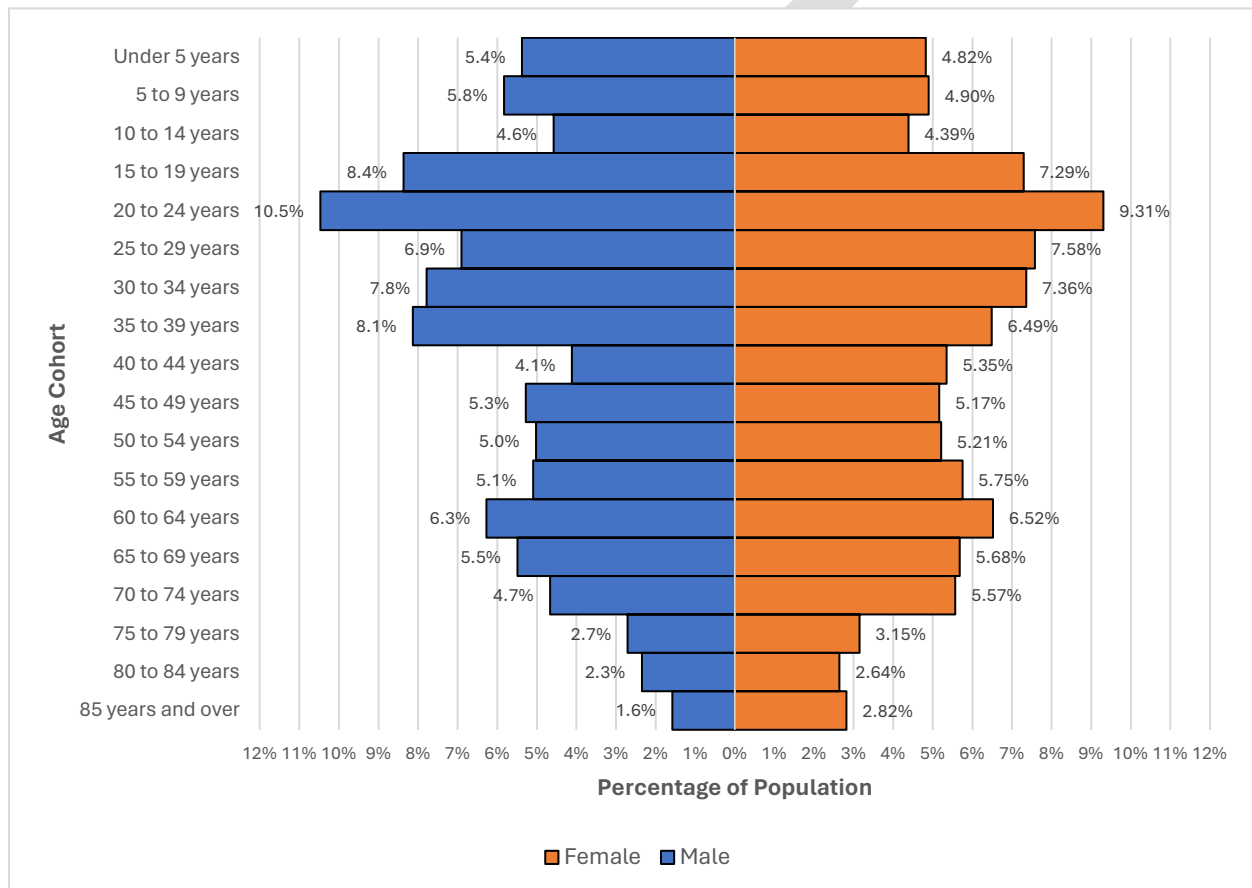
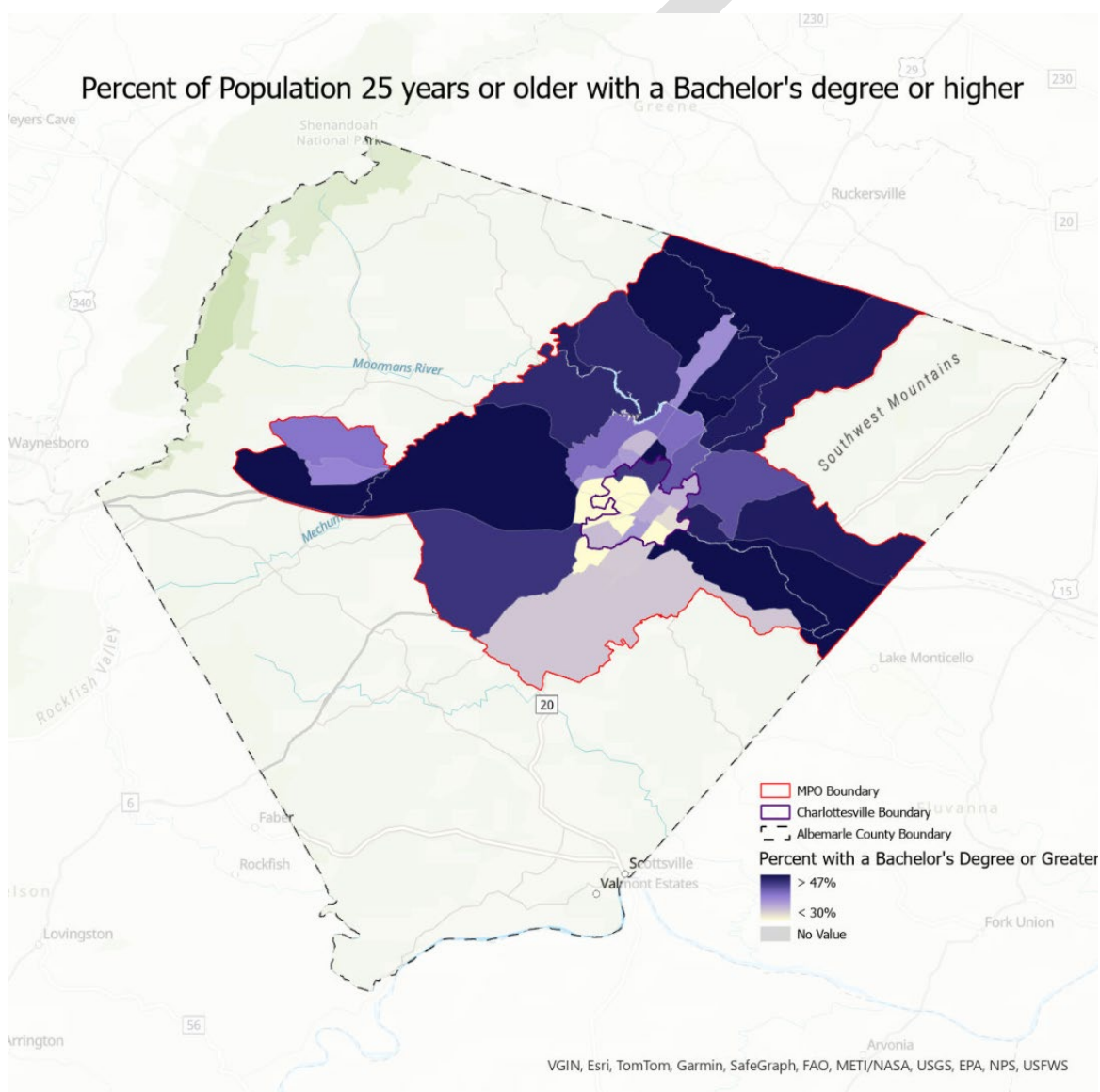


Figure 12: Age Pyramid (City of Charlottesville and Albemarle County). Source: ACS 5-Year Estimates (2022)

Education

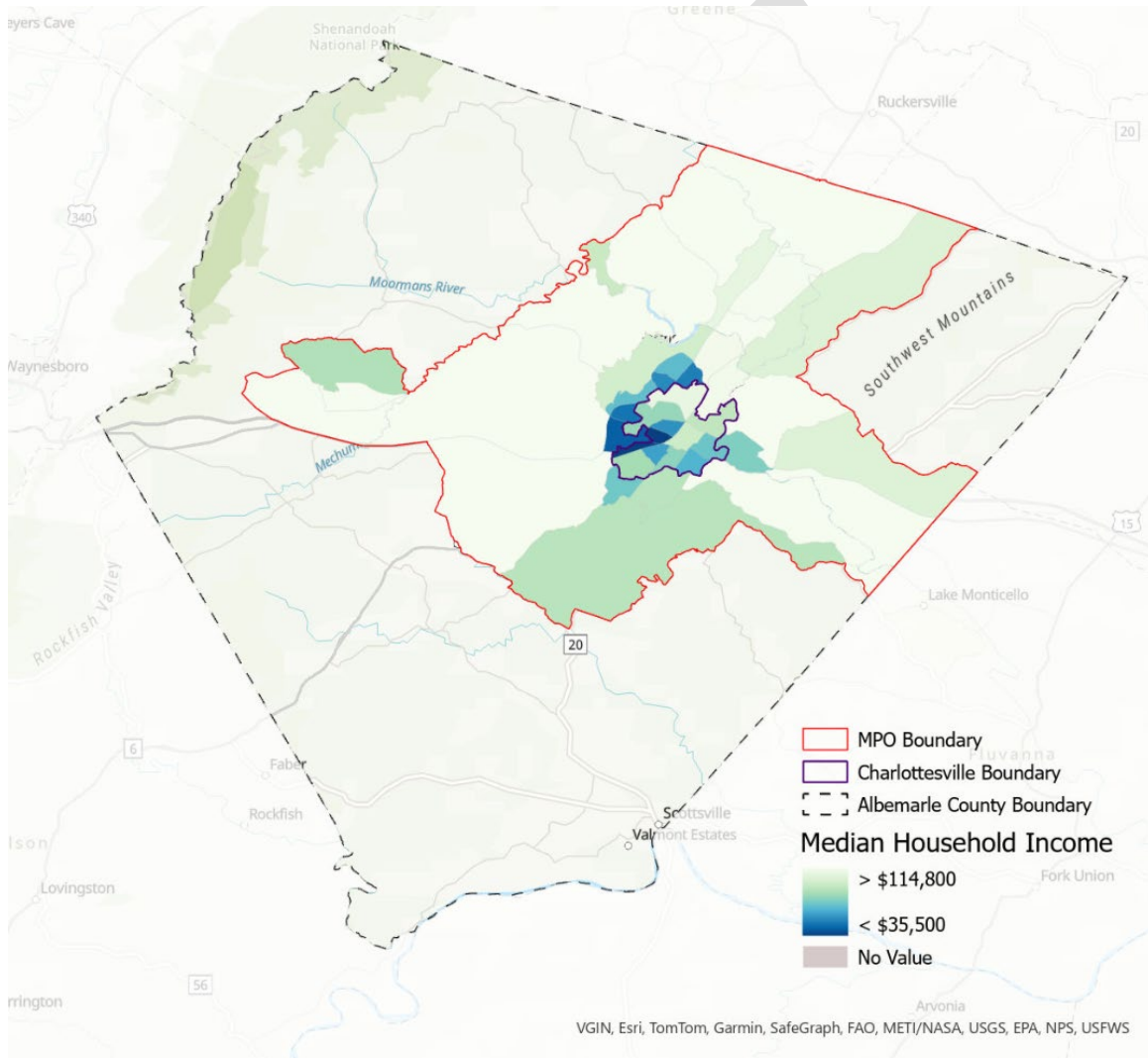
The region is comparatively highly educated. Across the United States, 35.7% of the “25 or older” population has at least a bachelor’s degree. In Albemarle County and the City of Charlottesville, this figure is 59.8% and 58.9%, respectively (ACS 2022 5-Year Estimates, Table S1501). This comparatively high proportion of college-educated residents is a significant advantage for attracting certain industries, such as Northrop Grumman’s presence in the Charlottesville area and the development of Rivanna Station.

The following map presents the percentage of the total population with a bachelor's degree by Census Block Group according to ACS 2022 5-year estimates.



Income

Median household incomes in the United States and Virginia are \$74,755 and \$85,873, respectively. Median household income in Charlottesville and Albemarle County is \$67,177 and \$93,691, respectively (ACS 2022 5-year Estimates Table S1901). Despite Charlottesville's high educational attainment, its median household income lags somewhat behind that of the United States and Virginia. Albemarle County, however, out-earns most of the country and Virginia by this metric. In addition, significant geographic disparities in median household income are highlighted on the following map.



Housing

Like much of the United States, the region is in need of more affordable housing. Median rents in Albemarle County and Charlottesville were \$1,550 and \$1,357, respectively, compared to a nationwide median rent of \$1,300. Home values are also higher in Charlottesville and Albemarle County than across the United States.

The graph below shows gross rent as a percentage of household income in Albemarle County and Charlottesville.

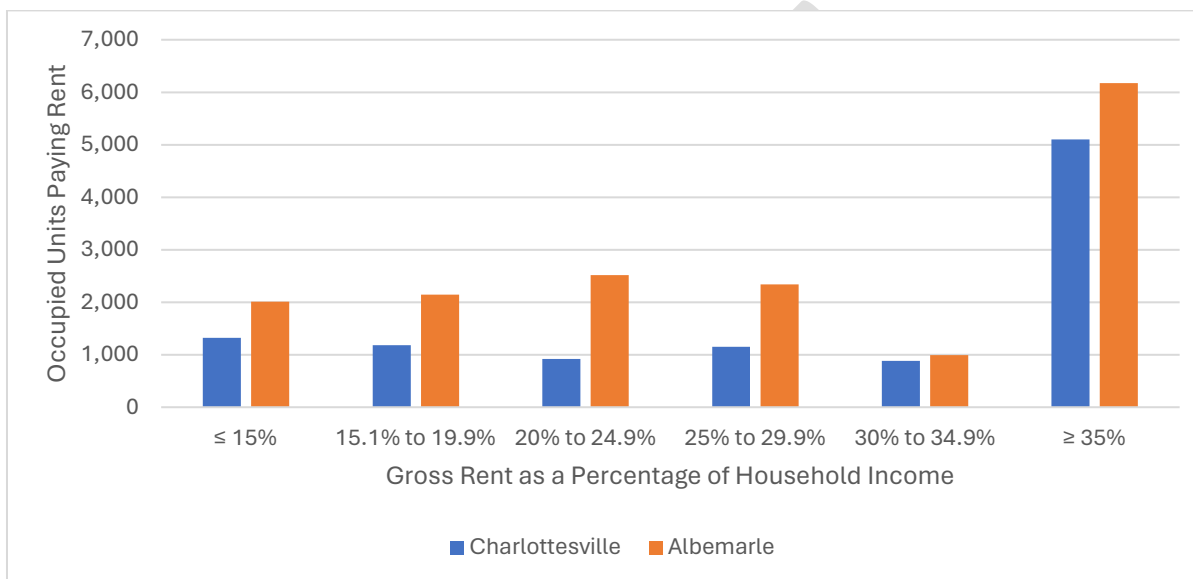


Figure 13: Gross Rent as a Percentage of Monthly Income. Source: ACS 5-Year Estimates (2022)

Type	Albemarle County	City of Charlottesville
Owner-occupied housing units	27,692	8,262
Renter-occupied housing units	17,486	11,249

Table 13: Housing Tenure. Source: ACS 5-Year Estimates (2022)

Vehicle Ownership

The number of vehicles owned by households is diverse and variable across Albemarle County and Charlottesville. Notably, 5.2% of Albemarle County households and 11.8% of Charlottesville households do not have access to a vehicle. These residents are those most reliant on multimodal alternatives to vehicles. The graph below shows vehicle access by housing tenure for Albemarle County and Charlottesville, highlighting the disparity in vehicle access between owners and renters.

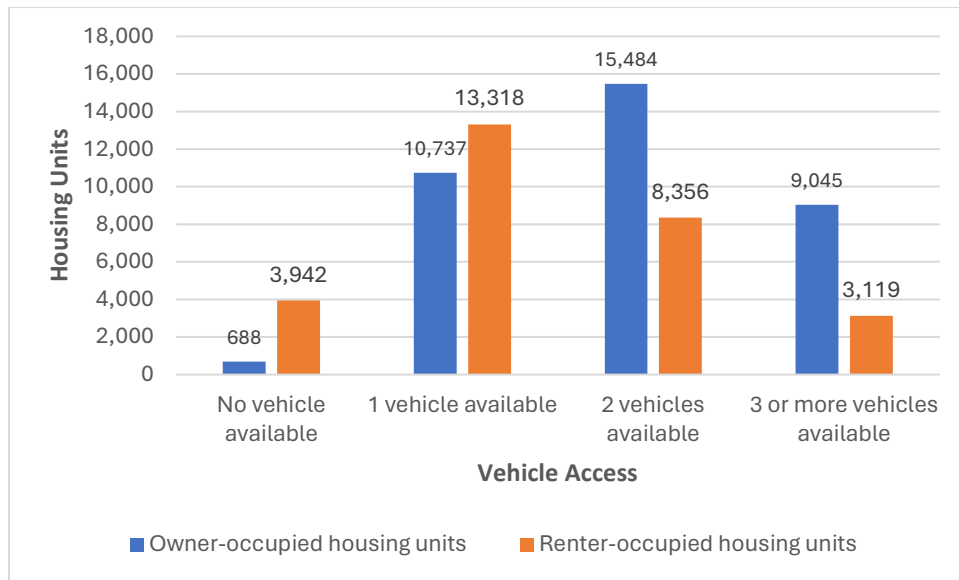


Figure 14: Vehicle Access by Housing Tenure. Source: ACS 5-Year Estimates (2022)

Economy and Employment

According to Bureau of Labor Statistics data, the average unemployment rate for the combined area of the City of Charlottesville and Albemarle County remained at 2.65% between 2018 and 2022. During that time, the area's unemployment rate was lower than the Virginia state unemployment rate of 2.8%. Both the size of the labor force and the number of employees increased during this period.

The relative strength of the Charlottesville area is due in large part to its central Virginia location and the nature of the local economy. As the seat of both the City of Charlottesville and Albemarle County governments, Charlottesville serves as an economic, cultural, and educational center in Central Virginia. As the home of the University of Virginia, one of the most prestigious and highly-regarded universities in the country, the City derives a number of benefits, both economic and in the quality of life associated with this area.

The predominant economic sectors are healthcare, education, service-related industries, tourism and hospitality. Some emerging sectors include technology and renewable energy.

Specialized Communities

The Charlottesville-Albemarle MPO's Title VI Plan outlines how the MPO achieves Title VI and Environmental Justice compliance. The plan discusses the MPO's efforts to include specialized populations in the regional planning process including minorities, the elderly, the disabled, low-income populations, and limited English-speaking populations. The plan also discusses the demographic breakdown of the MPO region. It outlines a procedure for filing complaints should any MPO stakeholders feel they were subject to discrimination under Title VI guidelines and accompanying policies, including negative impacts on the health or environment of minority and low-income populations.

Racial Minorities

American cities have historically left minority voices out of planning processes that affect their communities. The legacy of marginalization and segregation is seen in the fact that African American, Asian, and other racial minorities are largely clustered in central areas of Charlottesville and Albemarle, like in many cities in the United States. Map 28, which represents the percentage of residents that identify as White only, shows the higher concentration of minority residents near the downtown area of Charlottesville. Given the region's history, it is important to target outreach and engagement to reach minority populations. In addition to being racially diverse, the MPO area is ethnically diverse, with a large Spanish-speaking population and schools with students speaking more than 30 different first languages. Outreach to this community and other more recent immigrants may require accessible materials for limited English-speaking populations.

Older Adults

As shown in Figure 12, 18.37% (29,538) of the population in the Charlottesville-Albemarle MPO area is 65 years or older. Older adults may face various barriers that prohibit them from engaging in planning processes. Involving older adults may mean targeted strategies like sending letters, making phone calls, or making neighborhood visits.

Persons with Disabilities

According to the American Community Survey, disability is defined as the product of interactions among individuals' bodies, their physical, emotional, and mental health, and the physical and social environment in which they live, work, or play. Disability exists where this interaction results in limitations of activities and restrictions to full participation at school, at work, at home, or in the community.

Figure 15 provides estimates of these characteristics for Albemarle County and the City of Charlottesville. The total share of the population with disabilities increases with age and estimates skew toward residents living with an Independent Living Difficulty.

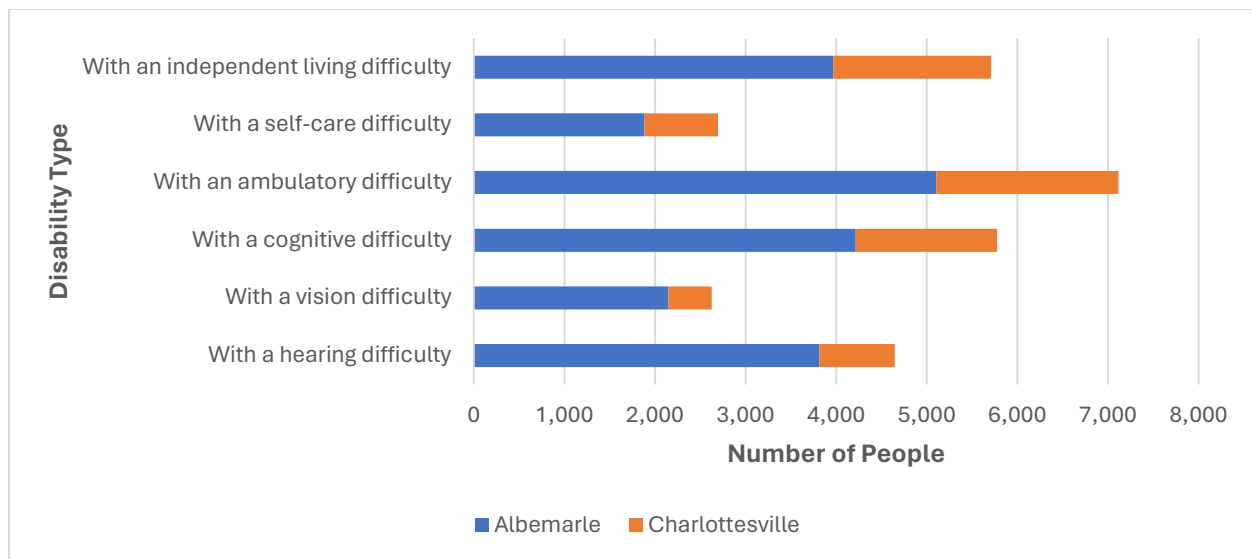


Figure 15: Disability Characteristics. Source: American Community Survey

Low-Income

According to the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 2022 estimates, 9% of Albemarle County residents and 23.6% of residents in the City of Charlottesville lived below the poverty level. Poverty thresholds are the dollar amounts used by the U.S. Census Bureau to determine poverty status. Each person or family is assigned one out of 48 possible poverty thresholds, which vary according to the size of the family and the ages of the members. Persons living in poverty frequently live in low-resource communities where the outcome of a planning project can be a higher risk for residents. Additionally, low-income residents are often not active in planning processes due to limited leisure time and energy outside of work and family responsibilities. Engaging low-income communities that could be affected by planning processes is important because appropriate planning projects can potentially improve a community's quality of life.

Due to the large population of unemployed full-time students at UVA, the survey results are skewed. Census block groups on and adjacent to the UVA campus have a median household income of less than \$20,000, likely because a majority of the residents in these areas are students. There are a few block groups (e.g., east of the UVA campus in the 10th & Page neighborhood, in the southeast Belmont neighborhood, and in the westernmost area of the TJPDC) where the median household income is also less than \$20,000, even though there are fewer students that live in these areas. The median household income in Albemarle County is significantly greater than the national average, and due to the student-populated block groups adjacent to the UVA campus, the median household income in City of Charlottesville is lower than both the national and Virginia state average.

Limited English-Speaking Population

As of 2019, Limited English-speaking populations made up approximately 4.7% of the Charlottesville-Albemarle total population. These populations require targeted outreach in an appropriate language.

Responsibilities and Strategies

The MPO makes efforts to include stakeholders in both the development and approval of regionally significant transportation plans to ensure that its planning efforts are holistic and include all populations that are part of the regional community. The MPO hosted several public input events prior to the approval of the 2050 Plan. There have also been a variety of ways to comment on the plan. Residents were able to provide comments at the events, at MPO committee meetings, through the website comment box, or directly to MPO staff. Also, as a federally-funded agency, the Charlottesville-Albemarle MPO has developed a method for receiving and handling complaints should they be made.

Growth Projections

The University of Virginia's Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service produces population estimates and forecasts for Virginia and its jurisdictions. According to the Weldon Cooper Center's most recent estimates, Albemarle County had a population of 115,495 in 2022 and is forecast to grow to 155,102 in 2050. Charlottesville had a population of 51,278 and is forecast to reach 49,691 by 2050.

Jurisdiction	2022	2030	2040	2050
Albemarle County	115,495	124,016	138,523	155,102
City of Charlottesville	51,278	48,920	48,939	49,691

Table 14: Growth Projections. Source: Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service

This would indicate a population growth of 34.3% in Albemarle County from 2022 to 2050 and a population decline of 3.2% in Charlottesville from 2022 to 2050. Combining Charlottesville and Albemarle would yield a 22.8% population increase over the same period, rising from 166,773 to 204,793. Comparatively, the Population of Virginia is expected to grow 21.1% over the same period, with the population increasing from 8,696,955 to 10,535,810.

Appendix B: Project Review Pages

Project Description: I-64 and 5th Street Interchange Improvement

Prioritization Process Overall Need: Low

Prioritization Process Identified Needs:

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| • Roadway Safety | • Disadvantage Population PAI |
| • Bike/Ped Safety | • Travel Time Index |
| • Bike/Ped PAI | • Planning Time Index |
| Transit PAI | Walk Access - General |
| • Vehicle PAI | Walk Access - Disadvantage Population |

2050 Level of Service: D/E

Additional Information:

This project is being developed for a Round 6 SMART SCALE application submission. It will include bike/ped accommodations through the interchange. The project will improve operational efficiency and address safety concerns at the interchange, as well as improve multi-modal connectivity at the existing bridge over I-64.

Project Description: Rio Road Peanut-shaped Roundabout and Shared Use Path

Prioritization Process Overall Need: High/Medium

Prioritization Process Identified Needs:

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| Roadway Safety | • Disadvantage Population PAI |
| • Bike/Ped Safety | Travel Time Index |
| • Bike/Ped PAI | • Planning Time Index |
| • Transit PAI | • Walk Access - General |
| • Vehicle PAI | • Walk Access - Disadvantage Population |

2050 Level of Service: D/E

Additional Information:

This project would construct a peanut-shaped roundabout at the intersections between Rio Road and Northfield Road, Old Brook Road, and Hillsdale Drive. This project would improve safety at these intersections and provide more comfortable bicycle and pedestrian accommodations through this section of the Rio Road corridor.

Project Description: Airport Road and 29 Intersection Improvements

Prioritization Process Overall Need: Low

Prioritization Process Identified Needs:

- Roadway Safety
- Bike/Ped Safety
- Bike/Ped PAI
- Transit PAI
- Vehicle PAI
- Disadvantage Population PAI
- Travel Time Index
- Planning Time Index
- Walk Access - General
- Walk Access - Disadvantage Population

2050 Level of Service: E/F

Additional Information:

Intersection improvements at the intersection of Airport Road and 29 to address operational and safety concerns. Several alternatives were identified in the US 29 Corridor Study completed in 2023 that would be further evaluated.

Project Description: Ivy Road Corridor Improvements, including multimodal improvements on Old Ivy Road

Prioritization Process Overall Need: Low

Prioritization Process Identified Needs:

- Roadway Safety
- Bike/Ped Safety
- Bike/Ped PAI
- Transit PAI
- Vehicle PAI
- Disadvantage Population PAI
- Travel Time Index
- Planning Time Index
- Walk Access - General
- Walk Access - Disadvantage Population

2050 Level of Service: E

Additional Information:

This is a project pipeline study conducted by VDOT with project recommendations expected to be developed in spring of 2024. The purpose of the study is to identify project recommendations for the U.S. 250 (Ivy Road) corridor, including the interchange with U.S. 29. The study focuses on improving safety, reducing traffic congestion, improving access, and enhancing multimodal accessibility and connectivity for pedestrians, bicyclists, and transit users, including how these needs might be satisfied by facilities within the Old Ivy Road corridor.

Project Description: US 250 Corridor Improvements from Crozet Ave to Old Trail Drive

Prioritization Process Overall Need: Low

Prioritization Process Identified Needs:

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Roadway Safety | • Disadvantage Population PAI |
| • Bike/Ped Safety | Travel Time Index |
| • Bike/Ped PAI | Planning Time Index |
| • Transit PAI | Walk Access - General |
| • Vehicle PAI | Walk Access - Disadvantage Population |

2050 Level of Service: E

Additional Information:

PSI needs are indicated at the intersection between US 250 and Crozet Avenue/ Miller School Road and along the segment of US 250 west of and up to Old Trail Drive. Public feedback also indicated concern for the intersection between Crozet Avenue and Old Trail Drive related school traffic. This project includes three roundabouts along US 250 at the intersection with Old Trail Drive, at the entrance into Henley Middle School, and at the intersection with Crozet Avenue/Miller School Road as well as a shared use path along this segment.

Project Description: Avon Street Extended and Mill Creek Road Intersection Improvement

Prioritization Process Overall Need: Low

Prioritization Process Identified Needs:

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Roadway Safety | • Disadvantage Population PAI |
| • Bike/Ped Safety | Travel Time Index |
| • Bike/Ped PAI | Planning Time Index |
| • Transit PAI | Walk Access - General |
| • Vehicle PAI | Walk Access - Disadvantage Population |

2050 Level of Service: E/F

Additional Information:

Intersection improvements, potentially a roundabout, at Avon Street Extended and Mill Creek Road would improve operations and safety and potentially provide some traffic calming measures, addressing concerns about traffic speeds along Avon Street received through the MPO's public engagement process.

Project Description: Old Lynchburg Road Shared Use Path between Ambrose Commons and 5th Street

Prioritization Process Overall Need: Low

Prioritization Process Identified Needs:

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| • Roadway Safety | Disadvantage Population PAI |
| • Bike/Ped Safety | Travel Time Index |
| • Bike/Ped PAI | Planning Time Index |
| • Transit PAI | Walk Access - General |
| • Vehicle PAI | Walk Access - Disadvantage Population |

2050 Level of Service: A/B

Additional Information:

The intersection between Old Lynchburg Road and 5th Street is a PSI location and a hot spot for public comment. Public feedback indicated concerns about safety at the intersection, as well as a desire for improved multimodal accessibility along this segment of Old Lynchburg Road. Connectivity for desired multimodal connections along 5th Street should be coordinated.

Project Description: Berkmar Drive Shared Use Path between Rio Road and Hilton Heights Road

Prioritization Process Overall Need: Low

Prioritization Process Identified Needs:

- Roadway Safety
- Bike/Ped Safety
- Bike/Ped PAI
- Transit PAI
- Vehicle PAI
- Disadvantage Population PAI
- Travel Time Index
- Planning Time Index
- Walk Access - General
- Walk Access - Disadvantage Population

2050 Level of Service: C/D D/E/F

Additional Information:

The intersection of Rio Road and Bermark Drive is a PSI location. Public feedback indicated a desire for additional bicycle and pedestrian infrastructure along Berkmar, which would provide an alternative multimodal connection to travel through the local area. The parallel segment of US 29 from Rio Road to Hilton Heights Road shows future LOS of D/E/F indicating significant future congestion concerns. This SUP would support multimodal travel options increasing overall mobility through this segment of US 29.

Project Description: Eastern Avenue Connection between Westhall and 250

Prioritization Process Overall Need: N/A

Prioritization Process Identified Needs:

Roadway Safety	•	Disadvantage Population PAI
Bike/Ped Safety		Travel Time Index
• Bike/Ped PAI		Planning Time Index
• Transit PAI		Walk Access - General
• Vehicle PAI		Walk Access - Disadvantage Population

2050 Level of Service: N/A

Additional Information:

This project would extend Eastern Avenue to connect to 250, providing an alternative access into and out of Crozet on the eastern side of the development area. There was significant public support for this project expressed through the public engagement process. While Eastern Avenue itself wasn't indicated as a need through the MPO's prioritization process, Crozet Avenue was indicated as a low need with future LOS projected as F along the parallel segment of Crozet Avenue. This connection would reduce demand on Crozet Avenue, and provide a direct access from the Westhall area to 250, which would also reduce through-traffic that is currently directed through local neighborhood streets and support improvements in pedestrian safety.

Project Description: Barracks Road Corridor Improvements between Georgetown Road and Emmett Street

Prioritization Process Overall Need: Low

Prioritization Process Identified Needs:

- Roadway Safety
- Bike/Ped Safety
- Bike/Ped PAI
- Transit PAI
- Vehicle PAI
- Disadvantage Population PAI
- Travel Time Index
- Planning Time Index
- Walk Access - General
- Walk Access - Disadvantage Population

2050 Level of Service: D/E/F

Additional Information:

There are operational concerns at the intersection between Barracks Road and Georgetown Road, as well as at the interchange between Barracks Road and 250. The interchange is also indicated as a PSI need. This corridor is currently being studied as a VDOT project pipeline study. The focus of the study is to improve roadway safety and enhance multimodal accessibility and connectivity for pedestrians, bicyclists, and transit users. Project recommendations are anticipated to be identified by Spring 2024 in time to be submitted as application(s) for SMART SCALE Round 6.

Project Description: Ridge/McIntire/W. Main/South/Water Street Intersection Improvement

Prioritization Process Overall Need: Medium

Prioritization Process Identified Needs:

- Roadway Safety
- Bike/Ped Safety
- Bike/Ped PAI
- Transit PAI
- Vehicle PAI
- Disadvantage Population PAI
- Travel Time Index
- Planning Time Index
- Walk Access - General
- Walk Access - Disadvantage Population

2050 Level of Service: E/F

Additional Information:

Five roads intersect at this intersection. It is identified as a medium priority need in the MPO's need prioritization process and was a hot spot for public feedback. Public comments received primarily indicated a desire to improve the safety of multi-modal travel through the intersection. Specific improvements have not been identified.

Project Description: Rio Road Corridor Improvements between Huntington Road and Greenbrier Terrace (Access Management)

Prioritization Process Overall Need:

Prioritization Process Identified Needs:

- Roadway Safety
- Bike/Ped Safety
- Bike/Ped PAI
- Transit PAI
- Vehicle PAI
- Disadvantage Population PAI
- Travel Time Index
- Planning Time Index
- Walk Access - General
- Walk Access - Disadvantage Population

2050 Level of Service: D/E

Additional Information:

There is a PSI need indicated along this segment and future LOS is indicated as D/E demonstrating both safety and operational concerns. Specific improvements are not currently identified for this segment, including at the intersection with Greenbrier Drive, but improving this segment is a priority for Albemarle County. There are a number of service stations located in close proximity along this segment, so improvements may include access management strategies.

Project Description: 5th Street Multimodal Improvements from Harris Road to City/County Line, including Moores Creek Crossing

Prioritization Process Overall Need: High/Medium/Low

Prioritization Process Identified Needs:

- Roadway Safety
- Bike/Ped Safety
- Bike/Ped PAI
- Transit PAI
- Vehicle PAI
- Disadvantage Population PAI
- Travel Time Index
- Planning Time Index
- Walk Access - General
- Walk Access - Disadvantage Population

2050 Level of Service: E

Additional Information:

This project would provide a continuous multimodal connection along 5th Street from the intersection of Harris Road south to 5th Street Landing, facilitating access across Moores Creek. Future operations along 5th Street show segments operating at LOS E. This project would improve the safety of multimodal travel along the corridor and support multimodal travel as an alternative in response to increased future congestion.

Project Description: Preston Avenue Multi-Modal Improvements from 10th Street NW to Ridge/McIntire

Prioritization Process Overall Need: High/Medium

Prioritization Process Identified Needs:

- Roadway Safety
- Bike/Ped Safety
- Bike/Ped PAI
- Transit PAI
- Vehicle PAI
- Disadvantage Population PAI
- Travel Time Index
- Planning Time Index
- Walk Access - General
- Walk Access - Disadvantage Population

2050 Level of Service: E/F

Additional Information:

In addition to being a high/medium need indicated through the MPO's prioritization process, this segment was a hot spot for public feedback. Public feedback indicated a desire for additional transit access and improved bicycle and pedestrian access. Bicycle and pedestrian safety was specifically an expressed concern. Congestion is expected to worsen in the future horizon year, and improved multimodal infrastructure can provide an alternative travel mode to reduce roadway demand. Specific improvements have not been identified.

Project Description: Hillsdale South Extension, including 250 Interchange and Multi-Modal Improvements

Prioritization Process Overall Need: High

Prioritization Process Identified Needs:

- Roadway Safety
- Bike/Ped Safety
- Bike/Ped PAI
- Transit PAI
- Vehicle PAI
- Disadvantage Population PAI
- Travel Time Index
- Planning Time Index
- Walk Access - General
- Walk Access - Disadvantage Population

2050 Level of Service: F

Additional Information:

The parallel segment of US 29 is indicated as a high need through the MPO's prioritization process and was a hot spot for public comment. The Travel Demand Model shows the interchange operating at LOS F in the future year scenario. This project would extend Hillsdale Drive south to provide a complete connection from Hydraulic Road to the 250 bypass. The interchanges between 29 and 250 would be removed wishing to make those movements would be directed through the local road network. The project would also include multimodal improvements.

Project Description: Peter Jefferson Parkway and Rolkin Road Access Management/Pedestrian Improvements

Prioritization Process Overall Need: Medium

Prioritization Process Identified Needs:

- Roadway Safety
- Bike/Ped Safety
- Bike/Ped PAI
- Transit PAI
- Vehicle PAI
- Disadvantage Population PAI
- Travel Time Index
- Planning Time Index
- Walk Access - General
- Walk Access - Disadvantage Population

2050 Level of Service: D/E/F

Additional Information:

This bundle of projects was identified through a project pipeline study in preparation for SMART SCALE Round 5. The project includes access management measures along US 250 between Peter Jefferson Parkway and Pantops Mountain Road, a park and ride lot that will accommodate 50 vehicles, and pedestrian improvements at the intersection of US 250 and Rolkin Road supporting pedestrian movement across US 250 and extending the sidewalk on the southern side of US 250 from the intersection with Rolkin Road to State Farm Boulevard.

Project Description: Rivanna River Bicycle and Pedestrian Bridge between Pantops and Woolen Mills

Prioritization Process Overall Need: Medium (at Free Bridge)

Prioritization Process Identified Needs:

- Roadway Safety
- Bike/Ped Safety
- Bike/Ped PAI
- Transit PAI
- Vehicle PAI
- Disadvantage Population PAI
- Travel Time Index
- Planning Time Index
- Walk Access - General
- Walk Access - Disadvantage Population

2050 Level of Service: F (at Free Bridge)

Additional Information:

This project would construct a bicycle and pedestrian bridge to aid multimodal access across the Rivanna River and provide an alternative multimodal crossing from Free Bridge. The TJPDC is submitting a RAISE application for the project to complete the preliminary engineering phase to better estimate right-of-way and construction costs. There was a large concentration of public feedback in the area of Free Bridge, with respondents commenting on the desire for another bridge across the Rivanna River and frustration with congestion along US 250 coming into Charlottesville. The proposed bike/ped bridge would provide that alternative multimodal connection and support stronger efforts to promote mode shift as a way of addressing increased congestion.

Appendix C: Public Participation Record of Input

Date	Name	Comment
2/28/2024	Jim Duncan	More bike and ped infrastructure. Simple, connected, protected bike and pedestrian infrastructure connecting neighborhoods to urban(ish) areas, and connecting City & County to each other.
2/28/2024	Peter Krebs	The shared use path along Route 20 between the City line and VA-53 is a longstanding, very high priority yet it is absent from the list. This is not some aspirational nice-to-have concept. It is actually one of the most thoroughly vetted connections, Albemarle has a very feasible, buildable plan. But for the change recent changes to SmartScale, it would likely be included in *this* round of SmartScale submissions. Route 20 (City line to 53) should be on the list of "Infrastructure Priorities."
3/6/2024	John Hossack	The top priority - by a long way - should be a GSI at Hyrdaulic/29. Unfortunately, we know that costs about \$100M and it scored low in recent funding exercise. I note with profound regret and anger that MPO was against this GSI in 2014 when the money was sitting right in front of us. I remember the discussion involving MPO members and Lynchburg representatives when they argued this matter in May 2014. This mistake will cost thousands of wasted hours, injuries and a few lives. I hope that sits well with you.
3/8/2024	Peter Ohlms	The Draft Priority Projects list lacks detail on the "Planning Priorities," a list that wasn't fully presented at the Open House. I am interested in knowing more about several of these, including "North side of JPA from W. Main to McCormick," "29 North/West Main/UVA Bus Rapid Transit Alternatives Analysis," and "E. High Street from 250 to Locust Avenue." If they are what I think they are, I'd like to see them studied very soon. Also, I noticed that 2050 LOS seems to be one of the key ways of identifying needs. Is that automobile LOS, and if so, why is it used? It is not such a great way of representing conditions in urban areas. VDOT and OIPI are not using it much.
3/11/2024	Linda Capacchione	I appreciate this public forum offering that involves needed education as well as the inclusion of interested community members' with our relevant input for safer healthier car-free transportation planning. This is especially important as we now must to take action to address our climate crisis. Presently. I'm planning on attending this Thurs. March 7th program around 5:30 PM when I'm available after my work day. Thank you so much, Linda.

4/3/2024	Herb Levy	A bus rapid transit project along Main, Emmett and Seminole Trail is identified. With all the development that is underway at Hydraulic and Seminole, and the likely increase in development at Fashion Square and Seminole and Rio, a bus rapid transit line connecting at least these three nodes and UVA makes a great deal of sense. With proper screening the rightmost lanes on Seminole could also become a bike lane, providing not only access to the shopping on Seminole for bicycles but also enhancing the use of bicycles to commute to work and school.
----------	-----------	--

DRAFT

Appendix D: EPA EJScreen Community Reports

See attachment.

DRAFT

Appendix E: Relationship to Other Plans

Federal Priorities

Transportation Improvement Program

The Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) is a prioritized listing of transportation projects developed by a metropolitan planning organization (MPO), in cooperation with the State, localities, and affected public transportation operators, as part of the metropolitan transportation planning process. The TIP lists transportation projects where federal funding has been committed for implementation. Projects included in the TIP must also be included in the MPO's long-range transportation plan.

The TIP covers a four-year period and is updated every three years. The MPO is responsible for preparing the TIP in coordination with the Virginia Department of Transportation and regional transit providers receiving federal funding.

Statewide Plans

Virginia Six-Year Improvement Program

The Six-Year Improvement Program (SYIP) is the approved plan allocating public spending for transportation projects. The SYIP is approved by the Commonwealth Transportation Board annually, and includes funding allocations for transportation system studies and construction. The SYIP includes all projects that were selected to receive funding through the programs administered by the Virginia Department of Transportation and the Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation.

VTrans

VTrans is Virginia's statewide multimodal transportation plan. VTrans establishes the overall vision and goals of the state's transportation system at the direction of the Commonwealth Transportation Board. VTrans uses a ten-year planning horizon to identify mid-term needs. These mid-term needs are used to identify projects that may be eligible for funding through state funding programs such as SMART SCALE, and are intended to inform the prioritization of funding requests.

VTrans also maintains an extensive database known as InteractVTrans for the purposes of identifying, analyzing, and monitoring longer range trends as part of their long-term planning process.

Moving Toward 2050 uses data available through the InteractVTrans dataset in the evaluation of its regional need priorities, and the statewide goals and objectives were considered in the development of the regional priorities.

Arrive Alive: Virginia 2022-2026 Strategic Highway Safety Plan

Arrive Alive is the required five-year plan for road safety efforts in the state. As a state agency, the Virginia Department of Transportation has adopted a Towards Zero Deaths initiative that supports initiatives identified by multiple federal agencies and national organizations. *Arrive Alive* provides specific goals and strategies that the state is undertaking in order to achieve the established vision of zero deaths or serious injuries from motor vehicle crashes. The plan establishes an initial goal of reducing motor vehicle-related fatalities and serious injuries 50 percent by the year 2045, and outlines a number of strategies the state is undertaking using a safe system approach, as identified by the FHWA. The safe system approach involves anticipating that humans will make mistakes and considering those mistakes in the design and management of roadway infrastructure to mitigate risk and minimize harm to the human body.

Arrive Alive strategies will inform state priorities and safety performance targets. These strategies could potentially lead to adjustments to state funding priorities, so it is important that the MPO remains aware of the plan and opportunities to align local initiatives with statewide priorities.

Pedestrian Safety Action Plan

Virginia's statewide Pedestrian Safety Action Plan (PSAP) was initially adopted in 2018. The PSAP was developed in response to rising pedestrian fatalities throughout the state and identifies both statewide and regional priority corridors for pedestrian safety improvements, as well as identified countermeasures that should be considered to address major factor areas contributing to pedestrian crashes.

The PSAP is intended to complement other statewide safety planning initiatives such as *Arrive Alive*, and a companion Map Viewer developed in conjunction with the PSAP report is updated on a biennial basis. Data from the most PSAP Map Viewer is used as part of the transportation system evaluation in the needs and project prioritization.

Statewide Rail Plan

The Statewide Rail Plan was most recently updated in 2022. The plan is encouraged by the Federal Railroad Administration to identify priorities and strategies to enhance rail within each state that benefits the public and guide federal and state rail investments. The Statewide Rail Plan addresses both freight and passenger rail service. Of note, Virginia recently established a new Virginia Passenger Rail Authority (VPRA) that has assumed all responsibility for state-sponsored passenger rail services, and has a stated mission to promote, sustain, and expand the availability of passenger and commuter rail service throughout the state.

An east-west passenger rail connection that would provide a direct connection between Charlottesville and Clifton Forge to the west/Doswell to the east has been identified by VPRA as a priority, and the Statewide Rail Plan reflects the right-of-way acquisition for this rail corridor as a needed infrastructure project. VPRA applied for a grant through the BIL's Corridor Identification and Development Program to develop and scope passenger rail corridor improvements for this Commonwealth Corridor. State efforts to improve this east-west service could be further bolstered

by local initiatives to enhance and improve the capacity and accessibility of the Charlottesville Amtrak Station.

Electric Vehicle Infrastructure Deployment Plan

The Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (BIL) signed in 2021 allocated \$5 billion for the National Electric Vehicle Infrastructure (NEVI) program. Combined with additional funding allocated to the discretionary Charging and Fueling Infrastructure grant program, the goal is to establish a comprehensive network of 500,000 EV chargers nationwide by 2030. The NEVI program requires each state to establish an EV Infrastructure Deployment Plan that prioritizes the installation of EV charging infrastructure along Alternative Fuel Corridors (AFCs). Virginia's NEVI plan was completed in September of 2022, and identified the section of I-64 that passing through Charlottesville as an existing gap in the network of publicly accessible fast-charging EV infrastructure, which means that this section of I-64 is identified among the statewide priorities for deployment of new EV charging infrastructure. As the MPO identifies its priority projects in its long-range transportation plan, consideration for appropriate inclusion of EV charging infrastructure during project identification and scoping could be considered to support the achievement of this established goal.

Transit Plans

Jaunt's Transit Development Plan

The state requires transit agencies that do not serve a census-designated urbanized area and have a bus fleet of fewer than 20 vehicles are required to adopt a Transit Development Plan (TDP) every ten years. Jaunt's service is primarily intended to provide transit service for rural localities outside of the urbanized area, but much of their service is transporting riders to the urbanized areas to access jobs, goods, and services. Jaunt has also historically contracted with Charlottesville Area Transit (CAT) to provide their para-transit services.

TDPs are intended to identify transit service needs and support the planning, execution, funding, and implementation of transit services. The TDP is used to guide funding requests for service improvements, support financial planning for ongoing capital and operational expenses, and facilitate the inclusion of transit service needs in statewide and regional planning initiatives.

Charlottesville Area Transit's Transit Strategic Plan

Transit agencies serving census-designated urbanized areas and with a bus fleet of at least 20 vehicles must complete a Transit Strategic Plan (TSP). The TSP is intended to ensure that transit services are being planned effectively to meet the public transportation needs of the communities in which they operate based on existing funding structures.

While both the TDP and TSP are largely focusing on operating and capital improvements, there may be opportunities to identify infrastructure improvements that could better support effective delivery of public transportation. These infrastructure improvements should be considered in developing the candidate projects and assessing the transportation system needs in the long-range transportation plan.

Regional Plans

- Regional Transit Vision Plan
- Jefferson Area Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan
- Planning for Affordability

Environmental Plans

- Regional Hazard Mitigation Plan
- Albemarle County Climate Action Plan
- Charlottesville Climate Action Plan

Comprehensive Plans

- Albemarle County Comprehensive Plan
- Cville Plans Together

Small Area Plans

Small Area Plans are intended to provide a long-range vision for the future of a specific community. While similar to Comprehensive Plans in planning for future growth and development, Small Area Plans focus on a much smaller geographic area, allowing for specific needs and recommendations to be developed. Albemarle County has developed a Small Area Plan for each of its growth areas, and the City of Charlottesville has identified priority communities to work with to develop Small Area Plans in the near future.

Listed below are the Small Area Plans that were reviewed as part of this development of the Moving Toward 2050 plan. Transportation recommendations from these plans were considered as transportation priorities when developing the list of potential transportation projects.

- Crozet Master Plan
- Pantops Master Plan
- Places 29 Master Plan
- Urban Rivanna River Corridor Plan
- Southern and Western Urban Neighborhoods Master Plan
- Cherry Avenue Small Area Plan

Transportation Studies

Once a transportation need is identified, stakeholders undertake a more technical study to better understand the specific issues of concern along a corridor and identify potential solutions. Since the previous long-range transportation plan was developed in 2019, several corridor studies have been completed by Albemarle County and VDOT to identify recommended improvements to improve the safety and operations along priority corridors. A list of the transportation studies that were reviewed are listed below.

- North 29 Corridor Study
- Albemarle Transit Expansion Feasibility Study
- Avon Street (Re)Vision

- Rio Road Corridor Study
- 5th Street Corridor Study
- VDOT Project Pipeline Studies

DRAFT

Appendix F: Charlottesville-Albemarle MPO Performance-Based Planning Process

See attachment.

DRAFT



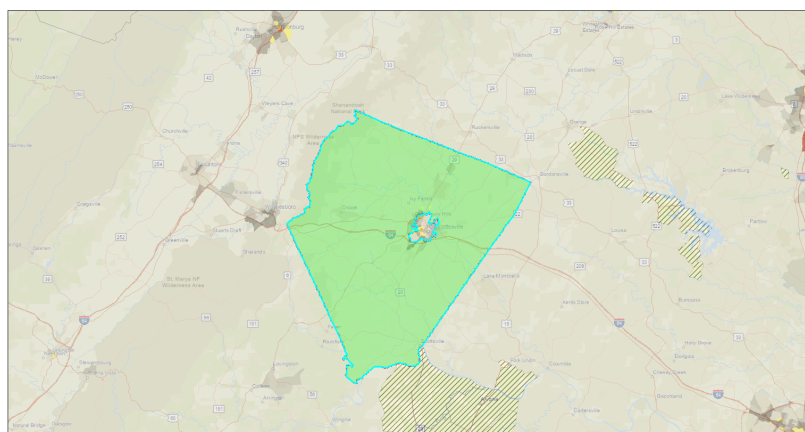
EJScreen Community Report

This report provides environmental and socioeconomic information for user-defined areas, and combines that data into environmental justice and supplemental indexes.

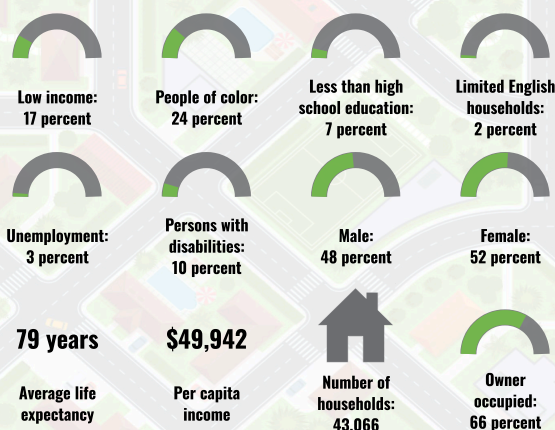
Albemarle County, VA

County: Albemarle
Population: 111,438
Area in square miles: 725.96

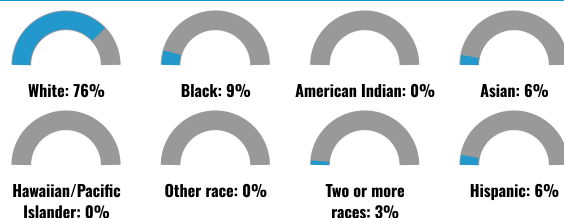
A3 Landscape



COMMUNITY INFORMATION



BREAKDOWN BY RACE



BREAKDOWN BY AGE



LIMITED ENGLISH SPEAKING BREAKDOWN



Notes: Numbers may not sum to totals due to rounding. Hispanic population can be of any race. Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 2017-2021. Life expectancy data comes from the Centers for Disease Control.

LANGUAGES SPOKEN AT HOME

LANGUAGE	PERCENT
English	87%
Spanish	5%
French, Haitian, or Cajun	1%
German or other West Germanic	1%
Russian, Polish, or Other Slavic	1%
Other Indo-European	2%
Chinese (including Mandarin, Cantonese)	1%
Other Asian and Pacific Island	1%
Total Non-English	13%

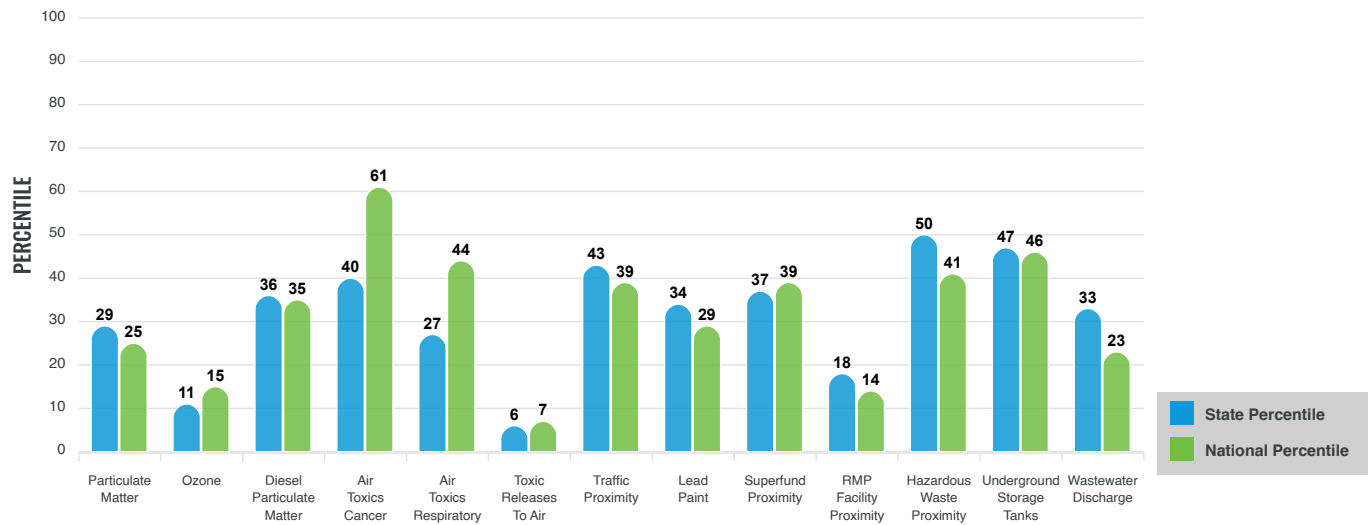
Environmental Justice & Supplemental Indexes

The environmental justice and supplemental indexes are a combination of environmental and socioeconomic information. There are thirteen EJ indexes and supplemental indexes in EJScreen reflecting the 13 environmental indicators. The indexes for a selected area are compared to those for all other locations in the state or nation. For more information and calculation details on the EJ and supplemental indexes, please visit the [EJScreen website](#).

EJ INDEXES

The EJ indexes help users screen for potential EJ concerns. To do this, the EJ index combines data on low income and people of color populations with a single environmental indicator.

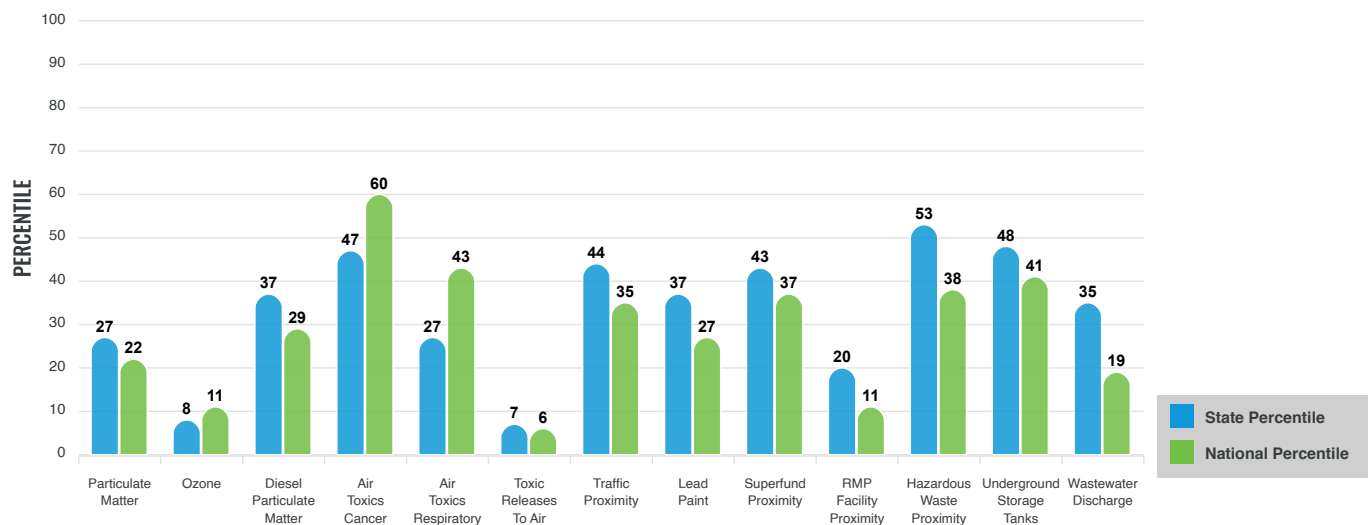
EJ INDEXES FOR THE SELECTED LOCATION



SUPPLEMENTAL INDEXES

The supplemental indexes offer a different perspective on community-level vulnerability. They combine data on percent low-income, percent linguistically isolated, percent less than high school education, percent unemployed, and low life expectancy with a single environmental indicator.

SUPPLEMENTAL INDEXES FOR THE SELECTED LOCATION



These percentiles provide perspective on how the selected block group or buffer area compares to the entire state or nation.

Report for County: Albemarle

EJScreen Environmental and Socioeconomic Indicators Data

SELECTED VARIABLES	VALUE	STATE AVERAGE	PERCENTILE IN STATE	USA AVERAGE	PERCENTILE IN USA
POLLUTION AND SOURCES					
Particulate Matter ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	7.09	7.53	25	8.08	22
Ozone (ppb)	55.8	59.1	8	61.6	12
Diesel Particulate Matter ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	0.137	0.209	28	0.261	27
Air Toxics Cancer Risk* (lifetime risk per million)	28	29	0	25	5
Air Toxics Respiratory HI*	0.3	0.33	0	0.31	4
Toxic Releases to Air	6.6	4,300	6	4,600	7
Traffic Proximity (daily traffic count/distance to road)	56	150	48	210	42
Lead Paint (% Pre-1960 Housing)	0.11	0.22	46	0.3	37
Superfund Proximity (site count/km distance)	0.052	0.11	44	0.13	44
RMP Facility Proximity (facility count/km distance)	0.054	0.21	17	0.43	12
Hazardous Waste Proximity (facility count/km distance)	0.43	0.61	67	1.9	47
Underground Storage Tanks (count/km ²)	1.7	1.9	61	3.9	56
Wastewater Discharge (toxicity-weighted concentration/m distance)	5.5E-05	7.2	45	22	26
SOCIOECONOMIC INDICATORS					
Demographic Index	21%	31%	34	35%	34
Supplemental Demographic Index	10%	12%	41	14%	32
People of Color	24%	38%	36	39%	42
Low Income	17%	25%	42	31%	32
Unemployment Rate	3%	5%	52	6%	45
Limited English Speaking Households	2%	2%	69	5%	61
Less Than High School Education	7%	10%	48	12%	44
Under Age 5	5%	6%	55	6%	54
Over Age 64	19%	17%	63	17%	62
Low Life Expectancy	16%	20%	14	20%	15

*Diesel particulate matter, air toxics cancer risk, and air toxics respiratory hazard index are from the EPA's Air Toxics Data Update, which is the Agency's ongoing, comprehensive evaluation of air toxics in the United States. This effort aims to prioritize air toxics, emission sources, and locations of interest for further study. It is important to remember that the air toxics data presented here provide broad estimates of health risks over geographic areas of the country, not definitive risks to specific individuals or locations. Cancer risks and hazard indices from the Air Toxics Data Update are reported to one significant figure and any additional significant figures here are due to rounding. More information on the Air Toxics Data Update can be found at: <https://www.epa.gov/haps/air-toxics-data-update>.

Sites reporting to EPA within defined area:

Superfund	1
Hazardous Waste, Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities	2
Water Dischargers	77
Air Pollution	94
Brownfields	0
Toxic Release Inventory	13

Other community features within defined area:

Schools	26
Hospitals	5
Places of Worship	118

Other environmental data:

Air Non-attainment	No
Impaired Waters	Yes

Selected location contains American Indian Reservation Lands*	No
Selected location contains a "Justice40 (CEJST)" disadvantaged community	Yes
Selected location contains an EPA IRA disadvantaged community	Yes

Report for County: Albemarle

EJScreen Environmental and Socioeconomic Indicators Data

HEALTH INDICATORS					
INDICATOR	VALUE	STATE AVERAGE	STATE PERCENTILE	US AVERAGE	US PERCENTILE
Low Life Expectancy	16%	20%	14	20%	15
Heart Disease	5.1	5.5	45	6.1	31
Asthma	9.2	9.6	35	10	27
Cancer	6.6	6.1	55	6.1	57
Persons with Disabilities	9.3%	12.6%	34	13.4%	27

CLIMATE INDICATORS					
INDICATOR	VALUE	STATE AVERAGE	STATE PERCENTILE	US AVERAGE	US PERCENTILE
Flood Risk	5%	9%	49	12%	43
Wildfire Risk	2%	2%	93	14%	79

CRITICAL SERVICE GAPS					
INDICATOR	VALUE	STATE AVERAGE	STATE PERCENTILE	US AVERAGE	US PERCENTILE
Broadband Internet	11%	13%	53	14%	49
Lack of Health Insurance	6%	8%	41	9%	42
Housing Burden	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Transportation Access	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Food Desert	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Report for County: Albemarle



EJScreen Community Report

This report provides environmental and socioeconomic information for user-defined areas, and combines that data into environmental justice and supplemental indexes.

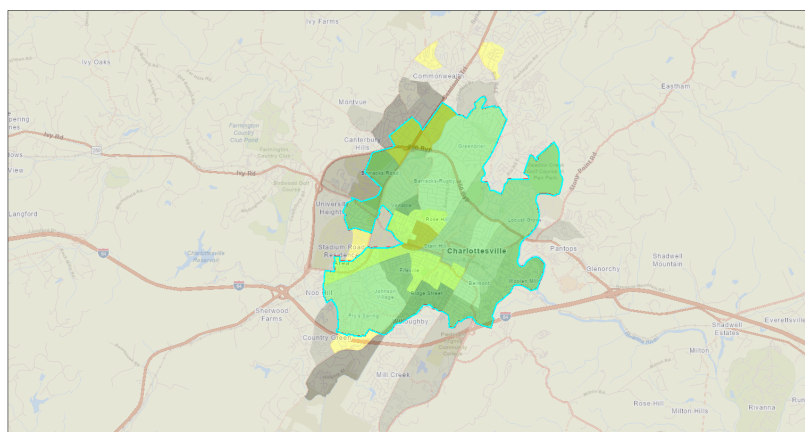
Charlottesville, VA

City: Charlottesville

Population: 46,597

Area in square miles: 10.26

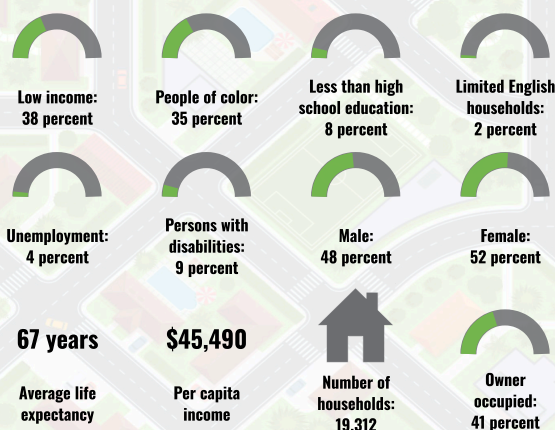
A3 Landscape



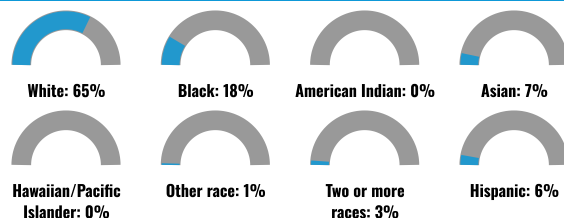
April 16, 2024
 Charlottesville City
 Traffic Proximity (National Percentiles)
 50 - 60 percentile
 60 - 70 percentile
 70 - 80 percentile
 80 - 90 percentile
 90 - 95 percentile
 Less than 50 percentile

1:72,224
 0 0.5 1 2 4 km
 NOAA, Facilities, VDOT, Esri, Sentinel, Garmin, Samsat, GeoTechniques, Inc., METRAC, USGS, EPA, FIPS, USDA, USFWS

COMMUNITY INFORMATION



BREAKDOWN BY RACE



BREAKDOWN BY AGE



LIMITED ENGLISH SPEAKING BREAKDOWN



Notes: Numbers may not sum to totals due to rounding. Hispanic population can be of any race. Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 2017-2021. Life expectancy data comes from the Centers for Disease Control.

LANGUAGES SPOKEN AT HOME

LANGUAGE	PERCENT
English	86%
Spanish	4%
French, Haitian, or Cajun	1%
Other Indo-European	3%
Chinese (including Mandarin, Cantonese)	2%
Other Asian and Pacific Island	1%
Arabic	1%
Other and Unspecified	1%
Total Non-English	14%

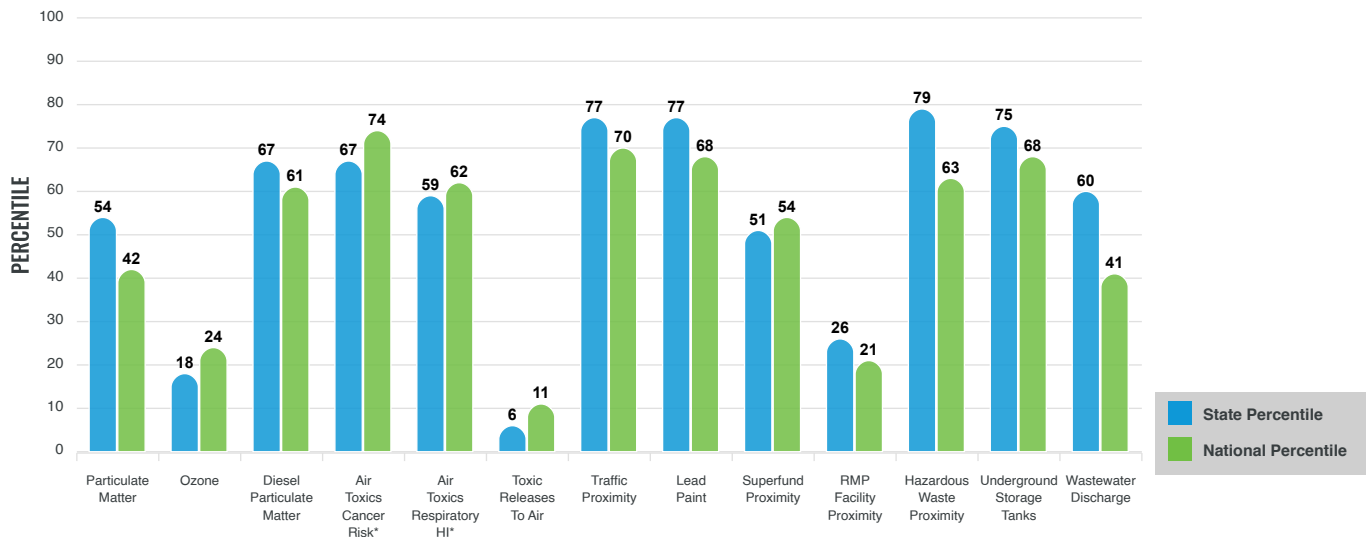
Environmental Justice & Supplemental Indexes

The environmental justice and supplemental indexes are a combination of environmental and socioeconomic information. There are thirteen EJ indexes and supplemental indexes in EJScreen reflecting the 13 environmental indicators. The indexes for a selected area are compared to those for all other locations in the state or nation. For more information and calculation details on the EJ and supplemental indexes, please visit the [EJScreen website](#).

EJ INDEXES

The EJ indexes help users screen for potential EJ concerns. To do this, the EJ index combines data on low income and people of color populations with a single environmental indicator.

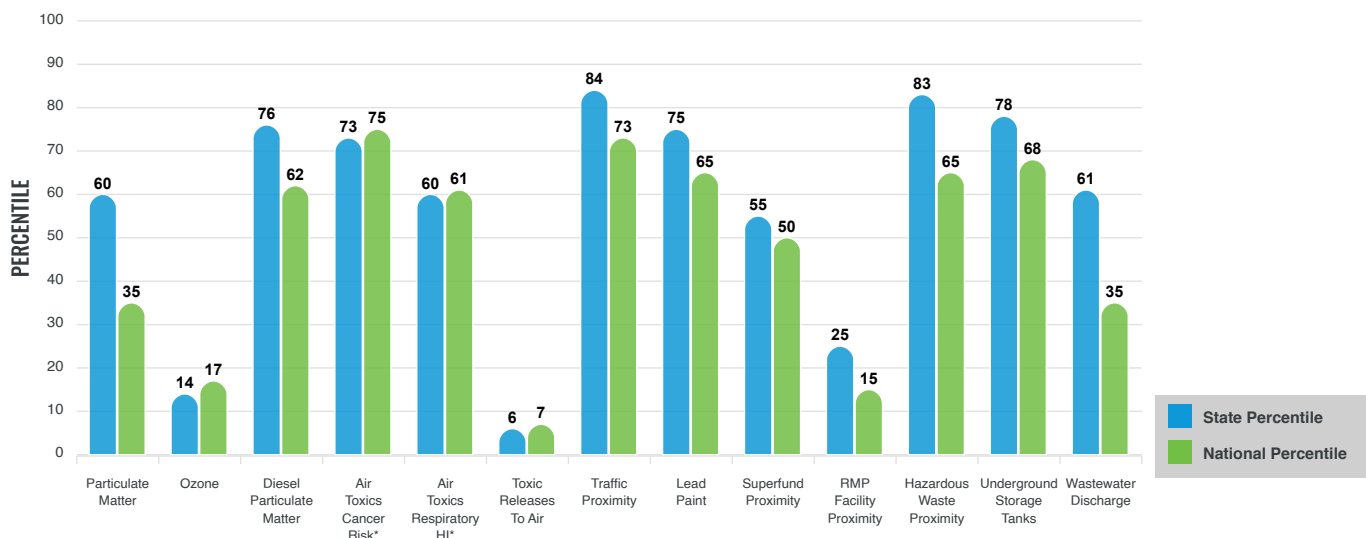
EJ INDEXES FOR THE SELECTED LOCATION



SUPPLEMENTAL INDEXES

The supplemental indexes offer a different perspective on community-level vulnerability. They combine data on percent low-income, percent linguistically isolated, percent less than high school education, percent unemployed, and low life expectancy with a single environmental indicator.

SUPPLEMENTAL INDEXES FOR THE SELECTED LOCATION



These percentiles provide perspective on how the selected block group or buffer area compares to the entire state or nation.

Report for City: Charlottesville

EJScreen Environmental and Socioeconomic Indicators Data

SELECTED VARIABLES	VALUE	STATE AVERAGE	PERCENTILE IN STATE	USA AVERAGE	PERCENTILE IN USA
POLLUTION AND SOURCES					
Particulate Matter ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	7.21	7.53	37	8.08	25
Ozone (ppb)	55.9	59.1	9	61.6	12
Diesel Particulate Matter ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	0.21	0.209	55	0.261	48
Air Toxics Cancer Risk* (lifetime risk per million)	30	29	26	25	52
Air Toxics Respiratory HI*	0.31	0.33	9	0.31	31
Toxic Releases to Air	2	4,300	3	4,600	5
Traffic Proximity (daily traffic count/distance to road)	200	150	79	210	74
Lead Paint (% Pre-1960 Housing)	0.39	0.22	79	0.3	65
Superfund Proximity (site count/km distance)	0.038	0.11	32	0.13	35
RMP Facility Proximity (facility count/km distance)	0.049	0.21	13	0.43	10
Hazardous Waste Proximity (facility count/km distance)	0.65	0.61	75	1.9	54
Underground Storage Tanks (count/km ²)	4.6	1.9	87	3.9	76
Wastewater Discharge (toxicity-weighted concentration/m distance)	5.6E-05	7.2	45	22	27
SOCIOECONOMIC INDICATORS					
Demographic Index	37%	31%	68	35%	61
Supplemental Demographic Index	15%	12%	69	14%	60
People of Color	35%	38%	51	39%	54
Low Income	38%	25%	76	31%	67
Unemployment Rate	4%	5%	60	6%	53
Limited English Speaking Households	2%	2%	71	5%	63
Less Than High School Education	8%	10%	52	12%	48
Under Age 5	5%	6%	55	6%	54
Over Age 64	12%	17%	37	17%	35
Low Life Expectancy	15%	20%	13	20%	14

*Diesel particulate matter, air toxics cancer risk, and air toxics respiratory hazard index are from the EPA's Air Toxics Data Update, which is the Agency's ongoing, comprehensive evaluation of air toxics in the United States. This effort aims to prioritize air toxics, emission sources, and locations of interest for further study. It is important to remember that the air toxics data presented here provide broad estimates of health risks over geographic areas of the country, not definitive risks to specific individuals or locations. Cancer risks and hazard indices from the Air Toxics Data Update are reported to one significant figure and any additional significant figures here are due to rounding. More information on the Air Toxics Data Update can be found at: <https://www.epa.gov/haps/air-toxics-data-update>.

Sites reporting to EPA within defined area:

Superfund	0
Hazardous Waste, Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities	0
Water Dischargers	8
Air Pollution	39
Brownfields	0
Toxic Release Inventory	4

Other community features within defined area:

Schools	13
Hospitals	6
Places of Worship	45

Other environmental data:

Air Non-attainment	No
Impaired Waters	Yes

Selected location contains American Indian Reservation Lands*	No
Selected location contains a "Justice40 (CEJST)" disadvantaged community	Yes
Selected location contains an EPA IRA disadvantaged community	Yes

Report for City: Charlottesville

EJScreen Environmental and Socioeconomic Indicators Data

HEALTH INDICATORS					
INDICATOR	VALUE	STATE AVERAGE	STATE PERCENTILE	US AVERAGE	US PERCENTILE
Low Life Expectancy	15%	20%	13	20%	14
Heart Disease	4.1	5.5	24	6.1	12
Asthma	10.3	9.6	72	10	61
Cancer	4.5	6.1	21	6.1	18
Persons with Disabilities	8.6%	12.6%	30	13.4%	22

CLIMATE INDICATORS					
INDICATOR	VALUE	STATE AVERAGE	STATE PERCENTILE	US AVERAGE	US PERCENTILE
Flood Risk	9%	9%	72	12%	64
Wildfire Risk	0%	2%	0	14%	0

CRITICAL SERVICE GAPS					
INDICATOR	VALUE	STATE AVERAGE	STATE PERCENTILE	US AVERAGE	US PERCENTILE
Broadband Internet	12%	13%	57	14%	54
Lack of Health Insurance	7%	8%	51	9%	52
Housing Burden	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Transportation Access	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Food Desert	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Report for City: Charlottesville

CHARLOTTESVILLE-ALBEMARLE MPO PERFORMANCE-BASED PLANNING PROCESS



CHARLOTTESVILLE-ALBEMARLE MPO PERFORMANCE-BASED PLANNING PROCESS

Process for Identification of Needs and Process for Project Prioritization

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Christine Jacobs, Executive Director, Thomas Jefferson PDC
Sandy Shackelford, Director of Planning and Transportation, Thomas Jefferson PDC

ABOUT GAP-TA

Visit vtrans.org/about/GAP-TA for information about the Growth and Accessibility Planning Technical Assistance program. OIPI will provide a blurb describing the GAP-TA program

CONTACT INFORMATION

Sandy Shackelford, Thomas Jefferson PDC Director of Planning and Transportation
(434) 422-4823
sshackelford@tjpd.org
401 East Water Street
Charlottesville, VA 22902

The opinions and conclusions expressed or implied in this report are those of the authors and are not necessarily those of the Office of Intermodal Planning and Investment (OIPI).

OIPI does not endorse products or manufacturers. Any trade or manufacturers' names that appear herein are solely because they are considered essential to the object of the report.

CONTENTS

1. Introduction	8
2. CAMPO's Planning Priorities	9
3. Process for the Identification of Needs	10
3.1 Need Category: Safety	13
3.1.1 Performance Measure: Roadway Safety	13
3.1.2 Performance Measure: Pedestrian Safety	16
3.2 Need Category: Accessibility and Equity	18
3.2.1 Performance Measure: Access to Jobs by Bicycle	19
3.2.2 Performance Measure: Access to Jobs by Transit	22
3.2.3 Performance Measure: Access to Jobs by Automobile	25
3.2.4 Performance Measure: Access to Jobs by Disadvantaged Populations	28
3.3 Need Category: Mobility & System Efficiency	30
3.3.1 Performance Measure: Congestion Mitigation	30
3.3.2 Performance Measure: Travel Time Reliability	33
3.3.3 Performance Measure: Transit On-Time Performance	36
3.4 Need Category: Land Use and Economic Development	39
3.4.1 Performance Measure: Walk Access to Non-Work Destinations	39
3.4.2 Performance Measure: Walk Access to Non-Work Destinations for Disadvantaged Populations	42
3.5 Need Category: Environment and Reliency	44
3.5.1 Performance Measure: Exposure to Projected Sea Level Rise, Storm Surge, or Historic Inland/Riverline Flooding	44

CONTENTS

4. Process for the Prioritization of Projects	46
4.1 Prioritization Category: Safety	47
4.1.1 Performance Measure: Crash Frequency (S1)	47
4.1.2 Performance Measure: Crash Rate (S2)	48
4.2 Prioritization Category: Accessibility and Equity	49
4.2.1 Performance Measure: Access to Jobs (A1)	49
4.2.2 Performance Measure: Access to Jobs by Disadvantaged Populations (A2)	51
4.2.3 Performance Measure: Access to to Multimodal Choices (A3)	52
4.3 Prioritization Category: Mobility & System Efficiency	53
4.3.1 Performance Measure: Demand (M1)	53
4.3.2 Performance Measure: Congestion (M2)	54
4.4 Prioritization Category: Land Use and Economic Development	55
4.4.1 Performance Measure: Access to Non-Work Destinations (L1)	55
4.4.2 Performance Measure: Access to Non-Work Destinations for Disadvantaged Populations (L2)	56
4.4.3 Performance Measure: Proximity to Activity Centers (L3)	57
4.4.4 Performance Measure: Job Growth (L4)	58
4.5 Prioritization Category: Environmental Impact	59
4.5.1 Performance Measure: Sensitive Features (E1)	59
4.6 Project Scoring	60

LIST OF FIGURES, TABLES, ETC.

<i>Figure 1</i> Need categories and need scores	10
<i>Table 1</i> Roles and Responsibility Matrix	11
<i>Table 2</i> Need Categories and Need Scores	12
<i>Table 3</i> Example of aggregate need score based on weighted category need scores	12
<i>Table 4</i> Crash value conversion table	13
<i>Table 5</i> Roadway safety need scores applied to District PSI ranks	14
<i>Table 6</i> Roadway safety need scores applied to EPDO	14
<i>Figure 2</i> Roadway Safety Geoprocessing Tool	15
<i>Table 7</i> Pedestrian safety need scores	16
<i>Figure 3</i> Pedestrian Safety Geoprocessing Tool	17
<i>Table 8</i> Bicycle access to jobs functional classification score	20
<i>Table 9</i> Bicycle access to jobs need score	20
<i>Figure 4</i> Access to Jobs (Non-Motorized) Geoprocessing Tool	21
<i>Table 10</i> Transit access to jobs functional classification score	23
<i>Table 11</i> Transit access to jobs need scores	23
<i>Figure 6</i> Access to Jobs (Transit) Geoprocessing Tool	24
<i>Table 12</i> Automobile access to jobs functional classification score	26
<i>Table 13</i> Automobile access to jobs need scores	26
<i>Figure 7</i> Access to Jobs (Auto) Geoprocessing Tool	27
<i>Table 14</i> Access to jobs for disadvantaged populations functional classification score	28
<i>Table 15</i> Access to jobs by disadvantaged populations need scores	28
<i>Figure 6</i> Access to Jobs (Transit - Disadvantaged Population) Geoprocessing Tool	29

LIST OF FIGURES, TABLES, ETC.

<i>Table 16</i> Congestion mitigation need scores	31
<i>Figure 7</i> Congestion Mitigation Geoprocessing Tool	32
<i>Table 17</i> Travel time reliability need scores	34
<i>Figure 8</i> Travel Time Reliability Geoprocessing Tool	35
<i>Table 18</i> Bus Transit On-Time Performance need scores	37
<i>Figure 9</i> Bus On Time Performance Geoprocessing Tool	38
<i>Table 19</i> Walk access to non-work destinations need scores	40
<i>Figure 10</i> Walk Access to Non-Work Destinations Geoprocessing Tool	41
<i>Table 20</i> Walk access to non-work destinations for disadvantaged populations need scores	42
<i>Figure 11</i> Walk Access to Non-Work Destinations for Disadvantaged Populations Geoprocessing Tool	43
<i>Table 21</i> Distressed Communities Index for Zip Codes in the Charlottesville-Albemarle Area	44
<i>Table 22</i> Safety Performance Measure Weights	47
<i>Table 23</i> Safety Project Prioritization Data by Project Type	47
<i>Table 24</i> Accessibility and Equity Performance Measure Weights	49
<i>Table 25</i> Accessibility and Equity Performance Measure Parameters	49
<i>Table 26</i> Mobility and System Efficiency Performance Measure Weights	53
<i>Table 27</i> Land Use and Economic Development Performance Measure Weights	55
<i>Table 28</i> Functional Classification Buffer Size	57
<i>Table 29</i> Environmental Impact Performance Measure Weights	59
<i>Table 30</i> Project Prioritization Category Weights	60

GLOSSARY OR LIST OF ACRONYMS

CTB	Commonwealth Transportation Board
DRPT	Department of Rail and Public Transportation
EEA	Equity Emphasis Area
GAP	Growth and Accessibility Program
GIS	Geographic Information System
L RTP	Long Range Transportation Plan
MPO	Metropolitan Planning Organization
OIPI	Office of Intermodal Planning and Investment
PDC	Planning District Commission
TDM	Travel Demand Management
VDOT	Virginia Department of Transportation
VEDP	Virginia Economic Development Partnership
CMAQ	Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality
RSTP	Regional Surface Transportation Program
PSI	Potential for Safety Improvement
EPDO	Equivalent Property Damage Only

1 - INTRODUCTION

In 2021, the Charlottesville-Albemarle Metropolitan Planning Organization (CAMPO) was awarded a grant through the Virginia Office of Intermodal Planning and Investment (OIPI) Growth and Accessibility Planning (GAP) Technical Assistance program to develop a performance-based planning process that identifies transportation needs and prioritizes transportation projects for its Long Range Transportation Plan. Additionally, this process is intended to be managed and maintained over time within the constraints of CAMPO's limited staffing resources. The process resulting from this study is transparent, repeatable, and flexible to accommodate additional measures, new or updated data sources, and alternative analysis parameters, such as needs thresholds and weighting schemes. This data-driven performance-based planning process includes two parts:

1. Process for the Identification of Transportation Needs – This process involves a system evaluation of needs based on performance measures that address goals and objectives in the CAMPO's long range plan including safety, access and equity, mobility and system efficiency, and economic development.
2. Process for the Prioritization of Transportation Projects – This process involves a project-level evaluation of the benefits and costs associated with projects. Project benefits are evaluated based on each project's expected improvements related to safety, accessibility, congestion mitigation, environmental impacts, and economic development. While the prioritization of transportation projects is closely related to the identification of needs and there is a common set of metrics used by both, the analytical processes and combinations of metrics may differ between project prioritization and needs analyses. For example, an important difference is that while needs analysis focuses on existing or forecasted system-level conditions, project prioritization considers a particular project's impacts in its specific location.

This report is divided into four chapters, including this introduction explaining the purpose and organization of the report. Chapter 2 starts by outlining the dimensions of transportation needs indicated in CAMPO's policies and ongoing planning activities. These inform the metrics included in the needs analysis and project prioritization processes. As CAMPO's policies evolve, the performance-based planning process can be updated, extended, or modified accordingly. In addition to presenting the overall process for identifying transportation needs, Chapter 3 discusses the methodologies applied to evaluating needs for each performance measure and the steps for weighting and aggregating across need categories. Chapter 4 presents the process for the prioritization of transportation projects, including the methodologies for evaluating the benefits of all surface transportation improvements, including

highway and roadway, transit, active transportation (i.e., bicycle and pedestrian), and transportation demand management (TDM) projects. Chapter 4 also presents the methodology for normalizing benefit scores across measures, assessing the costs of projects, and developing a single project score that can be used to rank projects across project types. These methodologies were tested on a variety of project types including roadway widenings, bicycle and pedestrian improvements, and transit projects.

2 - CAMPO'S PLANNING PRIORITIES

Through coordination with CAMPO staff and the CAMPO Technical Committee, the technical work group developed metrics that focus on five need categories: Safety, Accessibility and Equity, Mobility and System Efficiency, Environment, and Economic Development. These five need categories align with CAMPO's 2045 Long Range Transportation Plan (LRTP) vision, goals, and objectives while providing sufficient nuance in supportive measures to evaluate a project's competitiveness for a variety of funding opportunities including SMART SCALE, Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ), and the Regional Surface Transportation Program (RSTP).

The five need categories include:

Safety –the aim of the safety category is to identify intersections and segments where safety improvements are needed and prioritize projects that can reduce crashes and/or exposure to risk.

Accessibility and Equity – the aim of the accessibility and equity category is to identify areas where the design and/or performance of the transportation system degrades travelers' ability to reach key destinations, like jobs, especially for disadvantaged users; and prioritize projects that are likely to enhance accessibility through improved connectivity, reduction in delay, more frequent transit services, and/or improved bicycle and pedestrian facilities.

Mobility and System Efficiency – the aim of the mobility and system efficiency category is to identify segments where congestion-related delay degrades travel time and travel time reliability for automobiles and transit vehicles and to prioritize projects that will alleviate delay and/or enhance person throughput throughout the region. This category also includes a measure which considers the on-time performance of the bus system.

Environmental – the aim of the environmental category is to identify resiliency needs, especially where infrastructure is exposed to inland flooding and to prioritize projects that pose no environmental impacts, mitigate impacts, or offer environmental services.

Land Use and Economic Development – the aim of the land use and economic development category is to identify areas where there is access to non-work destinations to stimulate local economic activity or to create transportation choices for disadvantaged people and to prioritize projects that connect to areas of local economic development activity.

The technical team for the study conducted an internal capacity assessment to establish the technologies and staff capabilities available to CAMPO for the implementation and maintenance of this process in diverse planning applications. That assessment is summarized in detail in Appendix A. It informed the development of the needs analysis and project prioritization processes by focusing on measures that are supported by readily available data and

implementable in commonly used software, like Microsoft Excel or ArcMap, with no specialized expertise required. The measures described in the remaining chapters of this report are, therefore, accompanied by step-by-step instructions for their production in the appropriate software.

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

A critical component of the transportation planning process is the identification of needs for future transportation improvements. Traditional needs assessments have focused on evaluating highway system performance including standard infrastructure condition deficiencies, crash hot spots, and network operational performance. Needs analysis methods have relied on these performance measures due to inadequate data for transit and active transportation modes. This process expands the needs analysis to consider transit and active transportation as part of a holistic multimodal needs assessment.

Figure 1 illustrates the general process for the identification of needs. The first step of this process is establishing the need categories and performance measures that align the scoring factors with the MPO’s goals and objectives. The needs addressed in the process developed for this study are organized into the planning priorities described above. A total of 11 performance measures are defined with each measure assigned to one of the four factors, meaning some factors are defined by combinations of several metrics. For example, safety needs are identified through three metrics: PSI ranking, EPDO crash frequency, and pedestrian safety. The confluence of PSI segments and segments with high crash density and segments with high pedestrian safety priorities will have the highest overall safety need.

The first part of step two is the identification of needs. This step screens the full street network to determine segments that are eligible for scoring. Eligibility is determined by using one of the two threshold options discussed in the following sections within each need category. After eligibility is determined, raw scores are calculated for all performance measures within each need category. The specific steps in calculating metrics are often complex, involving multiple input datasets, spatial analysis, computation, summarization, etc. When describing the metrics used in the needs analysis and project prioritization processes, follow the step-by-step instructions for transparency and replicability. However, most metrics can also be processed using automated procedures developed for this study, usually in custom geoprocessors that can be run in ArcGIS or Microsoft Excel spreadsheet tools. Table 1 illustrates a roles and responsibility matrix that indicates agencies that are responsible for different elements of the process.

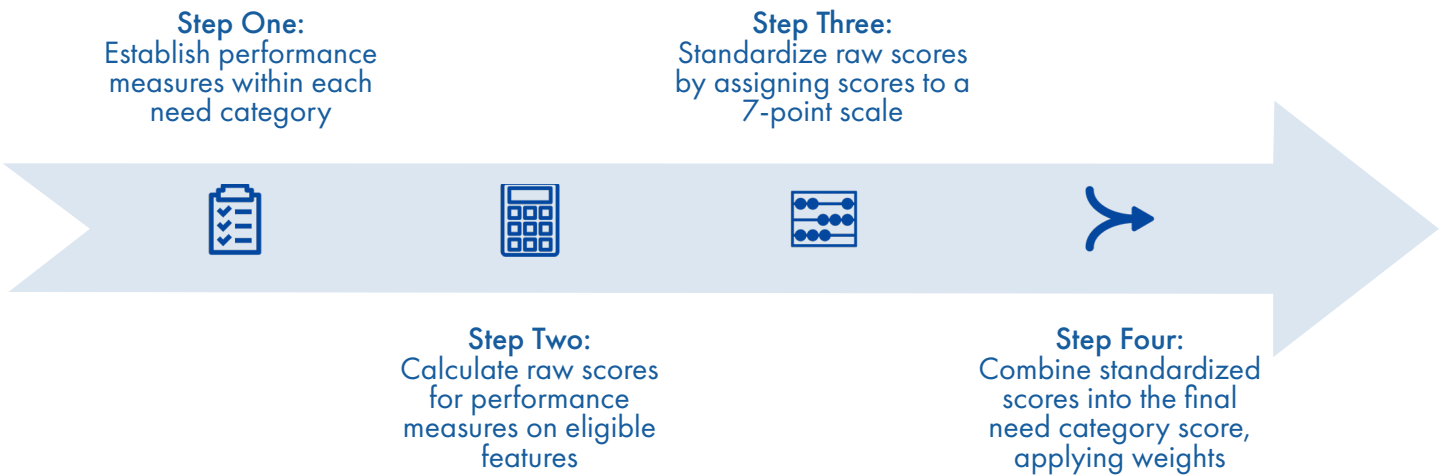


Figure 1 Process for the identification of needs

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Table 1 Roles and Responsibility Matrix

Agency	Role
OIPI	▪ Provide technical help with data from VTrans Web Map ▪ Update VTrans data as needed
VDOT	▪ Provide technical help with VDOT data ▪ Update VDOT data as needed
CAMPO	▪ Develop planning goals and objectives for the performance-based planning process ▪ Collect and manage data from other agencies ▪ Run the performance-based planning processes
City of Charlottesville and Albemarle County	▪ Coordinate with CAMPO to develop goals and objectives ▪ Update local data as needed
Charlottesville Area Transit	▪ Update transit data as needed

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Since each factor is composed of several performance measures, the measures need to be standardized and combined. In Step 3, all measures are expressed on a consistent seven-point scale, with a value of 1 indicating “Very Low” relative need and a value of 7 indicating “Very High” relative need. As shown by **Table 2**, raw metric values are translated into the seven-point scale based on thresholds that organize similar values into bins reflecting similar levels of need.

Table 2 Need categories and need scores

Need Category	Need Score
Very Low	1
Low	2
Medium Low	3
Medium	4
Medium High	5
High	6
Very High	7

After metrics are standardized, they are combined into a need score for the need category they support (Step 4). In the combination step, all standardized values are summarized into a single score through a weighted-average score. For example, roadway safety needs may be given greater or lower weight than pedestrian safety needs in the safety analysis. This process allows different weights to be assigned to each metric in the scoring process for each factor. The result is that need category scores are combined into an aggregate needs score that reflects total need based on all five need categories. An example of how scores are combined across all needs categories is provided in **Table 3**.

Since project location is a critical component of environmental impacts, the Environment and Sustainability need category is applied after aggregating need scores. An environmental factor is applied to the overall score as an adjustment to roadway segments that are exposed to projected sea level rise, storm surge, or inland/riverine flooding and whether the segment is within an economically distressed community.

Table 3 Example of aggregate need score based on weighted category need scores

Need Category	Performance Measure	Weight	Need Score	Weighted Need Score
Safety (30%)	Roadway Safety	15%	4	0.6
	Pedestrian Safety	15%	6	0.9
Accessibility and Equity (30%)	Bicycle Access to Jobs	8%	6	0.48
	Transit Access to Jobs	8%	4	0.32
	Automobile Access to Jobs	6%	6	0.36
	Access to Jobs by Disadvantaged Populations	8%	5	0.4
Mobility and System Efficiency (20%)	Congestion Mitigation	5%	0	0
	Travel Time Reliability	5%	0	0
	Bus Transit On-Time Performance	10%	1	0.1
Land Use & Economic Development (20%)	Access to Non-Work Destinations	10%	5	0.5
	Access to Non-Work Destinations by Disadvantaged Populations	10%	5	0.5
Overall		100%	-	4.16 (Medium)

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Details of each need category and supporting measures are provided in the sections the follow. The measures presented are applicable to all roadway segments. This process does not identify priorities for recreational trails that are not aligned with a public street, although the impacts of these facilities are accounted for in the bicycle access to jobs metric supporting the Accessibility and Equity need category. Similarly, segments where bicycles and pedestrians are not permitted, such as Interstates and other limited access facilities, are excluded from the bicycle access to jobs and pedestrian safety needs measures.

Need Category: Safety

The aim of the safety category is to identify intersections and segments where safety improvements are needed and prioritize projects that can reduce crashes and/or exposure to risk. Safety needs are assessed based on three supporting measures. Two measures: Potential for Safety Improvement (PSI) ranking, and equivalent property damage only (EPDO) crash frequency are blended into a roadway safety score. This is complemented by a pedestrian safety score based on VDOT’s current Pedestrian Safety Action Plan.

Roadway Safety

Roadway safety needs are evaluated based on the combination of two separate performance measures: Potential for Safety Improvement (PSI) ranking and equivalent property damage only (EPDO) crash frequency. The analysis of EPDO crash frequency is limited to segments that are eligible for scoring based on PSI ranking criteria.

PSI is identified by a data-driven safety analysis by VDOT for its Highway Safety Improve Plan (HSIP) that ranks locations by their potential for safety improvement. Locations are ranked within VDOT Construction Districts and statewide. A location’s PSI ranking is an estimate of the extent to which the number of crashes observed at an intersection or along a segment is higher than would be expected based on the facility type, traffic volume, and other factors. The PSI ranking is determined by its excess expected crash frequency, which is the number of observed or “expected” crashes modified by the Empirical Bayes (EB) adjustment method minus the number of typical or “predicted” crashes for the location based on state-specific safety performance functions (SPF). EB accounts for yearly variations and regression to the mean (RTM). SPFs are a mathematical relationship between the frequency of crashes and causal characteristics for a specific highway, including roadway facility type and traffic volume. A positive PSI value indicates a segment or intersection where the number of expected crashes exceeds the number of predicted crashes. Locations with a greater

number of excess expected crashes receive a higher ranking.

The PSI ranking is used to determine segments that are eligible for roadway safety scoring, including the EPDO crash frequency analysis. Segments that do not meet the PSI-based criteria are deemed to have no safety needs, while those that do qualify are differentiated based on their PSI ranking and/or their EPDO crash frequency. The following threshold options were tested to determine scoring eligibility:

- 1. All PSI Intersections and PSI Segments with three or more crashes in a five-year analysis period.
- 2. Top ten miles of PSI Segments and top twenty PSI intersections within CAMPO boundaries.

If the first threshold is selected, any feature that has a potential for safety improvement according to VDOT’s PSI analysis is eligible for roadway safety scoring. Alternatively, if the second option is selected, features eligible for scoring are limited to the top ranked segments PSI locations in the study area.

The EPDO crash frequency performance measure identifies locations that have a combined greater severity and frequency of crashes than other locations. It assigns weighting factors to fatal and injury crashes relative to PDO crashes, giving more weight to locations where more severe crashes have occurred. The weighting factors in **Table 4** are used for the identification of roadway safety needs. These values are based on VDOT’s crash costs by severity used for SMART SCALE.

Table 4 Crash value conversion table

Crash Severity	Rounded Value	Weight
Fatal (F) + Severe Injury (A)	\$2,200,000	160
Moderate Injury	\$260,000	20
Minor Injury	\$140,000	10

Source: VDOT EPDO Crash Value Conversion Table (SMART SCALE Technical Guide, 2022)

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Calculation Steps

The following steps outline the process for evaluating the level of roadway safety needs by segments:

1. Assign District-level PSI rankings to segments that are eligible for roadway safety scoring.
 - Create route events for PSI segments based on the direction indicated in the PSI segment tabular data. If the direction of the PSI segment applies to both sides of a divided roadway, ensure that route events are created for the opposite route name (WB and SB) in addition the route events created for the prime direction (NB and EB). Use the stated direction only for PSI segments where directionality is limited to eastbound, northbound, southbound, or westbound.
 - Convert PSI Intersections to segments using tabular data to identify the routes that approach PSI intersections. Assign node-based district PSI rankings to segments within a 250 feet influence area around the intersections.
 - Merge segments identified in steps 1a and 1b above into a single collection of segment features with PSI ranking values. If the merged segments needs layer contains both segment-based and intersection-based rankings, retain the higher of the two district PSI rankings.
2. Calculate EPDO crash frequency for segments that are eligible for roadway safety scoring.
 - Assign EPDO weighting factors (**Table 3**) to all crashes for the most recent five-year analysis period.
 - Assign crash events to segments using a spatial join and sum EPDO-weighted crashes along each segment.

Scoring of Roadway Safety Needs

Roadway safety is assessed as each segment's average standardized score from the PSI ranking and EPDO crash frequency analyses described above. District PSI ranking standardization thresholds are shown in **Table 5**. EPDO crash frequency standardization is based on the distribution of raw results over the entire collection of segments scored, as shown in **Table 6**. This requires sorting segments based on their EPDO crash frequency in descending order, then assigning the need score based on the percentile ranking (in terms of total scored mileage) of each segment. For example, the segments representing the top five percent of scored mileage have "very high" need, while segments representing the bottom fifty percent of scored mileage have "very low" need.

Table 5 Roadway safety need scores applied to District PSI ranks

Need Category	Need Score	District PSI Rank
Very High	7	Rank <= 20
High	6	40 >= Rank > 20
Medium High	5	60 >= Rank > 40
Medium	4	80 >= Rank > 60
Medium Low	3	100 >= Rank > 80
Low	2	150 >= Rank > 100
Very Low	1	Rank > 150

Table 6 Roadway safety need scores applied to EPDO

Need Category	Need Score	Percent of Total Mileage
Very High	7	0% to 5%
High	6	5.001% to 10%
Medium High	5	10.001% to 15%
Medium	4	15.001% to 20%
Medium Low	3	20.001% to 25%
Low	2	25.001% to 50%
Very Low	1	50.001% to 100%

Finally, calculate the overall roadway safety need score by averaging the PSI ranking and the EPDO crash frequency standardized scores. Recall that segments that are not ranked in terms of PSI are assumed not to be roadway safety needs, regardless of underlying EPDO crash frequency. Therefore, they are not part of the target layer that is joined with crashes for calculating EPDO crash frequency. Accordingly, although certain segments may have recorded crashes during a five-year period, the overall score may be zero because they are unranked in terms of district PSI ranking.

Data Requirements

- PSI Locations (source: 2016-2020 Top Potential Safety Improvement Segments and Intersections Web Map)
- 5 year crash data (source: InteractVTrans Map Explorer)
- VDOT Linear Reference System (LRS) Overlap Routes (source: VDOT)

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Geoprocessing

Roadway Safety

Parameters Environments

Study Area

CAMPO

PSI Segments (CSV)

PSI_Segments.csv

Select Segment PSI Threshold

Load Save Remove

Where RANK_DISTRICT(mi) is less than or equal 500

+ Add Clause

PSI Intersections (CSV)

PSI_Intersections.csv

Select Intersection PSI Threshold

Load Save Remove

Where RANK_DISTRICT is less than or equal 500

+ Add Clause

Crash Data

Crash_Data.csv

Roadway Safety Needs Output

RoadwaySafetyNeeds_AllPSI

Figure 2 Roadway Safety Geoprocessing Tool

Geoprocessing Tool Overview

Set parameters in the *Roadway Safety* geoprocessing tool exactly as shown in the above figure with input data saved in the following Input geodatabase and csv folder. Save outputs with a descriptive name in the following output geodatabase.

Input Location:

- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Inputs\Inputs.gdb
- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Inputs\csv\Safety

Output Location:

- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Outputs\Outputs.gdb
(Safety Feature Dataset)

The *Roadway Safety* geoprocessing tool requires one input from the 'Inputs' geodatabase, Study Area (CAMPO), and three inputs from the 'Inputs\csv\Safety' directory: PSI Intersections, PSI Segments, and Crash Data which contains five years of crash history for all

crash types. To limit the analysis to PSI locations above a certain ranking, change the 'Select Intersection PSI Threshold' and 'Select Segment PSI Threshold' parameters to the desired values. To include all locations from the PSI analysis, set the threshold to greater than or equal the lowest ranked location in the study area.

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Pedestrian Safety

Pedestrian safety needs are evaluated based on VDOT’s Pedestrian Safety Action Plan (PSAP) priority corridors. The PSAP corridors indicate locations where facility design, operations, context, performance, or other issues are likely to lead to pedestrian crashes. Priority corridors are identified through a systematic analysis of statewide data that includes crash history, design speed, number of lanes, traffic volume, demographics and land uses in the vicinity, and other factors. The PSAP process relies on these factors because pedestrian crash events are relatively rare, and the conditions that elevate pedestrian crash risk may be present on numerous facilities even if pedestrian crashes have not been observed in recent years. The PSAP process generates a score for highway segments across the state. The top scoring segments are mapped and made available for download via a web map

Eligibility for pedestrian safety scoring may be determined by one of the following threshold options, based on a segment’s PSAP score relative to other segments in the region:

- 1. Regional (District) Top 1% Corridors
- 2. Regional (District) Top 5% Corridor

The above threshold options reflect the available collections of segments generated by the PSAP process (i.e., scores for all segments are not available for download, and other percentile thresholds would require coordination with VDOT to obtain). The top 1% of corridors tend to emphasize major highways, while the top 5% also includes more local roads and may be more appropriate for MPO-scale applications.

Calculation Steps

The following steps outline the process for prioritization within the pedestrian safety need category.

- 1. Download the most recent PSAP Priority Corridors to identify segments eligible for pedestrian safety scoring, selecting the top 1% or top 5%. The PSAP analysis is conducted approximately every three years.
- 2. Identify the PSAP Score in the PSAP Priority Corridors. In VDOT’s Pedestrian Safety Action Plan 3.0, segments’ PSAP Scores are in the “MAX_TOT_SCORE” field.

Scoring of Pedestrian Safety Needs

Sort the raw pedestrian safety need score (i.e., PSAP Score) in descending order. Then, using **Table 7**, assign the need score based on the segments’ cumulative length percentage of the combined mileage of all segments that have a need for pedestrian safety.

Table 7 Pedestrian safety need scores

Need Category	Need Score	Percent of Total Mileage
Very High	7	0% to 5%
High	6	5.001% to 10%
Medium High	5	10.001% to 15%
Medium	4	15.001% to 20%
Medium Low	3	20.001% to 25%
Low	2	25.001% to 50%
Very Low	1	50.001% to 100%

Data Requirements

- PSAP 3.0 Regional Priorities (source: VDOT Pedestrian Safety Action Plan Map Viewer, retrieved from: (source: <https://vdot.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=02a155fedefa4e71bdb8c0cf524b636f>)

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

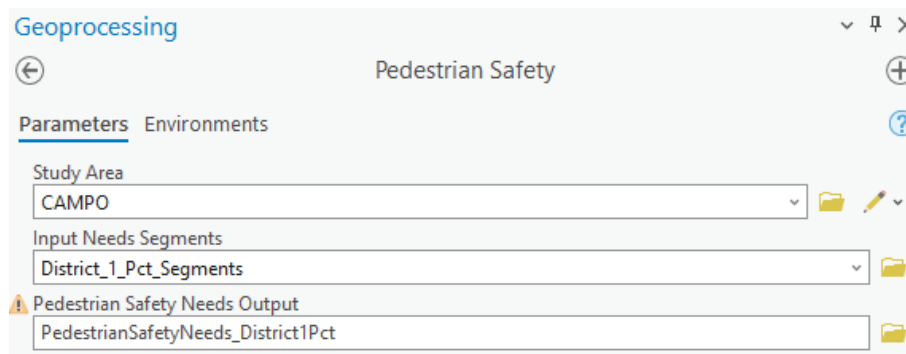


Figure 3 Pedestrian Safety Geoprocessing Tool

Geoprocessing Tool Overview

Set parameters in the *Pedestrian Safety* geoprocessing tool exactly as shown in the above figure with input data saved in the following Input geodatabase. Save outputs with a descriptive name in the following output geodatabase.

Input Geodatabase:

- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Inputs\Inputs.gdb
(Pedestrian Safety Feature Dataset)

Output Geodatabases:

- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Outputs\Outputs.gdb
(Pedestrian Safety Feature Dataset)

The Pedestrian Safety geoprocessing tool requires two inputs from the 'Inputs' geodatabase: Study Area (CAMPO) and the Input Needs Segments from the Pedestrian Safety Feature Dataset which may be one of the following:

- District_1_Pct_Segments
- District_5_Pct_Segments

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Need Category: Accessibility and Equity

The aim of the accessibility and equity category is to identify areas where the design and/or performance of the transportation system degrades travelers' ability to reach key destinations, like jobs, especially for disadvantaged users; and prioritize projects that are likely to enhance accessibility through improved connectivity, reduction in delay, more frequent transit services, and/or improved bicycle and pedestrian facilities. Accessibility and equity needs are assessed based on four supporting measures: bicycle access to jobs, transit access to jobs, automobile access to jobs, and access to jobs by disadvantaged populations. These measures combine to provide a holistic, multimodal assessment of needs that accounts for different needs and abilities among travelers throughout the region.

Many of these supporting measures rely on several key concepts, described in general terms here and applied with specific parameters for each measure. Broadly, accessibility is analyzed on a zone basis and describes the ease with which destinations in other zones can be reached from each origin zone. Accessibility scores can be sensitive to the connectivity provided by the current network, its design and performance, traveler characteristics/preferences, and the number of activities (jobs, e.g.) in destination zones. Maps of accessibility scores show which zones can get to the higher or lower levels of activity in other zones. Since the scores derive from activities in other zones, projects to enhance accessibility may be displaced from the zone where need is indicated, as long as the project enhances the connectivity from the zone having the need to one or more other zones where activities are concentrated.

In this process, the identification of accessibility needs by mode is based on the "potential for accessibility improvement" (PAI), which is estimated as the difference between the "current" accessibility offered and a "reference" condition. The "current" condition refers to the cumulative number of activities (jobs in the case of all metrics generated in this process) accessible from a given location applying parameters, such as level of traffic stress (LTS) or average travel speed, that influence the estimated travel times among zones. The "reference" condition refers to the cumulative number of jobs accessible from the same location but with hypothetical parameters that yield an estimated maximum level of job accessibility. Details regarding the current and reference conditions for each mode are discussed in the subsequent sections on mode-specific accessibility performance measures.

The concepts of "maximum travel time" and "decay function" also determine the cumulative number of jobs that are accessible from a given location. In this analysis, maximum travel time defines the maximum amount of time for traveling from an origin census

block to a destination census block. This maximum travel time parameter may reflect, for example, the idea that walking trips longer than 30 minutes are uncommon. Under this assumption, activities in blocks beyond a 30-minute walk would be ignored in a pedestrian accessibility analysis. Decay functions are commonly used in accessibility analyses to provide more weight to jobs that are closer to origin census blocks than jobs that are located further away. Decay functions are applied in the Access Across America data used in the accessibility metrics described below to reflect the tendency for travelers to choose destinations that are nearby, all else being equal.

The accessibility measures described below also employ the concept of a "catchment area." This refers to the area around a zone that is likely to contribute most substantially to its accessibility score, based on the maximum travel time associated with the mode of travel being analyzed. Catchment areas are included in this analysis primarily because project opportunities to enhance accessibility can be displaced from the zone of need and because the Access Across America data that support the analysis do not include underlying data (such as block-to-block travel time estimates) but only the current and reference accessibility conditions. Thus, the catchment area is used to calculate areawide PAI averages around street segments to rank segments according to the PAI in its surrounding travel shed.

Lastly, functional classification is used to scale the weighted average PAI for each segment by the volume of trips the street is expected to carry. Functional classification refers to the grouping of streets and highways into various classes based on the services they provide. This analysis assumes higher classified streets are more heavily utilized than lower classified streets. Therefore, road segments with a higher functional classification are weighted higher than road segments with a lower function classification as opportunities to provide accessibility enhancements.

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Bicycle Access to Jobs

Bicycle access to jobs needs are based on the Access Across America study by the Accessibility Observatory at the University of Minnesota Center for Transportation Studies. This study estimates the number of destinations reachable by bicycle within a given travel time for all census blocks in the United States. In brief, the accessibility calculations performed in the Access Across America study are as follows:

- Calculate travel times by biking from each census block to all other blocks within 20 km using detailed bicycling and walking networks based on OpenStreetMap (OSM) data.
- Calculate cumulative opportunity accessibility to jobs for each block and Level of Traffic Stress score using travel time thresholds of five minutes to one hour. A destination decay function is used to weight the number of jobs reachable such that nearby jobs contribute more to the access score than jobs that are farther away.

Level of Traffic Stress (LTS) is a metric used to evaluate the perception of safety by quantifying the level of discomfort people feel when they bicycle next to traffic. The LTS process assigns numerical values to segments based on OSM tags that indicate the presence or absence of bicycle facilities, number of lanes, and posted roadway posted, and assigns a numerical value of 1 (lowest stress) to 4 (highest stress) to street segments based on these characteristics. For the purposes of applying LTS parameters to the estimation of travel times by biking, LTS values determine segments' traversability. In this case, the tolerance is set to the maximal LTS value. For example, the LTS 3 analysis allows bike trips along facilities classified as LTS 1, 2, or 3, while the LTS 1 analysis only allows bike trips along the LTS 1 facilities. These tolerances reflect the preferences and abilities of different types of users, where LTS 1 is the most inclusive of all users while LTS 4 represents avid cyclists who may tolerate conditions (heavy mixed traffic, e.g.) that are deemed intolerable by other cyclists.

The Access Across America analysis calculates bicycle travel times using an assumed travel speed of 18 kph (approximately 11 mph), while travel times associated with walking portions of trip, including initial access time to reach the nearest network link by foot, barrier-crossing time for segments with a higher stress level than the trip's maximal LRS tolerance, and destination access time, take place at a speed of 5 kph (approximately 3 mph). While bicycle travel time on a network without bicycle infrastructure would be negatively impacted by automobile congestion, this analysis is not sensitive to congestion effects at certain times of the day. The data generated by the study are estimates for each census block of the number of jobs reachable by cycling.

In this analysis, the "current condition" is access to jobs by bicycle along low stress (LTS1) segments and the "reference condition" is access to jobs by bicycling along high stress (LTS4) segments. The reference condition approximates the jobs accessible by cycling assuming all facilities were comfortable for all users rather than only the most avid and experienced cyclists (i.e., how many jobs could be reached by cycling if all facilities were LTS1 facilities?). The deficit that results from subtracting the current condition from the reference condition is the potential accessibility increase (PAI).

The zone (block) data from Access Across America are intersected with 3-mile buffers defining each segment's catchment area. Within each catchment area, the population weighted average PAI is calculated, and the result is multiplied by the segment's functional classification weight. This elevates facilities that are likely to carry relatively high volumes of person trips and that are in areas where bicycle access to jobs could be improved. The segments identified in this process do not necessarily lack suitable facilities for cyclists, so the results should be compared with available inventories of bicycle facilities to determine what projects or investments may be appropriate to enhance bicycle accessibility.

Eligibility for bicycle access to jobs scoring is determined by population weighted PAI for each segment and may be determined by one of the following optional thresholds:

1. All segments where population weighted PAI is greater than zero.
2. All segments where population weighted PAI is greater than the region's median population weighted PAI.

The first option acknowledges all opportunities for potential accessibility enhancements while the second option focuses on the most acute needs. Note that functional classification weightings apply after eligibility is determined.

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Calculation Steps

The following steps outline the process for prioritization within the *access to jobs by bicycle* need category.

1. Obtain the Access Across America datasets given the following parameters:
 - Current Condition: Bicycle LTS 1 (Lowest Stress)
 - Reference Condition: Bicycle LTS 4 (Highest Stress)
 - Maximum Travel Time: 20 minutes
 - Maximum Travel Distance: 3 miles
2. For each census block, calculate PAI as the difference between the reference condition and current condition, or the accessibility deficit between the current condition and the reference condition.

$$\text{Bike PAI} = \text{Reference} - \text{Current}$$

3. Calculate the population weighted PAI for each census block by multiplying PAI by the population of the census block in which the segment is located.

$$\text{Population Weighted PAI} = \text{Population} \times \text{PAI}$$

4. Sum the population weighted PAI and total population in the catchment area around each segment. Next, divide the summed population-weighted PAI by the total population in the catchment area to yield the population-weighted average PAI.

$$\text{Weighted Average PAI} = \frac{\text{Population Weighted PAI}_i}{\text{Catchment Population}_i}$$

5. Calculate the *bicycle access to jobs* performance measure
 - Assign a functional classification (FC) score to all road segments. Segments where cyclists are not permitted such as Interstates and other limited-access facilities are ignored (receive a score of zero) since they are not relevant to bicycle accessibility.
 - Calculate the raw score for bicycle access to jobs performance measure by multiplying segments' weighted average accessibility improvement by its FC score (see **Table 8**).

$$\text{Raw Need Score} = \text{Weighted Average PAI} \times \text{FC Score}$$

Table 8 Bicycle access to jobs functional classification score

Functional Class	FC Score
Other Principal Arterial	4
Minor Arterial	3
Major Collector	2
Minor Collector	1
Interstates, Other Freeways & Expressways	0

Scoring of Bicycle Access to Jobs Needs

Sort the raw bicycle need score in descending order for all eligible segments. Then, using **Table 9** assign the need score based on the segments' cumulative length percentage of the combined mileage of all segments that have a need for *bicycle access to jobs*.

Table 9 Bicycle access to jobs need scores

Need Category	Need Score	Percent of Total Mileage
Very High	7	0% to 5%
High	6	5.001% to 10%
Medium High	5	10.001% to 15%
Medium	4	15.001% to 20%
Medium Low	3	20.001% to 25%
Low	2	25.001% to 50%
Very Low	1	50.001% to 100%

Data Requirements

- Block-Level Access to Jobs (source: Access Across America analysis by the Accessibility Observatory)
- Functional Classification (source: InteractVTrans Map Explorer)

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

The screenshot shows the 'Access To Jobs (Non Motorized)' geoprocessing tool interface. The 'Parameters' tab is active, displaying the following settings:

- Study Area: CAMPO
- Input Needs Segments: CAMPO_NeedsIdentificationSegments
- Current Condition: bi_lts1_20_minutes
- Reference Condition: bi_lts4_20_minutes
- Catchment Area Search Distance: 3 US Survey Miles
- Filter Accessibility Needs: A text box containing the SQL statement: `1 STATE_FUNCNT_CLASS_DESC IN ('Major Collector', 'Minor Arterial', 'Minor Collector', 'Other Principal Arterial') And PAI >= 0`
- Output: NonMotorizedJobsAccessNeeds_AIIPAI

Buttons for 'Load', 'Save', and 'Remove' are visible under the 'Filter Accessibility Needs' section. A green checkmark icon is present on the left, and an 'SQL' toggle is on the right.

Figure 4 Access to Jobs (Non-Motorized) Geoprocessing Tool

Geoprocessing Tool Overview

Set parameters in the *Access to Jobs (Non-Motorized)* geoprocessing tool exactly as shown in the above figure with input data saved in the following Input geodatabases. Save outputs with a descriptive name in the following output geodatabase.

Input Geodatabases:

- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Inputs\NAE_Tables.gdb
- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Inputs\Inputs.gdb

Output Geodatabases:

- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Outputs\Outputs.gdb (Accessibility Feature Dataset)

The *Access to Jobs (Non-Motorized)* geoprocessing tool requires one input from the 'Inputs' geodatabase: Study Area (CAMPO) The geoprocessing tool also needs the current and reference condition accessibility tables from the 'NAE_Tables' geodatabase.

Edit the 'Filter Accessibility Needs' parameter to filter which segments

are included in the output. The Bicycle Access to Jobs performance measure excludes features with the functional classification attribute 'Interstate' or 'Other Freeways and Expressways' functional classification because bus bus stops do not exist on these facilities. To limit the Bicycle Access to Jobs needs analysis to segments that are greater than the region's average PAI, change the PAI value in the 'Filter Accessibility Needs' parameter.

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Transit Access to Jobs

Transit access to jobs needs are based on the Access Across America study by the Accessibility Observatory at the University of Minnesota Center for Transportation Studies. This study estimates the number of destinations reachable by transit and by automobile (see Automobile Access to Jobs) within a given travel time for all census blocks in the United States. In brief, the accessibility calculations performed in the Access Across America study are as follows:

- Calculate travel times by transit from each census block to all other blocks within 60km using transit schedules for the 7:00 – 9:00 AM period and detailed walking networks based on OpenStreetMap (OSM) data.
- Calculate cumulative opportunity accessibility to jobs for each block and departure time using travel time thresholds of five minutes to one hour. A destination decay function is used to weight the number of jobs reachable such that nearby jobs contribute more to the access score than jobs that are farther away

In the Access Across America data, the time cost of travel by transit includes all components of a transit journey, including initial access time, initial wait time, on-vehicle time, transfer access time, transfer wait time, and destination access time. On-vehicle travel time, which is derived from GTFS transit schedules, accounts for variations in service frequency by time of day. Access and egress components of trips (i.e., initial, transfer, and access) are assumed to be made by walking at a speed of 5 kph (3 mph). There is no constraint on the number of transfers required, and it is possible for a block-to-block path to be found that does not use a transit vehicle (i.e., the shortest path from an origin block to a destination block requires walking only).

In the Access Across America data, the time cost of travel by transit includes all components of a transit journey, including initial access time, initial wait time, on-vehicle time, transfer access time, transfer wait time, and destination access time. On-vehicle travel time, which is derived from GTFS transit schedules, accounts for variations in service frequency by time of day. Access and egress components of trips (i.e., initial, transfer, and access) are assumed to be made by walking at a speed of 5 kph (3 mph). There is no constraint on the number of transfers required, and it is possible for a block-to-block path to be found that does not use a transit vehicle (i.e., the shortest path from an origin block to a destination block requires walking only).

In the CAMPO needs analysis, the magnitude of need arising from transit access to jobs performance is determined by the difference in block-level access to jobs between the current condition and the

reference condition. The current condition is access to jobs by transit during the 7:00 – 9:00 AM period and the reference condition is access to jobs by automobile during 8:00 – 9:00 AM period. This elevates areas where jobs access by car is significantly higher than by transit, suggesting an opportunity to enhance transit service to make it more competitive with driving. The deficit that results from subtracting the current condition from the reference condition is the potential accessibility increase (PAI).

The zone (block) data from Access Across America are intersected with 5-mile buffers defining each segment's catchment area. Within each catchment area, the population weighted average PAI is calculated, and the result is multiplied by the segment's functional classification weight. This elevates facilities that are likely to carry relatively high volumes of person trips and that are in areas where transit access to jobs could be improved. The segments identified in this process do not necessarily lack existing transit service, so the results should be compared with current transit routes and schedules to determine what projects or investments may be appropriate to enhance transit accessibility.

Eligibility for transit access to jobs scoring is determined by population weighted PAI for each segment and may be determined by one of the following optional thresholds:

1. All segments where population weighted PAI is greater than zero.
2. All segments where population weighted PAI is greater than the region's median population weighted PAI.

The first option acknowledges all opportunities for potential accessibility enhancements while the second option focuses on the most acute needs. Note that functional classification weightings apply after eligibility is determined.

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Calculation Steps

The following steps outline the process for estimating the magnitude of need under the *access to jobs by transit* score:

1. Obtain the Access Across America datasets given the following parameters:
 - Current Condition: Transit
 - Reference Condition: Automobile (8 AM)
 - Maximum Travel Time: 45 minutes
 - Maximum Travel Distance: 5 miles
2. For each census block, calculate PAI as the difference between the reference condition and current condition, or the accessibility deficit between the current condition and the reference condition.

$$\text{Transit PAI} = \text{Reference} - \text{Current}$$

3. Calculate the population weighted PAI for each census block by multiplying PAI by the population of the census block in which the segment is located.

$$\text{Population Weighted PAI} = \text{Population} \times \text{PAI}$$

4. Sum the population weighted PAI and total population in the catchment area around each segment. Next, divide the summed population-weighted PAI by the total population in the catchment area to yield the population-weighted average PAI.

$$\text{Weighted Average PAI} = \frac{\text{Population Weighted PAI}_i}{\text{Catchment Population}_i}$$

5. Calculate the *transit access to jobs* performance measure
 - Assign a functional classification (FC) score to all road segments.
 - Calculate the raw score for *transit access to jobs* performance measure by multiplying segments' weighted average accessibility improvement by its FC score (see Table 10).

$$\text{Raw Need Score} = \text{Weighted Average PAI} \times \text{FC Score}$$

Table 10 Transit access to jobs functional classification score

Functional Class	FC Score
Other Principal Arterial	4
Minor Arterial	3
Major Collector	2
Minor Collector	1

Scoring of Transit Access to Jobs Needs

Sort the raw transit need score in descending order. Then, using Table 11, assign the need score based on the segments' cumulative length percentage of the combined mileage of all segments that have a need for *transit access to jobs*.

Table 11 Transit access to jobs need scores

Need Category	Need Score	Percent of Total Mileage
Very High	7	0% to 5%
High	6	5.001% to 10%
Medium High	5	10.001% to 15%
Medium	4	15.001% to 20%
Medium Low	3	20.001% to 25%
Low	2	25.001% to 50%
Very Low	1	50.001% to 100%

Data Requirements

- Block-Level Access to Jobs (source: Access Across America analysis by the Accessibility Observatory)
- Functional Classification (source: InteractVTrans Map Explorer)

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

The screenshot shows the 'Access To Jobs (Transit)' geoprocessing tool interface. The 'Parameters' tab is active. The 'Study Area' is set to 'CAMPO'. 'Input Needs Segments' is 'CAMPO_NeedsIdentificationSegments'. 'Current Condition' is 'tr_45_minutes' and 'Reference Condition' is 'au_08_45_minutes'. 'Catchment Area Search Distance' is 5 'US Survey Miles'. Under 'Filter Accessibility Needs', there are 'Load', 'Save', and 'Remove' buttons. An SQL query is entered in the text box: `1 STATE_FUNCT_CLASS_DESC IN ('Major Collector', 'Minor Arterial', 'Minor Collector', 'Other Principal Arterial') And PAI >= 0`. The 'Nonmotorized Access to Jobs Needs Output' is 'TransitJobsAccessNeeds_AllPAI'.

Figure 5 Access to Jobs (Transit) Geoprocessing Tool

Geoprocessing Tool Overview

Set parameters in the *Access to Jobs (Transit)* geoprocessing tool exactly as shown in the above figure with input data saved in the following Input geodatabases. Save outputs with a descriptive name in the following output geodatabase.

Input Geodatabases:

- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Inputs\NAE_Tables.gdb
- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Inputs\Inputs.gdb

Output Geodatabases:

- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Outputs\Outputs.gdb (Accessibility Feature Dataset)

The *Access to Jobs (Transit)* geoprocessing tool requires one input from the 'Inputs' geodatabase: Study Area (CAMPO) The geoprocessing tool also needs the current and reference condition accessibility tables from the 'NAE_Tables' geodatabase.

Edit the 'Filter Accessibility Needs' parameter to filter which segments are included in the output. The Transit Access to Jobs performance

measure excludes features with the functional classification attribute 'Interstate' or 'Other Freeways and Expressways' functional classification because bus bus stops do not exist on these facilities. To limit the Transit Access to Jobs needs analysis to segments that are greater than the region's average PAI, change the PAI value in the 'Filter Accessibility Needs' parameter.

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Automobile Access to Jobs

Automobile access to jobs needs are based on the Access Across America study by the Accessibility Observatory at the University of Minnesota Center for Transportation Studies. This study estimates the number of destinations reachable by automobile within a given travel time for all census blocks in the United States. In brief, the accessibility calculations performed in the Access Across America study are as follows:

- Calculate travel times by car from each census block to all other blocks within 120km for each departure time at 1-hour intervals over the 24-hour period. Block-Level Access to Jobs (source: Access Across America)
- Calculate cumulative opportunity accessibility to jobs for each block and departure time using travel time thresholds of five minutes to one hour. A destination decay function is used to weight the number of jobs reachable such that nearby jobs contribute more to the access score than jobs that are farther away.

In the Access Across America data, the time cost of travel by automobile is evaluated by time of day with average link speeds estimated from TomTom, which reports typical speeds based on data collected from GPS devices. Average speed data reflect conditions on Wednesdays (representing a typical weekday) during the June 2017 to June 2019 period.

In the CAMPO needs analysis, the magnitude of need arising from automobile access to jobs performance is determined by the difference in block-level access to jobs between the current condition and the reference condition. The current condition is access to jobs by automobile during the 8:00 – 9:00 AM period and the reference condition is access to jobs by automobile during the 12:00 – 1:00 AM period. This elevates areas where jobs access by car is significantly lower during the morning commute period than it would be under a free flow condition, suggesting an opportunity to enhance highway operations and/or capacity to offer greater access to destinations when highway demand is highest. The deficit that results from subtracting the current condition from the reference condition is the potential accessibility increase (PAI).

The zone (block) data from Access Across America are intersected with 10-mile buffers defining each segment's catchment area. Within each catchment area, the population weighted average PAI is calculated, and the result is multiplied by the segment's functional classification weight. This elevates facilities that are likely to carry relatively high volumes of person trips and that are in areas where automobile access to jobs could be improved. The segments identified in this process do not necessarily experience acute congestion-related delays, so the results should be compared with measures of

delay and reliability to determine what projects or investments may be appropriate to enhance automobile accessibility.

Eligibility for automobile access to jobs scoring is determined by population weighted PAI for each segment and may be determined by one of the following optional thresholds:

1. All segments where PAI deficit is greater than zero
2. All segments where PAI deficit is greater than the region's median PAI deficit

The first option acknowledges all opportunities for potential accessibility enhancements while the second option focuses on the most acute needs. Note that functional classification weightings apply after eligibility is determined.

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Calculation Steps

The following steps outline the process for estimating the magnitude of need under the *access to jobs by automobile* score:

1. Obtain the Access Across America datasets given the following parameters:
 - Current Condition: Auto (8 AM - 9AM, Peak Period)
 - Reference Condition: Automobile (12 AM - 1 AM, Off Peak Period)
 - Maximum Travel Time: 45 minutesMaximum Travel Distance: 10 miles
2. For each census block, calculate PAI as the difference between the reference condition and current condition, or the accessibility deficit between the current condition and the reference condition.

$$\text{Auto PAI} = \text{Reference} - \text{Current}$$

3. Calculate the population weighted PAI for each census block by multiplying PAI by the population of the census block in which the segment is located.

$$\text{Population Weighted PAI} = \text{Population} \times \text{PAI}$$

4. Sum the population in the catchment area around each segment. Next, divide the population weighted PAI by the population in the catchment area to yield the population-weighted average PAI.

$$\text{Weighted Average PAI} = \frac{\text{Population Weighted PAI}_i}{\text{Catchment Population}_i}$$

4. Calculate the *automobile access to jobs* performance measure
 - Assign a functional classification (FC) score to all road segments.
 - Calculate the raw score for automobile access to jobs performance measure by multiplying segments' weighted average accessibility improvement by its FC score (see Table 12).

$$\text{Raw Need Score} = \text{Weighted Average PAI} \times \text{FC Score}$$

Table 12 Automobile access to jobs functional classification score standardization

Functional Class	FC Score
Interstates, Other Freeways & Express, and Other Principal Arterial	4
Minor Arterial	3
Major Collector	2
Minor Collector	1

Scoring of Automobile Access to Jobs Needs

Sort the raw automobile need score in descending order. Then, using Table 13, assign the need score based on the segments' cumulative length percentage of the combined mileage of all segments that have a need for *automobile access to jobs*.

Table 13 Automobile access to jobs need scores

Need Category	Need Score	Percent of Total Mileage
Very High	7	0% to 5%
High	6	5.001% to 10%
Medium High	5	10.001% to 15%
Medium	4	15.001% to 20%
Medium Low	3	20.001% to 25%
Low	2	25.001% to 50%
Very Low	1	50.001% to 100%

Data Requirements

- Block-Level Access to Jobs (source: National Accessibility Evaluation, retrieved through VTRC)
- Functional Classification (source: InteractVTrans Map Explorer)

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

The screenshot shows the 'Access To Jobs (Auto)' geoprocessing tool interface. The 'Parameters' tab is active. The 'Study Area' is set to 'CAMPO'. The 'Input Needs Segments' is 'CAMPO_NeedsIdentificationSegments'. The 'Current Condition' is 'au_08_45_minutes' and the 'Reference Condition' is 'au_00_45_minutes'. The 'Catchment Area Search Distance' is '10' and the unit is 'US Survey Miles'. Under 'Filter Accessibility Needs', there are 'Load', 'Save', and 'Remove' buttons. A green checkmark indicates the filter is valid. The filter expression is: `1 STATE_FUNCNT_CLASS_DESC IN ('Interstate', 'Major Collector', 'Minor Arterial', 'Minor Collector', 'Other Freeways and Expressways', 'Other Principal Arterial') And PAI >= 0`. The 'Auto Access to Jobs Needs Output' is 'AutomobileJobsAccessNeeds_AIIPAI'.

Figure 6 Access to Jobs (Auto) Geoprocessing Tool

Geoprocessing Tool Overview

Set parameters in the *Access to Jobs (Auto)* geoprocessing tool exactly as shown in the above figure with input data saved in the following Input geodatabases. Save outputs with a descriptive name in the following output geodatabase.

Input Geodatabases:

- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Inputs\NAE_Tables.gdb
- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Inputs\Inputs.gdb

Output Geodatabases:

- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Outputs\Outputs.gdb (Accessibility Feature Dataset)

The *Access to Jobs (Transit)* geoprocessing tool requires one input from the 'Inputs' geodatabase: Study Area (CAMPO) The geoprocessing tool also needs the current and reference condition accessibility tables from the 'NAE_Tables' geodatabase.

Edit the 'Filter Accessibility Needs' parameter to filter which segments are included in the output. The *Automobile Access to Jobs*

performance measure includes all functional classification types. To limit the *Automobile Access to Jobs* needs analysis to segments that are greater than the region's average PAI, change the PAI value in the 'Filter Accessibility Needs' parameter.

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Access to Jobs by Disadvantaged Populations

Access to jobs by disadvantaged populations needs are based on the analysis of transit access to jobs. However, transit access to jobs results are filtered to segments within areas that are identified as Equity Emphasis Areas (EEA) where transit is available. EEA is an existing dataset provided by OIPI, so no additional calculations are necessary. The full process and data needs are discussed in the Technical Guide for the Identification and Prioritization of the VTrans Mid-Term Needs.

In the CAMPO needs analysis, the magnitude of need arising from access to job for disadvantaged populations is assessed in the same way that transit access to jobs needs are assessed, except that the population weighting is based on populations in EEAs only.

Eligibility for access to jobs for disadvantaged populations scoring is limited to segments within EEAs and determined by population weighted PAI for each segment and may be determined by one of the following optional thresholds:

1. All segments in EEAs where transit is available and where PAI is greater than zero.
2. All segments in EEAs where population weighted PAI is greater than the region's median population weighted PAI.

Calculation Steps

The following steps outline the process for prioritization within the Access to Jobs by Disadvantaged Populations need category:

3. Obtain the NAE datasets given the following parameters:
 - Current Condition: Transit
 - Reference Condition: Automobile (8 AM)
 - Maximum Travel Time: 45 minutes
 - Maximum Travel Distance: 5 miles
4. For each census block, calculate PAI as the difference between the reference condition and current condition, or the accessibility deficit between the current condition and the reference condition.

$$\text{Transit PAI} = \text{Reference} - \text{Current}$$
5. Calculate the disadvantaged population (DP) weighted PAI for each census block by multiplying PAI by the disadvantaged population of the census block in which the segment is located.

$$\text{DP Weighted PAI} = \text{Population} \times \text{PAI}$$

4. Sum the disadvantaged population in the catchment area

around each segment. Next, divide the population-weighted PAI by the disadvantaged population in the catchment area to yield the population-weighted average PAI.

$$\text{DP Weighted Average PAI} = \frac{\text{DP Weighted PAI}_i}{\text{Catchment DP}_i}$$

5. Calculate the transit access to jobs performance measure
 - Assign a functional classification (FC) score to all road segments.
 - Calculate the raw score for transit access to jobs performance measure by multiplying segments' weighted average accessibility improvement by its FC score (see **Table 14**).

$$\text{Raw Need Score} = \text{Weighted Average PAI} \times \text{FC Score}$$

Table 14 Access to jobs for disadvantaged populations functional classification score

Functional Class	FC Score
Other Principal Arterial	4
Minor Arterial	3
Major Collector	2
Minor Collector	1

Scoring of Access to Jobs by Disadvantaged Populations Needs

Sort the raw automobile need score in descending order. Then, using **Table 15**, assign the need score based on the segments' cumulative length percentage of the combined mileage of all segments that have a need for Access to Jobs by Disadvantaged Populations.

Table 15 Access to jobs by disadvantaged populations need scores

Need Category	Need Score	Percent of Total Mileage
Very High	7	0% to 5%
High	6	5.001% to 10%
Medium High	5	10.001% to 15%
Medium	4	15.001% to 20%
Medium Low	3	20.001% to 25%
Low	2	25.001% to 50%
Very Low	1	50.001% to 100%

Data Requirements

- Block-Level Access to Jobs (source: National Accessibility Evaluation, retrieved through VTRC)
- Equity Emphasis Areas (source: InteractVTrans Map Explorer)
- Functional Classification (source: InteractVTrans Map Explorer)

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Geoprocessing

Access To Jobs (Transit - Disadvantaged Population)

Parameters Environments

Study Area
CAMPO

Input Needs Segments
CAMPO_NeedsIdentificationSegments

Current Condition
tr_45_minutes

Reference Condition
au_08_45_minutes

Catchment Area Search Distance
5 US Survey Miles

EEA Filter Expression
Load Save Remove

SQL

Where transit is equal to Y

And eea is equal to Y

+ Add Clause

Filter Accessibility Needs
Load Save Remove

SQL

Where STATE_FUNC_T_CLASS_DESC includes the val Major Collector, Minor Arter

And PAI is greater than 0

+ Add Clause

Disadvantaged Population Access to Jobs Needs Output
DisadvantagedPopulationJobsAccessNeeds_AIIPAI

Figure 7 Access to Jobs (Transit - Disadvantaged Population) Geoprocessing Tool

Geoprocessing Tool Overview

Set parameters in the *Access to Jobs (Transit - Disadvantaged Population)* geoprocessing tool exactly as shown in the above figure with input data saved in the following Input geodatabases. Save outputs with a descriptive name in the following output geodatabase.

Input Geodatabases:

- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Inputs\NAE_Tables.gdb
- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Inputs\Inputs.gdb

Output Geodatabases:

- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Outputs\Outputs.gdb (Accessibility Feature Dataset)

The *Access to Jobs (Transit - Disadvantaged Population)* geoprocessing tool requires one input from the 'Inputs' geodatabase: Study Area (CAMPO). The geoprocessing tool also needs the current and reference condition accessibility tables from the 'NAE_Tables' geodatabase.

The *Disadvantaged Population Access to Jobs* performance measure excludes features with the functional classification attribute 'Interstate' or 'Other Freeways and Expressways' functional classification because bus stops do not exist on these facilities. Edit the 'Filter Accessibility Needs' parameter to filter which segments are included in the output. To limit the *Access to Jobs by Disadvantaged Populations* needs analysis to segments that are greater than the region's average PAI, change the PAI value in the 'Filter Accessibility Needs' parameter. Additionally, the EEA Filter Expression limits the analysis to segments in Equity Emphasis Areas (EEA = 'Y') where transit is available (transit = 'Y').

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Need Category: Mobility and System Efficiency

The aim of the mobility and system efficiency category is to identify segments where congestion-related delay degrades travel time and travel time reliability for automobiles and transit vehicles and to prioritize projects that will alleviate delay and/or enhance person throughput throughout the region. Mobility needs are assessed using two measures: congestion mitigation and travel time reliability. Both measures compare congested travel conditions to free flow conditions, assessing the severity of congestion under typical and extreme conditions, respectively.

Congestion Mitigation

Congestion mitigation needs are identified through Travel Time Index (TTI), which is the ratio of a segment's typical travel time during an observed period (such as the morning or evening peak commuting period) to the time required to travel the same distance in a reference period (under free-flow conditions, e.g.). A TTI value greater than one indicates there is delay during the observation period, and higher numbers indicate increasingly severe delay due to congestion. TTI is usually measured at a segment level. For example, a TTI of 1.3 indicates typical travel times along a particular segment are 30% longer. If it would take 2 minutes to traverse the segment under free-flow conditions, the TTI of 1.3 would imply it typically takes 2 minutes and 40 seconds during congested conditions.

The dataset used for this analysis contains TTI measures by segment that cover a 14-hour period from 6 AM to 8 PM on weekdays and weekends for multiple years (i.e., TTI for weekdays and weekends in 2018, 2019, 2020, and 2021 for each hour from 6 AM to 8 PM). The TTI measures, which are calculated by OIPI using INRIX TMC data from the Regional Integrated Transportation System (RITIS), can be obtained from the InteractVTrans Map Explorer, and reflect the ratio of the 50th percentile travel time to the estimated free flow time.

The identification of qualifying segments requires that a given segment at any time in the previous four years exceeds the congestion mitigation need threshold discussed in the following sections.

The following steps outline the process for identifying congestion mitigation needs. In this process the focus is on weekday and weekend TTI from 6 AM to 8 PM analysis periods.

1. For each segment and each year, calculate the weeklong average TTI for each hour in the analysis period by combining the separate estimates of weekday TTI and weekend TTI as follows:
 - Multiply weekday TTI values by 5/7 (five of seven days)
 - Multiply weekend TTI values by 2/7 (two of seven days)
 - Sum the results of 1a and 1b to obtain weeklong average TTI
2. For each segment, tally the number of hours in the analysis period where the weeklong average TTI in any year is above the eligibility threshold. Select eligible segments where the thresholds are satisfied.

Eligibility for congestion mitigation scoring may be determined by one of the following alternative thresholds:

1. Average weeklong TTI in any year is greater than 1.3 for three or more hours or average weeklong TTI is greater than 1.5 for one or more hours.
2. Average weeklong TTI in any year is greater than 1.5 for three or more hours or average weeklong TTI is greater than 1.7 for one or more hours.

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Calculation Steps

The following steps outline the process for assessing the magnitude of the congestion mitigation need:

1. Calculate the daily cumulative TTI values from 6 AM to 8 PM.
This step accumulates over all qualifying hours in a single year to calculate a “daily cumulative TTI” value.

$$\text{Daily Cumulative TTI} = \frac{5}{7} \left(\sum_{\text{Weekday TTI} > T} \text{Weekday TTI} \right) + \frac{2}{7} \left(\sum_{\text{Weekend TTI} > T} \text{Weekend TTI} \right)$$

Where:

T = TTI threshold (1.3, 1.5, 1.7, e.g.)

2. Adjust for magnitude of congestion by multiplying cumulative congested hours by traffic volume using length weighted Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT)

$$\text{Normalized TTI_AADT}_i = \frac{\text{TTI_AADT}_i - \text{TTI_AADT}_{\min}}{\text{TTI_AADT}_i - \text{TTI_AADT}_{\max}}$$

Where:

TTI_AADT_i = Cumulative TTI × AADT for segment i

TTI_AADT_{min} = Minimum Cumulative TTI × AADT for all segments

TTI_AADT_{max} = Maximum Cumulative TTI × AADT for all segments

Scoring of Congestion Mitigation Needs

Using **Table 18**, assign need scores based on segments’ normalized volume adjusted weekly average TTI.

Table 16 Congestion mitigation need scores

Need Category	Need Score	Normalized Congestion Need Score
Very High	7	0.95 to 1
High	6	0.9 to 0.95
Medium High	5	0.85 to 0.9
Medium	4	0.8 to 0.85
Medium Low	3	0.75 to 0.8
Low	2	0.5 to 0.75
Very Low	1	0 to 0.5

Data Requirements

- Travel Time Index (source: INRIX provided by RITIS via InteractVTrans Map Explorer)
- AADT (source: InteractVTrans Map Explorer)

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

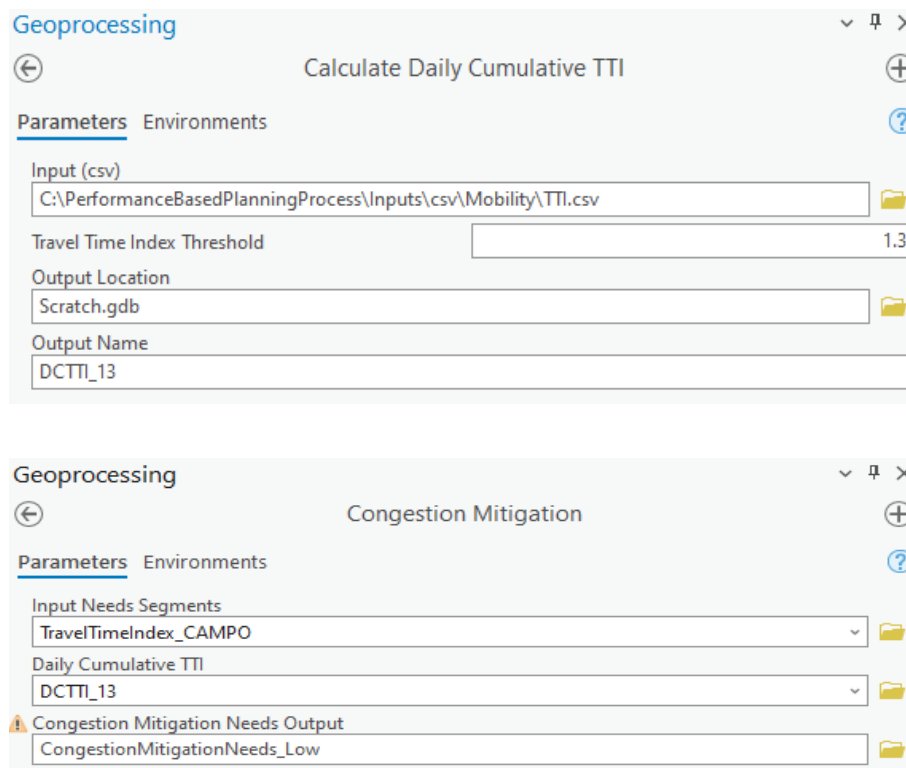


Figure 8 Congestion Mitigation Geoprocessing Tool

Geoprocessing Tool Overview

Set the parameters in the *Calculate Daily Cumulative TTI* and *Congestion Mitigation* geoprocessing tools exactly as shown in the above figures with input data saved in the following Input geodatabases. Then, run the *Calculate Daily Cumulative Travel Time Index* geoprocessing tool prior to running the *Congestion Mitigation* geoprocessing tool. Save outputs with a descriptive name in the following output geodatabase.

Input Geodatabases:

- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Inputs\csv\Mobility
- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Inputs\Inputs.gdb (Mobility Feature Dataset)

Output Geodatabases:

- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Outputs\Outputs.gdb (Mobility Feature Dataset)

In the *Calculate Daily Cumulative TTI* geoprocessing tool, set the Travel Time Index Threshold equal to the desired value. This parameter limits the analysis to segments with TTI greater than the value set for the threshold.

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Travel Time Reliability

Travel time reliability needs are identified through Planning Time Index (PTI), which is the ratio of a segment's 95th percentile travel time compared to the time needed to travel the same distance in a reference period (free-flow traffic, e.g.). PTI refers to the total planned duration of travel (expected delay plus unexpected delay) that is required for an on-time arrival for 95% of trips on a given segment. For example, a PTI of 1.5 at a given time indicates that a trip that normally takes 10 minutes in uncongested conditions should be planned to take 15 minutes to ensure that 95% of trips arrive on time. PTI is a measure of travel time reliability because it measures the extent of unexpected delay against free flow traffic and measures the consistency or dependability in travel times across different times of day.

The dataset used for this analysis contains PTI measures that cover a 14-hour period from 6 AM to 8 PM on weekdays and weekends for multiple years (i.e., PTI for weekdays and weekends in 2018, 2019, 2020, and 2021 for each hour from 6 AM to 8 PM). The PTI measures, which are calculated by OIPI using INRIX TMC data from the Regional Integrated Transportation System (RITIS), can be obtained from the InteractVTrans Map Explorer and reflect the ratio of the 95th percentile travel time to the estimated free flow time.

The identification of qualifying segments requires that a given segment at any time in the previous four years exceeds the congestion mitigation need threshold discussed in the following sections. The following steps outline the process for identifying travel time reliability needs. In this process the focus is on weekday and weekend PTI from 6 AM to 8 PM analysis periods.

1. For each segment and each year, calculate the PTI for each hour in the analysis period by combining the separate estimates of weekday PTI and weekend PTI as follows:
 - Multiply weekday PTI values by 5/7 (five of seven days)
 - Multiply weekend PTI values by 2/7 (two of seven days)
 - Sum the results of 1a and 1b to obtain weeklong average PTI
2. For each segment, tally the number of hours in the analysis period where the weeklong average PTI in any year is above the eligibility threshold. Select eligible segments where the thresholds are satisfied.

Eligibility for travel time reliability scoring may be determined by one of the following alternative thresholds::

1. Average weekday and weekend PTI is greater than 1.3 for three hours or greater than 1.5 for one hour.
2. Average weekday and weekend PTI is greater than 1.5 for three hours or greater than 1.7 for one hour.

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Calculation Steps

The following steps outline the process for assessing the magnitude of the congestion mitigation need:

1. Calculate the daily cumulative PTI values from 6 AM to 8 PM. This step accumulates over all qualifying hours in a single year to calculate a “daily cumulative PTI” value.

$$\text{Daily Cumulative PTI} = \frac{5}{7} \left(\sum_{\text{Weekday PTI} > T} \text{Weekday PTI} \right) + \frac{2}{7} \left(\sum_{\text{Weekend PTI} > T} \text{Weekend PTI} \right)$$

Where:

- T = TTI threshold (1.3, 1.5, 1.7, e.g.)
2. Adjust for magnitude of congestion by multiplying cumulative congested hours by traffic volume using length weighted Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT)
 3. Repeat steps 1 and 2 for all years available in the PTI dataset to calculate AADT-weighted daily cumulative PTI for each year. Retain the maximum result across all years for each segment.
 4. Normalize the AADT adjusted PTI for all years available in the dataset using the following equation. Normalization results in values ranging from 0.0 to 1.0, with the segment that has the lowest volume adjusted PTI receiving a score of 0.0 and the segment that has the highest volume adjusted PTI receiving a score of 1.0.

$$\text{Normalized TTI_AADT}_i = \frac{\text{PTI_AADT}_i - \text{PTI_AADT}_{\min}}{\text{PTI_AADT}_i - \text{PTI_AADT}_{\max}}$$

Where:

- PTI_AADTi = Cumulative PTI × AADT for segment i
- PTI_AADT_{min} = Minimum Cumulative PTI × AADT for all segments
- PTI_AADT_{max} = Maximum Cumulative PTI × AADT for all segments

Scoring of Travel Time Reliability Needs

Using **Table 17**, assign need scores based on segments’ normalized volume adjusted weekly average PTI.

Table 17 Travel time reliability need scores

Need Category	Need Score	Normalized Congestion Need Score
Very High	7	0.95 to 1
High	6	0.9 to 0.95
Medium High	5	0.85 to 0.9
Medium	4	0.8 to 0.85
Medium Low	3	0.75 to 0.8
Low	2	0.5 to 0.75
Very Low	1	0 to 0.5

Data Requirements

- Planning Time Index (source: INRIX provided by RITIS via InteractVTrans Map Explorer)
- AADT (source: InteractVTrans Map Explorer)

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

The figure displays two screenshots of the Geoprocessing tool interface. The top screenshot shows the 'Calculate Daily Cumulative PTI' tool with the following parameters: Input (csv) is 'C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Inputs\csv\Mobility\PTI.csv', Planning Time Index Threshold is '1.3', Output Location is 'Scratch.gdb', and Output Name is 'DCPTI_13'. The bottom screenshot shows the 'Travel Time Reliability' tool with the following parameters: Input Needs Segments is 'PlanningTimeIndex_CAMPO', Daily Cumulative Planning Time Index is 'DCPTI_13', and Reliability Needs Output is 'TravelTimeReliabilityNeeds_Low'.

Figure 9 Travel Time Reliability Geoprocessing Tool

Geoprocessing Tool Overview

Set the parameters in the *Calculate Daily Cumulative PTI* and *Travel Time Reliability* geoprocessing tools exactly as shown in the above figures with input data saved in the following Input geodatabases. Then, run the *Calculate Daily Cumulative Travel Time Index* geoprocessing tool prior to running the *Congestion Mitigation* geoprocessing tool. Save outputs with a descriptive name in the following output geodatabase.

Input Geodatabases:

- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Inputs\csv\Mobility
- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Inputs\Inputs.gdb (Mobility Feature Dataset)

Output Geodatabases:

- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Outputs\Outputs.gdb (Mobility Feature Dataset)

In the *Calculate Daily Cumulative PTI* geoprocessing tool, set the Travel Time Index Threshold equal to the desired value. This parameter limits the analysis to segments with PTI greater than the value set for the threshold.

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Bus Transit On-Time Performance

While there are multiple factors that influence people's decisions to use public transportation, one of the most important decision-making factors in low-frequency bus systems such as Charlottesville Area Transit (CAT) is passenger waiting time, which is influenced by the reliability of the transit service and adherence to published schedules. When buses regularly depart from stops at the scheduled time, passengers can time their arrival at the stop to minimize wait time. However, if the bus is not usually on time, passengers can face unpredictable wait times. Accordingly, one of the most common measures of the effectiveness of the bus transportation system is on-time performance (OTP).

For the purpose of this analysis, OTP measures how well transit vehicles adhere to the published schedule within an acceptable level of deviation measured in time and serves as an indicator of the attractiveness of bus transit as a travel option. OTP is expressed as a percentage and is calculated by the count of bus timepoint departures that are on time divided by the count of total departures multiplied by 100. Buses are considered "on-time" if they are no more than 30 seconds early and no more than 5 minutes late to the major stops on the route schedule.

Since OTP data is only collected at stops where departure times are scheduled (i.e., timepoints), this analysis does not include intermediate stops with scheduled departure times. Since stop locations may include bus stops for more than one route, the term "timepoint" refers to bus stops associated with a specific route (i.e., there may be multiple timepoint features at a single stop location). Additionally, this analysis does not consider reliability in terms of service consistency or the change in reliability over time. For example, a bus that is consistently six minutes late is not on time but is reliable. Furthermore, the analysis of OTP does not provide reasons for poor performance including predictable events such as traffic congestion, passenger loads, and delays due to at-grade railroad crossings or unexpected events like crashes, disabled buses, temporary detours, weather, and issues related to labor.

The following threshold options were tested to determine scoring eligibility:

1. Stops where OTP is less than the systemwide weekly average OTP from the previous year.
2. Stops where OTP is less than 85% or an alternative target value in accordance with CAMPO's transit performance goals.

Calculate OTP for all timepoints in the analysis period for weekdays and weekends separately.

1. Calculate OTP in two steps:
 - Find the percentage of on-time departures by dividing the sum of on-time departures by the sum of total departures, then multiply by 100.
 - Subtract the result from 100 to obtain the share of departures that are not on time.
2. Multiply timepoints' weekday OTP values by 5/7 (five of seven days)
3. Multiply timepoints' weekend OTP values by 2/7 (two of seven days)
4. Sum the results of step 2 and step 3 to obtain weeklong average OTP by timepoint

OTP is used in the identification of needs to determine if stops are eligible for bus transit on-time performance scoring. The first threshold option determines eligibility if OTP at a timepoint is worse than the systemwide weekly average OTP from the previous year or analysis period. Alternatively, if the second threshold option is selected, timepoints are eligible for scoring if OTP is less than a target value set by CAMPO (e.g., 85%). The second threshold option does not require computation of an average weeklong average OTP.

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Calculation Steps

The following steps outline the process for assessing the magnitude of the *congestion mitigation* need:

1. Calculate the daily cumulative OTP values from 6 AM to 8 PM. This step accumulates over all qualifying hours in a single year to calculate a “weeklong OTP” value.

$$\text{Weeklong OTP} = \frac{5}{7} \left(\sum_{\text{Weekday OTP} > T} \text{Weekday OTP} \right) + \frac{2}{7} \left(\sum_{\text{Weekend OTP} > T} \text{Weekend OTP} \right)$$

Where:

Weeklong OTP = Average OTP for each stop by route

T = OTP threshold (83%, 85%, 90%, e.g.)

2. Adjust Weeklong OTP by subtracting the on-time rate from 100%. This will ensure that the timepoints with greater needs receive a higher value. For example, a timepoint with an OTP of 80% will become 20%, while a timepoint with an OTP of 60% will become 40%.
3. Account for the magnitude of needs by multiplying the adjusted weeklong OTP by the number of daily boardings and alightings at each timepoint (boardings and alightings are treated as a proxy for ridership in this analysis).

$$\text{OTP_Ridership}_i = \text{Ridership}_i \times \text{Adjusted Weeklong OTP}_i$$

Where,

OTP_Ridership_i = Ridership Adjusted OTP at timepoint i

Ridership_i = Daily Ridership at timepoint i

Weeklong OTP_i = Adjusted Weeklong OTP at timepoint i

4. Normalize ridership adjusted OTP.

$$\text{Normalized OTP_Ridership}_i = \frac{\text{OTP_Ridership}_i - \text{OTP_Ridership}_{\min}}{\text{OTP_Ridership}_i - \text{OTP_Ridership}_{\max}}$$

Where:

OTP_Ridership_{min} = Minimum ridership adjusted OTP across all timepoints

OTP_Ridership_{max} = Maximum ridership adjusted OTP across all timepoints

Scoring of Bus On Time Performance Needs

Using **Table 18**, assign need scores based on segments’ normalized volume adjusted weekly average OTP.

Table 18 Bus Transit On-Time Performance need scores

Need Category	Need Score	Normalized Reliability Need Score
Very High	7	0.95 to 1
High	6	0.9 to 0.95
Medium High	5	0.85 to 0.9
Medium	4	0.8 to 0.85
Medium Low	3	0.75 to 0.8
Low	2	0.5 to 0.75
Very Low	1	0 to 0.5

Data Requirements

- Charlottesville Area Transit On-Time Performance (source: CAT)
- Charlottesville Area Transit Daily Ridership (source: CAT)

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Geoprocessing

Calculate Ridership Adjusted OTP

Parameters Environments

Weekday OTP Directory
Weekday

Saturday OTP Directory
Saturday

Ridership Directory
Ridership

OTP Threshold
0.9

Output Path
Outputs.gdb

Output Name
NormalizedRidershipAdjustedOTP_10PercentLate

Geoprocessing

On Time Performance

Parameters Environments

Normalized Ridership Adjusted OTP
NormalizedRidershipAdjustedOTP_10PercentLate

Charlottesville Area Transit GTFS shapes.txt
C:\Users\AF_RP\Downloads\CAMPO Transit Ridership Data\Charlottesville Area Transit\GTFS\2021 July CAT GTFS\shapes.txt

Output - On Time Performance NEeds
OnTimePerformanceNeeds_10PercentLate

Figure 10 Bus On-Time Performance Geoprocessing Tool

Geoprocessing Tool Overview

Set the parameters in the *Calculate Ridership Adjusted OTP* and *On Time Performance* geoprocessing tools exactly as shown in the above figures with input data saved in the following Input geodatabases. Then, run the *Calculate Daily Cumulative Travel Time Index* geoprocessing tool prior to running the *Congestion Mitigation* geoprocessing tool. Save outputs with a descriptive name in the following output geodatabase.

Input Geodatabases:

- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Inputs\csv\Mobility
- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Inputs\Inputs.gdb (Mobility Feature Dataset)

Output Geodatabases:

- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Outputs\Outputs.gdb (Mobility Feature Dataset)

In the *Calculate Ridership Adjusted OTP* geoprocessing tool, set the *On Time Performance Threshold* equal to the desired value. This parameter limits the analysis to timepoints with on-time arrivals less than the value set for the threshold.

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Need Category: Land Use and Economic Development

The aim of the land use and economic development category is to identify areas where there is access to non-work destinations to stimulate local economic activity or to create transportation choices for disadvantaged people and to prioritize projects that connect to areas of local economic development activity. Land use needs are assessed using two measures: walk access to *non-work destinations* and *walk access to non-work destinations by disadvantaged populations*. Both measures rely on WalkScore and BikeScore indices, focusing on the general population and disadvantaged populations, respectively.

Walk Access to Non-Work Destinations

The need for walk access to non-work destinations is determined by a segment's maximum of WalkScore and BikeScore and its future population and employment level (i.e., activity level). WalkScore3 measures walkability through measures of access to non-work destinations (cultural, restaurants, groceries, parks, errands) and roadway connectivity such as intersection density and average block length. In this needs assessment process, the maximum WalkScore or BikeScore is weighted by future activity level from the regional travel demand model. This performance measure shows locations that are in close proximity to non-work destinations, population and employment. Through the WalkScore component, the performance measures indicates where there is high network connectivity. However, these locations may have barriers to walking not accounted for in the WalkScore methodology including lack of sidewalks or crosswalks along existing facilities. Therefore, the walk access to non-work destinations performance measures indicates where investments in pedestrian improvements would likely yield the greatest benefits.

Segment eligibility for walk access to non-work destinations scoring may be determined by one of the following optional thresholds:

1. All segments in the City of Charlottesville and in Albemarle County Development Areas
2. All segments in "somewhat walkable" census tracts (i.e., WalkScores greater than 49)

If the first threshold option is selected, all segments in the City of Charlottesville or in one of Albemarle County's five Development Areas are eligible for walk access to non-work destinations scoring. Development areas, which are defined by the County's Comprehensive Plan, are intended "to focus development into the urban areas to create quality living areas, avoid sprawl, improve

access to services, and protect the natural and agricultural resources and uses of the rural areas." Development areas include Crozet, Pantops, the US-29 corridor from Hydraulic Road to north of the airport, the Southern and Western neighborhoods adjacent to Charlottesville, and the Village of Rivanna. The effect of selecting this threshold option is that needs will be considered for all areas regardless of the current WalkScore.

Alternatively, if the second threshold option is selected, segments are eligible for walk access to non-work destinations scoring if they are in "somewhat walkable" census tracts which is defined by WalkScores that are greater than 49. The result of selecting this threshold option is that needs will be considered for all areas regardless of its designation as a Development Area (for Albemarle County only). However, given that WalkScores are higher in more urban areas due to better network connectivity and shorter distances to amenities, the more realistic outcome is that needs will be identified in areas within Development Areas where there is the greatest potential for improving access to non-work destinations.

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Calculation Steps

The following steps outline the process for assessing the magnitude of the *walk access to non-work destinations* need:

1. Calculate segments’ average WalkScore by performing a spatial join of segments that intersect the WalkScore feature layer.
2. Calculate segments’ average activity level by performing a spatial join of segments that intersect the regional travel demand model’s Traffic Analysis Zones (TAZ) layer that contains total population and all employment. Summarize the average activity level for segments that span two or more TAZs.
3. Calculate segments’ activity weighted WalkScore by multiplying average WalkScore by average future activity level.

$$\text{Weighted Walk Score} = \text{Walk Score} \times (\text{Average Population} + \text{Average Jobs})$$

4. Normalize the weighted WalkScore using the following equation:

$$\text{Normalized Walk Score} = \frac{\text{Weighted Walk Score}_i - \text{Weighted Walk Score}_{\min}}{\text{Weighted Walk Score}_i - \text{Weighted Walk Score}_{\max}}$$

Scoring of Walk Access to Non-Work Destinations Needs

Sort the normalized average WalkScore weighted by average activity level. Then, using **Table 19**, assign the need score based on the segments’ cumulative length percentage of the combined mileage of all segments that have a need for *walk access to non-work destinations*.

Table 19 Walk access to non-work destinations need scores applied to segments by population weighted WalkScore

Need Category	Need Score	Percent of Total Mileage
Very High	7	0% to 5%
High	6	5.001% to 10%
Medium High	5	10.001% to 15%
Medium	4	15.001% to 20%
Medium Low	3	20.001% to 25%
Low	2	25.001% to 50%
Very Low	1	50.001% to 100%

Data Requirements

- WalkScore and BikeScore (source: InteractVTrans Map Explorer)
- Future population and employment (source: Charlottesville-Albemarle Regional Model)

Where:
Weighted WalkScore_i = WalkScore × Activity level for Segment i
Weighted WalkScore_{min} = Minimum WalkScore × Activity level
Weighted WalkScore_{max} = Maximum WalkScore × Activity level

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

The screenshot shows the 'Geoprocessing' window for the tool 'Walk Access To Non-Work Destinations'. The 'Parameters' tab is active. The 'Input Needs Segments' parameter is set to 'CAMPO_NeedsIdentificationSegments'. The 'WalkScore' parameter is set to 'WalkScore'. The 'Select Comprehensive Plan Development Areas' section has buttons for 'Load', 'Save', and 'Remove'. Below this is a clause builder with a 'Where' clause: 'Type' includes the value 'Town,Neighborhood,Comm'. There is an 'Add Clause' button. The 'Select WalkScore Threshold' section has buttons for 'Load', 'Save', and 'Remove'. Below this is another clause builder with two clauses: 'Where walk_score is greater than or equal to 0' and 'And STATE_FUNC_CLASS_DESC includes the value Major Collector,Minor Arter'. There is an 'Add Clause' button. At the bottom, the 'Walk Access Needs' parameter is set to 'WalkAccessNeeds_DevelopmentAreas'.

Figure 11 Walk Access to Non-Work Destinations Geoprocessing Tool

Geoprocessing Tool Overview

Set the parameters in the *Walk Access to Non-Work Destinations* geoprocessing tools exactly as shown in the above figures with input data saved in the following Input geodatabases. Save outputs with a descriptive name in the following output geodatabase.

Input Geodatabases:

- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Inputs\csv\Mobility
- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Inputs\Inputs.gdb (Land Use Feature Dataset)

Output Geodatabases:

- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Outputs\Outputs.gdb (Land Use Feature Dataset)

The Walk Access to Non-Work Destinations performance measure excludes features with the functional classification attribute 'Interstate'

or 'Other Freeways and Expressways' functional classification because pedestrians are not permitted on these facilities.

Edit the 'Select Comprehensive Plan Development Areas' parameter to filter segments by name or by type. Edit the 'Select WalkScore Threshold' parameter walk_score variable to limit the analysis to segments where the WalkScore is greater than or equal to 50 (i.e., 'Somewhat Walkable' according to WalkScore analysis).

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Walk Access to Non-Work Destinations by Disadvantaged Populations

The need for walk access to non-work destinations by disadvantaged populations is similar to the performance measure described in the previous section but the combined WalkScore and BikeScore is weighted by disadvantaged population from Equity Emphasis Areas in the InteractVTrans Map Explorer instead of future activity level. Like walk access to non-work destinations, this performance measure shows locations that are in close proximity to non-work destinations and disadvantaged populations and where there is high network connectivity. However, these locations may still have barriers to walking not accounted for in the WalkScore methodology including lack of sidewalks or crosswalks along existing facilities. Therefore, the walk access to non-work destinations by disadvantaged populations performance measure indicates where investments in pedestrian improvements would likely yield the greatest benefits for disadvantaged residents.

Segment eligibility for walk access to non-work destinations for disadvantaged populations scoring may be determined by one of the following optional thresholds:

- 1. All segments in EEAs where transit is available
- 2. All segments in EEAs where transit is available and that are also in “somewhat walkable” census tracts (i.e., WalkScores of 50 or higher)

The implication of selecting all segments in transit EEAs for walk access to non-work destinations scoring is that the current WalkScore does not affect which segments are scored for walk access to jobs by disadvantaged populations. Conversely, the effect of choosing the threshold option that limits scoring to segments in “somewhat walkable” locations is that “car-dependent” EEAs which have a combined WalkScore and BikeScore of less than 50 will not be considered for scoring.

Calculation Steps

The following steps outline the process for assessing the magnitude of the walk access to non-work destinations need:

- 1. Calculate segments’ average WalkScore by performing a spatial join of segments that intersect the WalkScore feature layer.
- 2. Calculate segments’ disadvantaged population by performing a spatial join of segments that intersect the Equity Emphasis Areas (EEA) Census tract layer. Sum the low-income population, age 75-plus population, disabled population, limited English proficiency population, minority population, and Hispanic

population for each segment.

- 3. Calculate segments’ weighted WalkScore by multiplying average WalkScore by average disadvantaged populations in intersecting zones.

$$\text{Weighted Walk Score} = \text{Walk Score} \times \text{Segment Disadvantaged Population}$$

- 4. Normalize the weighted WalkScore using the following equation:
$$\text{Normalized Walk Score} = \frac{\text{Weighted Walk Score}_i - \text{Weighted Walk Score}_{\min}}{\text{Weighted Walk Score}_i - \text{Weighted Walk Score}_{\max}}$$

Where:
$$\text{Weighted WalkScore}_i = \text{WalkScore} \times \text{disadvantaged population of Segment } i$$

$$\text{Weighted WalkScore}_{\min} = \text{Minimum WalkScore} \times \text{disadvantaged population of all segments}$$

$$\text{Weighted WalkScore}_{\max} = \text{Maximum WalkScore} \times \text{disadvantaged population of all segments}$$

Scoring of Walk Access to Non-Work Destinations for Disadvantaged Populations Needs

Sort the normalized average WalkScore weighted by disadvantaged population. Then, using Table 20, assign the need score based on the segments’ cumulative length percentage of the combined mileage of all segments that have a need for walk access to non-work destinations.

Table 20 Walk access to non-work destinations for disadvantaged populations need scores

Need Category	Need Score	Percent of Total Mileage
Very High	7	0% to 5%
High	6	5.001% to 10%
Medium High	5	10.001% to 15%
Medium	4	15.001% to 20%
Medium Low	3	20.001% to 25%
Low	2	25.001% to 50%
Very Low	1	50.001% to 100%

Data Requirements

- WalkScore and BikeScore (source: InteractVTrans)
- Equity Emphasis Areas (source: InteractVTrans Map Explorer)

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

The screenshot shows the 'Geoprocessing' window for the tool 'Walk Access To Non-Work Destinations for Disadvantaged Populations'. The 'Parameters' tab is active. The tool has three main input sections: 'Input Needs Segments' with a dropdown set to 'CAMPO_NeedsIdentificationSegments'; 'WalkScore' with a dropdown set to 'WalkScore'; and 'EEA' with a dropdown set to 'Equity_Emphasis_Areas_LU'. Below these are buttons for 'Load', 'Save', and 'Remove'. The 'Select Equity Emphasis Areas' section contains a clause builder with two clauses: 'transit is equal to Y' and 'eea is equal to Y'. The 'Select WalkScore Threshold' section also has a clause builder with two clauses: 'walk_score is greater than or equal to 0' and 'STATE_FUNC_CLASS_DESC includes the value Major Collector, Minor Arter'. At the bottom, the 'Walk Access Disadv Pop Needs Output' section shows the output name 'WalkAccessDisadvPopNeeds_DevelopmentAreas'.

Figure 12 Walk Access to Non-Work Destinations for Disadvantaged Populations Geoprocessing Tool

Geoprocessing Tool Overview

Set the parameters in the *Walk Access to Non-Work Destinations* geoprocessing tools exactly as shown in the above figures with input data saved in the following Input geodatabases. Save outputs with a descriptive name in the following output geodatabase.

Input Geodatabases:

- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Inputs\csv\Mobility
- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Inputs\Inputs.gdb (Land Use Feature Dataset)

Output Geodatabases:

- C:\PerformanceBasedPlanningProcess\Outputs\Outputs.gdb (Land Use Feature Dataset)

The Walk Access to Non-Work Destinations for Disadvantaged Populations performance measure excludes features with the functional classification attribute 'Interstate' or 'Other Freeways and Expressways' functional classification because pedestrians are not permitted on these facilities.

Edit the 'Select Comprehensive Plan Development Areas' parameter to filter segments by area name or by type (e.g., 'Community', 'Town', 'Village', or 'Neighborhood'). Edit the 'Select WalkScore Threshold' parameter walk_score variable to limit the analysis to segments where the WalkScore is greater than or equal to 50 (i.e., 'Somewhat Walkable' according to WalkScore analysis).

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Need Category: Environment and Resiliency

The aim of the environmental category is to identify resiliency needs, especially where infrastructure is exposed to inland flooding and to prioritize projects that pose no environmental impacts, mitigate impacts, or offer environmental services.

Exposure to Projected Sea Level Rise, Storm Surge, or Historical Inland/Riverine Flooding

Environmental and Resiliency needs are accounted for as an adjustment to combined needs scores for segments that are exposed to sea level rise, storm surge, or historical flooding and are within an Economically Distressed Community. This metric adjusts the aggregate scores of all roadway segments with a need based on Flooding Risk Assessment and the Distressed Communities Index (DCI).

OIPI's Flooding Risk Assessment is a system level analysis of the system's assets' (i.e., roads and bridges) vulnerability to climate change, including sea level rise, storm surge, and inland flooding. The components of vulnerability as defined by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) include exposure, sensitivity, and adaptive capacity. For the purposes of CAMPO's environmental needs analysis, only system exposure to inland flooding is considered. The following definitions, which are taken from the VTrans Vulnerability

Assessment Tech Memo, reflect the components of vulnerability as defined by FHWA.

- Exposure determines whether the asset is experiencing the direct effects of climate change
- Sensitivity determines how well the system fares when exposed to climatic events
- Adaptive Capacity determines the system's ability to adjust with future climate impacts

The Distressed Communities Index (DCI), which derives data from the American Community Survey (ACS), sorts zip codes into quintiles of economic well-being: prosperous, comfortable, mid-tier, at risk, and distressed. The seven components of DCI is the share of residents who are 25 or older who do not have a high school diploma or equivalent, housing vacancy rate, unemployment rate for working-age adults (25-54), the share of the population living under the poverty line, median household income as a percent of metro area/state median household income, the percent change in employment from 2016 to 2020, and the percent change in the number of business establishments from 2016 to 2020. **Table 21** lists zip codes in the Charlottesville-Albemarle MPO area by DCI.

Table 21 Distressed Communities Index for Zip Codes in the Charlottesville-Albemarle Area

Zip Code	Post Office	Distressed Communities Index	Population (2021)
22901	Charlottesville	35.6 (Comfortable)	36,964
22902	Charlottesville	38.5 (Comfortable)	24,018
22903	Charlottesville	62.9 (At Risk)	44,101
22904 ₄	Charlottesville	n/a	3,119
22911	Charlottesville	7.4 (Prosperous)	18,627
22923	Barboursville	9.4 (Prosperous)	6,004
22932	Crozet	15.3 (Prosperous)	10,102
22936	Earlysville	15.4 (Prosperous)	5,186
22947	Keswick	47.4 (Mid-Tier)	5,150
22959	North Garden	60.7 (At Risk)	1,932
22968	Ruckersville	21.9 (Comfortable)	11,239
22974	22974	34.5 (Comfortable)	5,441

3 – PROCESS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF NEEDS

Calculation Steps

Since project location is a critical component of environmental impacts, the Environment and Sustainability need category is applied after aggregating need scores across the other metrics described in previous sections. The adjustment factors apply to aggregate scores for road segments that are exposed to projected sea level rise, storm surge, or inland/riverine flooding and to segments in economically distressed communities.

- 5% adjustment for segments exposed to historical flooding in a 100-year flood zone
- Adjustments for economically distressed communities
 - 5.0% adjustment applied to aggregate score of road segments in a zip code that has a DCI index of 80 to 100 (i.e., distressed)
 - 3.5% adjustment applied to aggregate score of road segment in a zip code that has a DCI rating of 60 to 80 (i.e., at risk)
 - Additional 2.0% if a roadway segment falls within a zip code that has a DCI rating of 40 to 60 (i.e., mid-tier)

Data Requirements

- VTrans Flood Risk Assessment (source: InteractVTrans Map Explorer)
- Distressed Communities Index (source: Economic Innovation Group)s

4 – PROCESS FOR THE PRIORITIZATION OF PROJECTS

This chapter describes the overall process, performance measures, and methodologies for evaluating and prioritizing surface transportation projects, including highway and roadway, active transportation (i.e., bicycle and pedestrian), transit, and travel demand management (TDM) improvements. While the project prioritization is separate from the process for identifying needs, the process includes the same goal categories.

In general, the project prioritization performance measures evaluate changes due to project implementation, or between the base year with existing conditions and the horizon year with future conditions. Project types that are not eligible for scoring under this process are standalone studies and the maintenance of existing facilities including bridge rehabilitation, pavement repair/replacement, guardrail repair/replacement, and other activities eligible for State of Good Repair funding.

- The Crash Frequency (S1) and Crash Rate (S2) performance measures within the Safety prioritization category indicate projects where there is the highest expected reduction in the annual number of crashes after the implementation a safety treatment, improvement, or countermeasure. Projects that are expected to reduce higher numbers of crashes receive higher scores.
- The Access to Jobs (A1) and Access to Jobs for Disadvantaged Populations (A2) performance measures in the Accessibility and Equity prioritization category indicate projects where there is the most potential for improving access to employment opportunities. Projects that have the greatest potential for accessibility improvement (i.e., constructing new bike and pedestrian facilities, increasing transit frequency, reducing vehicular delay) and are located near where people live will be assigned the highest scores. The Access to Multimodal Choices (A3) performance measure assigns points to projects for increasing multimodal transportation choices such as constructing new bicycle and pedestrian facilities, increasing transit frequency, or providing additional park and ride spaces. Projects that are likely to have the greatest impacts on improving access to multimodal choices and improving air quality will receive higher scores.
- The Demand (M1) performance measures in the Mobility and System Efficiency prioritization category identify projects in areas with the highest potential volume of users who are likely to benefit from the project. Likewise, the Congestion (M2) performance measure identifies projects located in areas with the most congestion. Projects in in areas with more traffic and congestion receive higher scores.
- The Access to Non-Work Destinations (L1) and Access to Non-Destinations for Disadvantaged Populations (L2) performance

measures in the Land use and Economic Development prioritization categories identify high ‘walkability’ areas through the MPO and within equity emphasis areas. Projects that score highly in this measure are most likely to integrate into the existing bicycle and pedestrian network. The Proximity to Activity Centers (L3) and Job Growth (L4) performance measures identify projects which are closest to concentrations of regional economic activity. These projects are likely to have the greatest impact on economic development.

- The Sensitive Features (E1) performance measure within the Environmental Impacts prioritization category identify projects that the fewest environmental impacts. This measure in an inverse measure which means that projects with the fewest impacts will receive the highest score.

4 – PROCESS FOR THE PRIORITIZATION OF PROJECTS

Prioritization Category: Safety

The Safety prioritization category is evaluated based on the performance measure weights shown **Table 22**.

Table 22 Safety Performance Measure Weights

Performance Measure	Weight
Crash Frequency (S1)	50%
Crash Rate (S2)	50%
Total	100%

These performance measures are appropriate for measuring the safety benefits of highway and roadway improvements at intersections, interchanges, bridges, freeway segments, and non-freeway segments, as well as bicycle and pedestrian related improvements such as new sidewalks, bicycle lanes, shared use paths, and crossing improvements.

Estimation of changes in crash frequency and rate relies on the use of Crash Modification Factors (CMF). The CMF is a multiplicative factor used to compute the expected reduction in the number of crashes after implementing a safety improvement, treatment, or countermeasure at a specific site. While the Crash Modification Factors Clearinghouse contains thousands of CMFs covering hundreds of treatment options for a variety of crash types, crash severities, and site locations, this process uses a simplified list of fatal and injury CMFs used for SMART SCALE. For example, the conversion of stop/yield control to a signal is expected to reduce the number of fatal and injury crashes by 35% because of a planning level CMF of 0.65 ($1 - 0.65 = 0.35 \times 100 = 35\%$)

Project types where CMFs are not available, including standalone transit and travel demand management (TDM) projects do not qualify for Safety scoring. **Table 23** lists the relationship between project type and the crash data needed for the safety analysis of highway and roadway projects and bicycle and pedestrian projects.

Table 23 Safety Project Prioritization Data by Project Type

Project Type	Crash Type	Crash Severity
Highway and Roadway	Motor vehicle	Fatal and Injury
Active Transportation	Bicycle and pedestrian	Fatal and Injury

Crash Frequency (S1)

This measure calculates the reduction in Equivalent Property Damage Only (EPDO) crash frequency. The expected change in crashes is calculated using simplified planning level crash modification factors (CMF) associated with the project improvement. The outcome of this measure is the annual change in the number of fatal and injury crashes due to project implementation.

Calculation Steps

1. Add the project limits layer to an ArcMap document and create 250 foot buffers around each project.
2. Add crash data to the map document, then calculate EPDO weights for each row in a new field using the crash severity conversion values in **Table 3**.
3. Use the 'Spatial Join' tool to join points in the crash layer that intersect the project limits buffer layer. Calculate the sum of crashes by EPDO that intersect the project limits buffer.
4. Calculate the average annual EPDO by dividing the sum of crashes in the project area weighted by EPDO by the number of years included in the analysis.
5. Calculate the Percent Expected Crash Reduction (PECR) using the appropriate CMF for the project improvements with the following equation:

$$PECR = 1 - CMF$$

6. Calculate the expected annual reduction in crashes by multiplying the annual average EPDO of fatal and injury crashes by PECR.

Data Requirements

- Project limits
- 5 year crash data (source: InteractVTrans Map Explorer)
- SMART SCALE Planning Level CMFs (source: https://smartscale.org/documents/cmf-list-smart-scale-rd4_fy2022.pdf)

4 – PROCESS FOR THE PRIORITIZATION OF PROJECTS

Crash Rate (S2)

This measure calculates the annual reduction in EPDO of fatal and injury crashes (EPDOFI) per Hundred Million Vehicle Miles Traveled (HVMVT) on a roadway segment or Million Entering Vehicles (MEV) for an intersection. Crash rate allows for better comparison between projects on routes with different traffic volumes. The outcome of this measure is the change in the annual rate of fatal and injury crashes weighted by severity (EPDOFI) per HVMVT (segments) or MEV (intersections) due to project implementation.

Calculation Steps

1. Add the project limits layer to an ArcMap document and create 250 foot buffers around each project.
2. Add the AADT layer.
3. Use Select by Location to select segments in the AADT layer that intersect the project limits. Manually deselect segments in the buffer that are on roads not part of the project. For intersection improvements, include all segment approaches and exclude parallel segments. For highway and road projects that are not at an intersection, include the segments where the project is physically located and exclude side streets and parallel segments
4. Calculate the length of segments that intersect the project limits buffer layer using the 'Calculate Geometry' tool. Ensure that all other segments have a zero or null value
5. Use the 'Spatial Join' tool to join segments in the AADT layer that intersect the project limits buffer layer.
6. For segments (i.e., non-intersection projects), calculate the annual traffic volume in HVMVT. For projects that cross multiple segments, HVMVT is the cumulative annual VMT for all segments, calculated for each segment using its AADT and length. For intersections, calculate the annual traffic volume in Million Entering Vehicles (MEV)

$$HVMVT = \frac{\sum AADT_i \times Segment Length_i \times 365}{1,000,000}$$

$$MEV = \frac{\sum AADT_i \times 365}{1,000,000}$$

7. Calculate reduction in annual EPDO of fatal and injury crashes due to project implementation (measure S1)

$$Segment Crash Rate = \frac{EPDO_{K+I}}{HVMVT}$$

$$Intersection Crash Rate = \frac{EPDO_{K+I}}{MEV}$$

8. Convert reduction in annual EPDO of fatal and injury crashes into the reduced crash rate using the following formulas

Data Requirements

- Project Limits
- 5 year crash data (source: InteractVTrans Map Explorer)
- Planning Level Crash Modification Factors (CMF) (source: SMART SCALE Planning Level Crash Modification Factors)
- Average Annual Daily Traffic (source: InteractVTrans Map Explorer)

4 – PROCESS FOR THE PRIORITIZATION OF PROJECTS

Prioritization Category: Accessibility and Equity

The Accessibility and Equity prioritization category is evaluated based on the performance measure weights shown **Table 24**.

Table 24 Accessibility and Equity Performance Measure Weights

Performance Measure	Weight
Access to Jobs (A1)	40%
Access to Jobs for Disadvantaged Populations (A2)	40%
Access to Multimodal Choices (A3)	20%
Total	100%

Access to Jobs (A1)

The Access to Jobs measure calculates a project's potential for improving access to job opportunities for all populations. Scores are determined by the project's weighted average Potential for Accessibility Improvement (PAI) within a buffer distance of the project limits. The buffer distance for evaluating the Census blocks impacted by project implementation is determined by project mode (auto, transit, non-motorized).

PAI is estimated as the difference between the "current" accessibility offered and a "reference" condition. The "current" condition refers to the cumulative number of activities (jobs in the case of all metrics generated in this process) accessible from a given location applying parameters, such as level of traffic stress (LTS) or average travel speed, that influence the estimated travel times among zones. The "reference" condition refers to the cumulative number of jobs accessible from the same location but with hypothetical parameters that yield an estimated maximum level of job accessibility. Refer to the chapter on the Process for the Identification of Needs for more information about terms referred to in the project prioritization process.

Calculation Steps

1. Add the project limits layer to an ArcMap document and create buffers to select Census blocks within a specified distance of the project (catchment area).
2. Add the Census blocks layer and block-level accessibility and population attribute data to an ArcMap document. See **Table 25** to determine data tables needed for each project type. Create buffers based on project type using the catchment area.

Table 25 Accessibility and Equity Performance Measure Parameters

Project Type	Current Condition	Reference Condition	Maximum Travel Time (minutes)	Catchment Area (miles)
Bicycle and Pedestrian	Bike LTS 1 (High Stress)	Bike LTS 4 (Low Stress)	20	3
Transit	Transit	Auto 8 AM (Off Peak)	45	5
Highway and Roadway	Auto 8 AM (Peak)	Auto 12 AM (Off Peak)	45	10

3. In the Census blocks layer, create four new fields (data type Long) named 'reference', 'current', 'PAI', and 'population'. Join the block-level accessibility and population attribute data to the Census block layer then calculate the 'current', 'reference', and 'population' fields from the joined data.
4. For each Census block, calculate 'PAI' as the difference between the reference condition and current condition, or the accessibility deficit between the current condition and the reference condition.

$$PAI = Reference - Current$$

5. Add the Functional Classification layer and then use the 'Spatial Join' tool to join the Census blocks that have their center within the catchment area. Sum the population of blocks within the catchment area.
6. Calculate the weighted average PAI for each functional classification segment by multiplying PAI by the total population of the census block in which the segment is located then divide by the total population of the catchment area.

$$Population\ Weighted\ PAI = Population \times PAI$$

$$Weighted\ Average\ PAI = \frac{Population\ Weighted\ PAI_i}{Catchment\ Population_i}$$

4 – PROCESS FOR THE PRIORITIZATION OF PROJECTS

7. Calculate the raw access score. First, assign a functional classification (FC) score to all road segments. Next, calculate the raw score for transit access to jobs performance measure by multiplying segments' weighted average accessibility improvement by its FC score. In Chapter 3 on the Process for the Identification of Needs, see **Table 9** for Functional Classification Value for Transit and Active Transportation Projects and **Table 11** for Highway and Roadway Projects.

$$\text{Raw Score} = \text{Weighted Average PAI} \times \text{FC Score}$$

8. Calculate the project accessibility score with the following steps:
 - Intersect the Project Limits layer with the Census Block layer that contains population and Potential for Accessibility Improvement
 - Spatial Join the intersected Project Limits layer with the Census Census Block layer that contains population and sum the population in the catchment area
 - Calculate the raw score for the project's intersects with the Census Block layer using the raw need score equation from the Access to Jobs needs identification category
 - Calculate the length-weighted average for the project

Data Requirements

- Project Limits
- Census blocks
- NAE Current Condition and NAE Reference Condition
- Census block population
- Functional Classification (source: InteracVTrans Map Explorer)

4 – PROCESS FOR THE PRIORITIZATION OF PROJECTS

Access to Jobs for Disadvantaged Populations (A2)

The Access to Jobs measure calculates a project's potential for improving access to job opportunities for disadvantaged populations. Scores are determined by the project's weighted average Potential for Accessibility Improvement (PAI) in Equity Emphasis Areas (EEA) within a buffer distance of the project limits. The buffer distance for evaluating the Census blocks impacted by project implementation is determined by project mode (auto, transit, non-motorized).

PAI is estimated as the difference between the "current" accessibility offered and a "reference" condition. The "current" condition refers to the cumulative number of activities (jobs in the case of all metrics generated in this process) accessible from a given location applying parameters, such as level of traffic stress (LTS) or average travel speed, that influence the estimated travel times among zones. The "reference" condition refers to the cumulative number of jobs accessible from the same location but with hypothetical parameters that yield an estimated maximum level of job accessibility. Refer to the chapter on the Process for the Identification of Needs for more information about terms referred to in the project prioritization process.

Calculation Steps

1. Add the project limits layer to an ArcMap document and create buffers to select Census blocks within a specified distance of the project (catchment area).
2. Add the Census blocks layer and block-level accessibility and population attribute data to an ArcMap document. See **Table 25** to determine data tables needed for each project type. Create buffers based on project type using the maximum travel distance thresholds.
3. In the Census blocks layer, create four new fields (data type Long) named 'reference', 'current', 'PAI', and 'population'. Join the block-level accessibility and population attribute data to the Census block layer then calculate the 'current', 'reference', and 'population' fields from the joined data.
4. For each Census block, calculate 'PAI' as the difference between the reference condition and current condition, or the accessibility deficit between the current condition and the reference condition.

$$PAI = Reference - Current$$

5. Add the Functional Classification layer and then use the 'Spatial Join' tool to join the Census blocks that have their center within the catchment area.

catchment area.

6. Calculate the eligible disadvantaged population (EDP) weighted average PAI for each functional classification segment by multiplying PAI by the EDP of the census block in which the segment is located then divide by the EDP of the catchment area

$$Population\ Weighted\ PAI = Population \times PAI$$

$$Weighted\ Average\ PAI = \frac{Population\ Weighted\ PAI_i}{Catchment\ Population_i}$$

7. Calculate the raw access score. First, assign a functional classification (FC) score to all road segments. Next, calculate the raw score for transit access to jobs performance measure by multiplying segments' weighted average accessibility improvement by its FC score. In Chapter 3 on the Process for the Identification of Needs, see **Table 9** for Functional Classification Value for Transit and Active Transportation Projects and **Table 11** for Highway and Roadway Projects.

$$Raw\ Need\ Score = Weighted\ Average\ PAI \times FC\ Score$$

8. Calculate the project accessibility score with the following steps:
 - Intersect the Project Limits layer with the Census Block layer that contains population and Potential for Accessibility Improvement
 - Spatial Join the intersected Project Limits layer with the Census Census Block layer that contains population and sum the population in the catchment area
 - Calculate the raw score for the project's intersects with the Census Block layer using the raw need score equation from the Access to Jobs needs identification category
 - Calculate the length-weighted average for the project

Data Requirements

- Project Limits
- Census blocks
- NAE Current Condition and NAE Reference Condition
- Census block population
- Functional Classification (source: InteractVTrans Map Explorer)
- Equity Emphasis Areas (source: InteractVTrans Map Explorer)

4 – PROCESS FOR THE PRIORITIZATION OF PROJECTS

Access to Multimodal Choices (A3)

This measure considers the degree to which a project can increase access to non-single occupant vehicle (SOV) travel options. The objective is to assign more points to projects that that promote multimodal transportation, enhance connections between modes or create new connections to travel destinations. The outcome of this measure is points assigned to projects for providing elements that increase access to multimodal transportation.

Calculation Steps

1. Assign total points to TDM projects that include the following active transportation and transit elements (maximum of five points):
 - Transit system improvements on a route with at least 1 transit vehicle per hour = 5 points
 - Improvements to an existing or proposed park-and-ride lot = 4 points
 - Construction, enhancement, or replacement of substandard bicycle facilities = 1.5 points
 - Construction, enhancement, or replacement of substandard pedestrian facilities = 1.5 points

Data Requirements

- Project Improvements

4 – PROCESS FOR THE PRIORITIZATION OF PROJECTS

Prioritization Category: Mobility and System Efficiency

The performance measures in the Mobility and System Efficiency prioritization category are evaluated based on the performance measure weights in **Table 26**.

Table 26 Mobility and System Efficiency Performance Measure Weights

Performance Measure	Weight
Demand (M1)	50%
Congestion (M2)	50%
Total	100%

Demand (M1)

This measure calculates the demand for the project based on existing traffic volumes around the project limits for highway and roadway projects. The demand measure uses Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT) to identify the potential volume of users who are likely to benefit from the project.

Calculation Steps

1. Add the project limits and AADT layers to an ArcMap document and create quarter mile buffers around each project.
2. Use Select by Location to select segments in the AADT layer that intersect the project limits buffer. Manually deselect segments in the buffer that are on roads not part of the project. For intersection improvements, include all segment approaches and exclude parallel segments. For highway and road projects that are not at an intersection, include the segments where the project is physically located and exclude side streets and parallel segments.
3. If necessary, create a 'Mileage' field (data type Double), then calculate the length of the AADT segments that intersect the project limits buffer, then use the 'Calculate Geometry' tool to calculate the length of each segment.
4. Use the 'Spatial Join' tool to calculate the length sum of all AADT segments that intersect the project limits buffer.
5. Add a field named 'VMT' (data type Long) to the attribute table in which to calculate Vehicle Miles Traveled for each selected segment. Multiply the AADT field by 'Mileage' using the field calculator to calculate Vehicle Miles Traveled.
6. Calculate the weighted-average AADT for the project by dividing the total VMT of all segments by the total length of all segments:

$$AADT = \frac{\sum VMT_n}{\sum Length_n}$$

Data Requirements

- Project limits
- Average Annual Daily Traffic

4 – PROCESS FOR THE PRIORITIZATION OF PROJECTS

Congestion (M2)

This measure estimates the level of traffic congestion around the project limits. Congestion is measured by the average Travel Time Index (TTI) of segments within a quarter mile of the project. TTI is the ratio of a segment's typical travel time during an observed period (such as the morning or evening peak commuting period) to the time required to travel the same distance in a reference period (under free-flow conditions, e.g.). For example, a value of 1.3 indicates a 20-minute trip during free-flow conditions requires 26 minutes to complete during the peak period.

Calculation Steps

1. Add the project limits and TTI layers to an ArcMap document and create quarter mile buffers around each project.
2. Identify the segment TTI as the maximum hourly travel time index across all hours in the most recent year for each segment.
3. Use Select by Location to select segments in the TTI layer that intersect the project limits buffer. Manually deselect segments in the buffer that are on roads not part of the project. For intersection improvements, include all segment approaches and exclude parallel segments. For highway and road projects that are not at an intersection, include the segments where the project is physically located and exclude side streets and parallel segments.
4. If necessary, create a 'Mileage' field (data type Double), then calculate the length of the TTI segments that intersect the project limits buffer, then use the 'Calculate Geometry' tool to calculate the length of each segment.
5. Use the 'Spatial Join' tool to calculate the length sum of all TTI segments that intersect the project limits buffer.
6. Add a field named 'WeightedTTI' (data type Double) to the attribute table in which to calculate weighted Travel Time Index for each selected segment. Multiply the TTI field by 'Mileage' using the field calculator to calculate weighted Travel Time Index.
7. Calculate the length weighted-average TTI for the project by dividing the cumulative TTI of all segments by the total length of all segments:

Data Requirements

- Project limits
- Travel Time Index (source: InteractVTrans Map Explorer)

4 – PROCESS FOR THE PRIORITIZATION OF PROJECTS

Prioritization Category: Land Use and Economic Development

The performance measures in the Land Use and Economic Development prioritization category are evaluated based on the performance measure weights in **Table 27**.

Table 27 Land Use and Economic Development Performance Measure Weights

Performance Measure	Weight
Access to Non-Work Destinations (L1)	35%
Access to Non-Work Destinations for Disadvantaged Populations (L2)	35%
Proximity to Activity Centers (L3)	10%
Job Growth (L4)	20%
Total	100%

Access to Non-Work Destination (L1)

This measure combines Walk Score and Bike Score metrics with job growth to evaluate the ease of accessing non-work destinations on foot or bike at a given location. The outcome of this performance measure is the ability to access non-work destinations by bike or on foot and the potential of the project to improve network connectivity for travel by bike or pedestrian modes.

Factors that are considered in the Walk Score include population density, block length, intersection density, and proximity to amenities. Bike Score considers existing bike facilities, hills, road connectivity, and the share of bike commuters. The Access to Non-Work destinations measure is applied to active transportation, transit, and TDM projects only.

Calculation Steps

1. Add the Walk Score, Bike Score, and the project limits layers to an ArcMap document.
2. Use the 'Buffer' tool to create a quarter mile buffer around the project limits.
3. Intersect the project limits buffer with the Walk Score and Bike Score layers.
4. Recalculate the length of each segment resulting from the intersection.

5. Calculate what proportion of each Walk Score and Bike Score zone belongs to each segment.
 - For point or polygons projects (such as park-and-ride lots), assign the Walk Score and the Bike Score assign the point or polygon centroid is located.
 - For a transit project, if stops have been designated, assign the average of each of the stop's Walk Scores and Bike Scores to the project. If stops have not been designated yet, average Walk Scores and Bike Scores at regular intervals along the affected transit route.
6. Calculate the length weighted average Walk Score and Bike Score for each project.
7. Average the Walk Score and Bike Score together to create a single score for the project.

Data Requirements

- Project limits
- WalkScore (source: InteractVTrans Map Explorer)
- BikeScore (source: InteractVTrans Map Explorer)

4 – PROCESS FOR THE PRIORITIZATION OF PROJECTS

Access to Non-Work Destination for Disadvantaged Populations (L2)

This measure combines Walk Score and Bike Score metrics with job growth to evaluate the ease of accessing non-work destinations on foot or bike at a given location. The outcome of this performance measure is the ability to access non-work destinations by bike or on foot and the potential of the project to improve network connectivity for travel by bike or pedestrian modes for disadvantaged populations.

Factors that are considered in the Walk Score include population density, block length, intersection density, and proximity to amenities. Bike Score considers existing bike facilities, hills, road connectivity, and the share of bike commuters. The Access to Non-Work destinations measure is applied to active transportation, transit, and TDM projects only.

Calculation Steps

1. Add the Walk Score, Bike Score, and the project limits layers to an ArcMap document.
2. Use the 'Buffer' tool to create a quarter mile buffer around the project limits.
3. Intersect the project limits buffers within Equity Emphasis Areas with the Walk Score and Bike Score layers.
4. Recalculate the length of each segment resulting from the intersection.
5. Calculate what proportion of each Walk Score and Bike Score zone belongs to each segment.
 - For point or polygons projects (such as park-and-ride lots), assign the Walk Score and the Bike Score assign the point or polygon centroid is located.
 - For a transit project, if stops have been designated, assign the average of each of the stop's Walk Scores and Bike Scores to the project. If stops have not been designated yet, average Walk Scores and Bike Scores at regular intervals along the affected transit route.
6. Calculate the length weighted average Walk Score and Bike Score for each project.
7. Average the Walk Score and Bike Score together to create a single score for the project.

Data Requirements

- Project limits
- WalkScore (source: InteractVTrans Map Explorer)
- BikeScore (source: InteractVTrans Map Explorer)
- Equity Emphasis Areas (source: InteractVTrans Map Explorer)

4 – PROCESS FOR THE PRIORITIZATION OF PROJECTS

Proximity to Activity Centers (L3)

Activity centers are defined by OIPI as “areas of regional importance that have a high density of economic and social activity”. This measure calculates the number of activity centers within a specified distance of the project based on functional classification or project type.

Calculation Steps

1. Add the project limits layer to an ArcMap document.
2. In a new ‘buffer’ field (data type Double), calculate buffer distance by functional classification with the values in the buffer size column in **Table 28**. For point or polygons projects (such as park-and-ride lots), assign the Walk Score and the Bike Score assign the point or polygon centroid is located.
3. Run the ‘Buffer’ tool, setting the buffer distance to values in the ‘Buffer’ field.

Table 28 Functional Classification Buffer Size

Project Type	Functional Class	Buffer Size (Miles)
Highway and Roadway Projects	Interstate	10
	Principal Arterial	
	Minor Arterial	7.5
	Major Collector Minor Collector Local	5
Active Transportation, Transit, and TDM Projects	n/a	1

Data Requirements

- Project limits
- VTrans Activity Centers (source: InteractVTrans Map Explorer)
- Functional Classification (source: InteractVTrans Map Explorer)

4 – PROCESS FOR THE PRIORITIZATION OF PROJECTS

Job Growth (L4)

This measure calculates the change in jobs in the vicinity of a project between a base year and a horizon year (e.g., from 2021 to 2045) using data found in the regional travel demand model. The change in jobs is evaluated using Traffic Analysis Zones (TAZ) within a specified distance of the project based on functional classification. The outcome of this measure is expected total number of new jobs that will be served by the project.

Calculation Steps

1. Add the project limits layer to an ArcMap document.
2. In a new 'Buffer' field (data type Long), calculate buffer distance by functional classification with the values in the buffer size column in **Table 28**.
3. Run the 'Buffer' tool, setting the buffer distance to the values in the 'Buffer' field.
4. Use the 'Spatial Join' tool to join TAZs that have their center in each project limits buffer. In the tool dialogue box, sum the 2021 jobs and 2045 jobs.
5. In a new 'growth' field (data type Long), calculate the total job growth for the project area by subtracting the total 2021 jobs from the total 2045 jobs.

Data Requirements

- Project limits
- Base Year (2021) and Horizon year (2045) total employment (source: VDOT Transportation and Modeling and Accessibility Program)
- Functional Classification (source: InteractVTrans Map Explorer)

4 – PROCESS FOR THE PRIORITIZATION OF PROJECTS

Prioritization Category: Environmental Impact

The performance measures in the Environmental Impact prioritization category are evaluated based on the performance measure weights in **Table 29**.

Table 29 Environmental Impact Performance Measure Weights

Performance Measure	Weight
Sensitive Features (E1)	100%
Total	100%

Sensitive Features (E1)

Some infrastructure projects have impacts on the natural environment, including watersheds, wetlands, and animal habits. Additionally, building areas that regularly flood can reduce the functionality of the infrastructure during severe storms. Furthermore, lands sets aside for public use, agricultural, or historic value may be impaired by nearby development. The sensitive features performance measure calculates the percentage of acres of environmentally sensitive areas, including wetlands, flood hazard zones, and conservation lands within a quarter mile of the project limits. This measure is an inverse measure which means that the project with the fewest impacts (i.e., lowest percentage of impacted land within project buffer) will receive the highest score.

Calculation Steps

1. Add the environmentally sensitive area layers and the project limits layer to an ArcMap document. Add a field named "tier" to the project limits attribute table. Project tier is determined by the type of environmental document required: a Categorical Exclusion (Tier 1), an Environmental Assessment (Tier 2), or an Environmental Impact Statement (Tier 3).
2. Use the 'Dissolve' tool to dissolve environmentally sensitive areas into one feature (DCR conservation lands, 'AE' Flood Hazard Zone, DCR Conservation Lands, Wetlands).
3. Use the 'Buffer' tool to create a quarter mile buffer around the project limits.
4. Run the 'Intersect' tool on the buffered project limits layer and the dissolved environmentally sensitive areas layer to determine the areas of overlap between the two layers.
5. Calculate the total areas of the quarter mile buffer layer around the project and the intersect layer with environmentally sensitive and conservation areas by adding a field named "SqMi" to the

attribute tables of both layers. Then use 'Calculate Geometry' to calculate square mileage for all features of both layers

6. Adjust the intersect layer based on the following adjustment factors and the formula:
 - Tier 1 (Categorical Exclusion) - 10%
 - Tier 2 (Environmental Assessment) - 30%
 - Tier 3 (Environmental Impact Statement - 50%

$$\text{Impact Area} = \text{Overlap Area (mi}^2\text{)} \times \text{Adjustment Factor}$$

7. Sum the weighted intersection areas and divide the impact area by the project buffer to get the impacted percentage of land within the project limits.

Data Requirements

- Project limits
- Conservation Lands (source: Department of Conservation and Recreation. Retrieve from: <https://www.dcr.virginia.gov/natural-heritage/cldownload>)
- Wetlands (source: Virginia Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieve from: <https://fwsprimary.wim.usgs.gov/wetlands/apps/wetlands-mapper/>)
- Flood Hazard Zones (source: Federal Emergency Management Agency. Retrieve from: <https://msc.fema.gov/portal/advanceSearch>). To download Flood Hazard Zones:
 1. Enter product IDs and download flood hazard zones for Albemarle County and the City of Charlottesville ('NFHL_51003C').
 2. Export 'AE' flood zones to a new shapefile or polygon feature class in a file geodatabase. Zone 'AE' designates areas subject to inundation by the 100-year flood (i.e., a flood that statistically has a 1% chance of occurring in any given year).

4 – PROCESS FOR THE PRIORITIZATION OF PROJECTS

Project Scoring

1. Calculate the raw value for all performance measures within the five prioritization category for each project.
2. Normalize raw scores by performance measure (PM) to compare scores across multiple projects. The normalization procedure results in an unweighted project benefit score of 0 to 100. Use the following equation:

$$Normalized\ Score = \frac{Raw\ Score_i - RawScore_{min}}{Raw\ Score_{max} - RawScore_{min}}$$

Where,

RawScore_i = Raw score for project i in each performance measure

RawScore_{min} = Minimum raw score for each performance measure

RawScore_{max} = Maximum raw score for each performance measure

3. Multiply the normalized performance measure score by their respective measure weights.
4. Sum the weighted normalize performance measure scores within each performance measure to produce the scoring value for each prioritization category.
5. Multiply the total prioritization category score by its respective weight to produce the weighted prioritization category scoring value. Choose one scenario weighting scheme from Table 30 to determine the appropriate weights for each prioritization

category. The Safety prioritization category weight is equivalent in the ‘accessibility’ and ‘mobility’ scenarios in recognition of the importance of safety throughout all scenarios

- The ‘Accessibility’ scenario prioritizes projects that increase access to jobs, non-work destinations, and multimodal choices for bicycling, walking, and transit.
- The ‘Balanced’ scenario prioritized each prioritization equally with an increased emphasis on limiting environmental impacts
- The ‘mobility’ scenario prioritizes highway and roadway projects that reduce vehicular delay.

6. Sum the weighted prioritization category scoring value to produce the project benefit score.
7. If cost information is available for every project, divide each project’s benefit score by its total project cost (per \$10 million) to produce the project score. If cost is not available, record the project’s benefit score as its project score.
8. Rank projects by project score in descending order (the project receiving the highest score will be ranked first).

Table 30 Project Prioritization Category Weights

Prioritization Category	Prioritization Scenarios		
	Accessibility	Balance	Mobility
Safety	25%	20%	25%
Accessibility and Equity	30%	20%	20%
Mobility and System Efficiency	10%	20%	30%
Land Use and Economic Development	25%	20%	10%
Environmental Impact	10%	20%	10%
Total	100%	100%	100%

Memorandum

To: MPO-Policy Board
From: Lucinda Shannon, Senior Regional Planner
Date: April 5, 2024
Reference: Adjustments to the Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) FY24-27

Purpose: Remove the existing box in the TIP that combines two UPC projects and is for the allocations that were determined only for the CA-MPO region. Add separate TIP blocks for the two UPC project allocations, and then also show the total funding that is being allocated statewide for this project instead of showing just the allocation that has been determined for the CA-MPO region.

Old Table

UPC NO	124309/120532	SCOPE	Operational expenses related to two trains.				
SYSTEM	Primary	JURISDICTION	Charlottesville-Albemarle MPO		OVERSIGHT	NFO	
PROJECT	Virginia State-Supported Amtrak Operations				ADMIN BY	VPRA	
DESCRIPTION	Operating expenses for two trains on the Roanoke route (Route 46). The cost included is only for a portion of the route and a portion of the train costs estimated for the jurisdiction.						
PROGRAM NOTE	TIP AMD - FY 2024-2027 Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) Amendment – Virginia State-Support Amtrak Operations						
ROUTE/STREET	Roanoke Operations (Route 46)				TOTAL COST	\$22,170,853*	
	FUNDING SOURCE	Previous Funding	FY24	FY25	FY26	FY27	Total FY24-27
PE	Federal CMAQ	\$0	\$1,701,699	\$1,771,225	\$1,904,175	\$1,982,655	\$7,359,754
PE	State CMAQ	\$0	\$425,425	\$442,806	\$476,044	\$495,664	\$1,839,938
PE	VPRA	\$3,771,469	\$2,127,123	\$2,214,031	\$2,380,219	\$2,478,318	\$9,199,692
MPO Notes		FHWA considers the CMAQ-funded Amtrak projects to be exempt from air quality conformity requirements as the funding is going towards “operating assistance,” which is specifically listed as being exempt in Table 2 of EPA’s Transportation conformity rule. * Total cost includes operating expenses from previous funding and estimated expenses through FY27 as these are operating expenses without an end date. *Amendment #1: The CA-MPO Policy Board approved addition of this project to the TIP on August 23, 2023. Adjustment #4: This project is being removed from the CA-MPO TIP and being replaced by the statewide projects described in Amendment #13 (UPC 120532) and #14 (UPC 124309).(4/5/24)					

New/Adjusted Tables

UPC NO	120532	SCOPE	Other			
SYSTEM	Miscellaneous	JURISDICTION	Statewide		OVERSIGHT	NFO
PROJECT	#SMART22 #I81CIP - INTERCITY RAIL SERVICE EXPANSION				ADMIN BY	DRPT
DESCRIPTION	FROM: NA TO: NA					
PROGRAM NOTE	TIP AMD - FY 2024-2027 Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) Amendment – add \$15,296,413 (CM), \$232,218,890 (Other: State) & \$4,688,475 (AC-CM) FFY24, add \$670,243 (ACC-CM) FFY25, add \$819,001 (ACC-CM) FFY26, add \$3,199,231 (ACC-CM) FY27					
ROUTE/STREET	NA (9999)				TOTAL COST	\$257,200,000*
	FUNDING SOURCE	Match	FY24	FY25	FY26	FY27
CN	Federal – AC CONVERSION	\$1,172,119	\$0	\$670,243	\$819,001	\$3,199,231
	Federal - CMAQ	\$3,824,103	\$15,296,413	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Other	\$0	\$232,218,890	\$0	\$0	\$0
CN TOTAL		\$4,996,222	\$247,515,303	\$670,243	\$819,001	\$3,199,231
CN AC	Federal - AC	\$1,172,119	\$4,688,475	\$0	\$0	\$0
MPO Notes		*Adjustment #5: This is a multi-regional intercity rail service expansion project. Project description as submitted in the CTB's SMART SCALE application: The rail capacity improvements include network fluidity improvements between Manassas and Roanoke, including the construction of an approximately 7 mile siding between Nokesville and Calverton; passenger rail bypass tracks and other improvements to the NS Roanoke West yard; acquisition of the Virginian line between Salem and Christiansburg; and signal and speed improvements between Christiansburg and Salem, VA. The funding indicated here represents funding that is allocated statewide, a portion of which will be allocated within the Charlottesville-Albemarle MPO. (4/5/24)				

UPC NO		124309	SCOPE		Other		
SYSTEM		Miscellaneous	JURISDICTION		Statewide	OVERSIGHT	NFO
PROJECT		Transforming Rail in Virginia / VPRA				ADMIN BY	DRPT
DESCRIPTION		FROM: 0 TO: 0					
PROGRAM NOTE		TIP AMD - add \$81,901,009 (CM), \$43,296,138 (AC-CM) & \$117,578,455 (Other: State) FFY24, add \$19,197,761 (ACC-CM) FFY25, \$22,302,363 (ACC-CM) FFY26, \$1,796,014 (ACC-CM) FFY27					
ROUTE/STREET		9999				TOTAL COST	\$274,074,889*
	FUNDING SOURCE		Match	FY24	FY25	FY26	FY27
PE	Federal – AC CONVERSION		\$10,824,035	\$0	\$19,197,761	\$22,302,363	\$1,796,014
	Federal - CMAQ		\$20,475,252	\$81,901,009	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Other		\$0	\$117,578,455	\$0	\$0	\$0
PE TOTAL			\$31,299,287	\$199,479,464	\$19,197,761	\$22,302,363	\$1,796,014
PE AC	Federal - AC		\$10,824,035	\$43,296,138	\$0	\$0	\$0
MPO Notes			*Adjustment #6: This is funding is coupled with UPC 120532 to support intercity rail service improvements and expansion between Roanoke and Washington, DC, Richmond, Newport News, and Norfolk, and extend Amtrak service from Roanoke to the New River Valley. The funding indicated here represents funding that allocated statewide, a portion of which will be allocated within the Charlottesville-Albemarle MPO. (4/5/24)				

Action Item: No Action Needed: Because this is a format change and does not change funding, it is an adjustment and does not need to be approved by the Policy Board.

If there are any questions, please contact Lucinda Shannon at lshannon@tjpd.org (434) 979-7310 Ext.113.